

ORVIS

spring 1975



How Orvis Builds a Bamboo Rod

An Orvis Impregnated Bamboo Rod is the Great Tradition . . . a tradition which began here in Vermont in 1856 when Charles F. Orvis built his first rods of split cane. This was first Calcutta cane, then Orvis began importing Tonkin Cane. "Tonkin," Arundinaria Amabilis, is a cultivated (not wild) growth from one small area in the Wai Tsap district of Kwangsi Province just south of Canton, China. This cane has unusually tightly compacted elastic lignified fibers. All attempts to grow cane of this quality in other areas (including Puerto Rico and our own South) have to date been unsuccessful. And the fiber structure of "Tonkin" is definitely superior to Calcutta.

It is the density and incredible "recovery rate" of these elastic lignified fibers, constantly flexed in the wind as the bamboo grows, that give an Orvis Rod the live "feel," the toughness, the tremendous forward line speed on a cast.

The canes, upon arrival at Orvis, are rigorously sorted, for straightness and fiber density. The flawless poles are then sorted for structural characteristics. Segments are designated for the range of Orvis actions, from big S/S/S butt sections to delicate Seven/Three tips. The skill, judgment and experience our rodmakers bring to this sorting are major justifications for your confidence in Orvis Rods.

The selected canes are then heat tempered. At Orvis this is a modern version of surface flame treating (NOT oven drying). This tempering gives Orvis cane its rich glowing brown color.



Cane poles take on a glowing brown after tempering.



Sorting cane for straightness and fiber density.



Two cross sections. At left, power fibers run nearly to center. Pole at right is rejected.

The cane poles are split, rough sawn to general shape, then milled twice . . . first on the rough miller to establish the general taper, then in our final milling machine to a tolerance of 1/1000 of an inch It is this absolute precision of taper which determines your finished rod's "Orvis action."



Setting up the finish milling machine for final taper. Tolerance is to 1/1000 of an inch.



Finish miller running segments.

These 'precisely milled segments are inspected for straightness and strength and, again, all but the flawless are rejected. Then comes "mismatching" and sorting into groups of six . . . a vital step requiring skill, judgment and experience. Mismatching means that the cane's natural nodes are correctly staggered to achieve perfect uniform flex in each six-piece rod section.



Inspecting and "mismatching" bamboo segments.



Checking a glued section for straightness.



Mismatched segments sorted into bundles of six.



Wrapping the six glued segments.

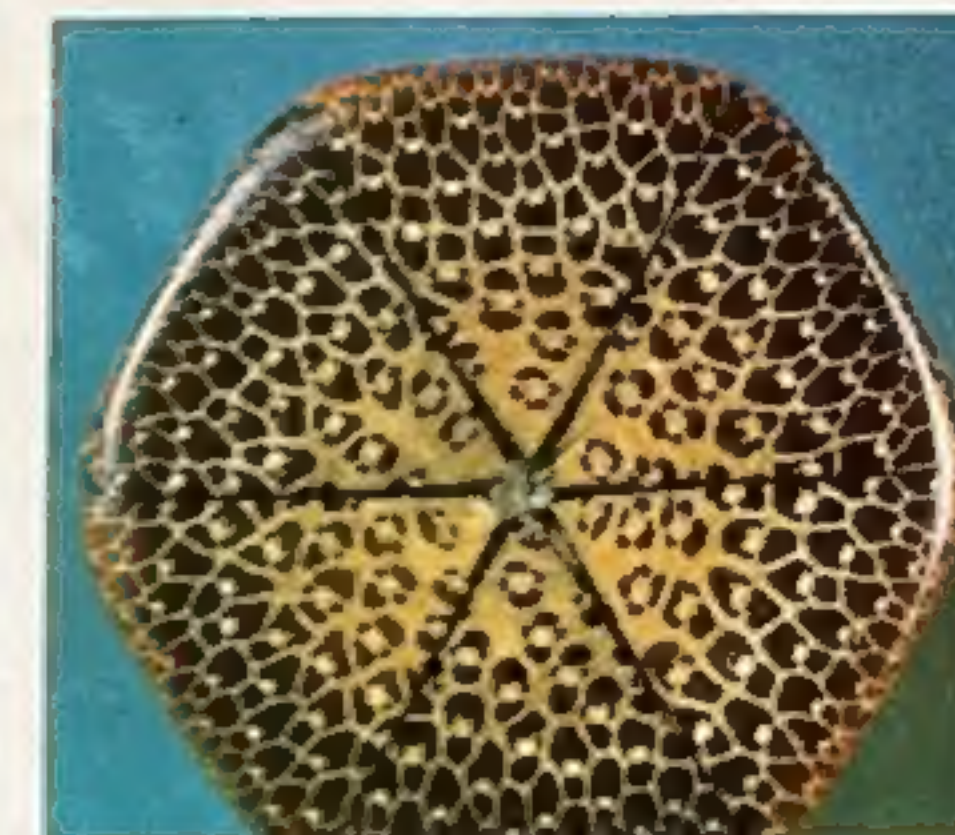
The six "sticks" are dipped in special glue then wrapped . . . clockwise and counterclockwise to insure perfect even pressure.

When the glued sticks are unwrapped they go for seven days to the impregnation tanks. Specially formulated and temperature controlled Bakelite resin impregnates the bamboo to the core . . . making it waterproof, impervious to rain, snow, ice, broiling sun, humidity. The finish is IN the rod, not simply varnished on the surface. The rod is buffed to a high polish and after 20 years you can rub it up to the original deep-glowing lustre.

Next, handmade ferrules are individually mounted on the impregnated sticks . . . each pair of ferrules individually fitted for precision snugness that will last year after year. Cork grips are mounted, hand turned and sanded smooth. Reel seat is mounted and guides precisely hand wrapped, each wrap under correct tension and perfectly snug against the last. Last comes the "sizing," which is the one coat of varnish each day for four days on the wrappings.



Sections spend 7 days in the impregnation tanks.



Cross section of a glued, impregnated section.

At the final of the dozens of inspections, your rod is tested by an expert for perfection of full length flex which is the hallmark of "Orvis action." 1975 marks the 119th year in the history of the Orvis Company. This year there are more highly skilled men in our rod shop than at any other time in that long history. The "last of the great rodmakers" probably hasn't been born yet. But the best equipped, most highly skilled, most dedicated rodmakers in history work here in the Orvis shop today.



Final inspection . . . the last of many checks along the way.

Selecting your particular fly rod

This Orvis Catalog lists 60 different fly rods plus 9 Fly-and-Spin Rods. There is a real reason for each model, but in case the choice appears confusing at first, we might begin with the simple categories.

The BASIC fly rod for the trout fisherman is probably a 7-1/2 footer for 6-weight fly line. This rod appears in our Wes Jordan series, Battenkill series, including the beautiful traditional 3-piece Battenkills, the Madison series, Orvis Graphite series, Golden Eagle Glass series, Orvis Fullflex Glass series. You can see the importance we attach to this **fundamental** trout rod taper. It will fish tiny flies on long leaders with real delicacy AND will swim a wet nymph down deep on a sinking line. It is a slim delight to handle all day on a stream.

The BASIC fly rod for the one-rod fisherman is quite certainly the 8 footer for 8-weight fly line, because it will do just about everything in fly fishing. It will present little #16 dries on long fine leaders AND will turn over a big wind-resistant bug to bass. It is the most versatile of all fly rods. Orvis 8 footers for 8-weight can, and often have, carried their owners through every sort of situation from little panfish in a farm pond to salmon in Labrador.

However, if a man **knows** he will be chiefly concerned with biggest wind-resistance bugs for bass or Atlantic salmon or steelhead in heavy waters he may wisely choose an 8-1/2 foot rod for 9-weight line.

And if he really wants "the biggest rod any man could need," there is the Orvis S/S/S which means Salmon, Steelhead, Saltwater... an 8 foot 9 inch rod for 10-weight line or for the special Orvis 280 grain shooting head that punches way way out into heavy wind.

So we could say that the simple core of Orvis Rod selection is 7-1/2 ft. for 6-weight, 8 ft. for 8-weight, 8-1/2 ft. for 9-weight, S/S/S for 10-weight. And that is not really a confusing choice. The fisherman simply selects the rod designed to turn over the weight of fly line required to deliver the fly types and sizes he pro-

poses using. This is what is meant by a correctly "balanced" outfit.

BUT MAYBE A FLYRODDER HAS SPECIAL INTERESTS...

Suppose, for instance, a man's greatest pleasure is in the ultra-dainty presentation of ultra-subtle flies to the shyest, most critical trout. The sheer pleasure of a delicate Orvis Seven/Three Rod (a 7 footer for 3-weight fly line) IS trout fishing to this man. Not a stunt, but a really absorbing delight. Orvis offers a considerable array of special rods for special interests... beautiful wands of bamboo, of graphite, of glass, for 3-weight, 4-weight and 5-weight super delicate fly lines.

And, in addition to rods of special casting action are Orvis Rods for special occasions. The Fly-and-Spin Rods, for example... with level cork grip to mount a fly reel in conventional position or, interchangeably, a spin reel at mid-grip. "Spinning with a fly rod" is **precision** spinning. ONE rod to carry on the stream for fly casting or for spinning as occasion requires. Orvis Fly-and-Spin Rods are available in bamboo or graphite or glass.

Then there are the Pack Rods... 7 footers that take down to pack only 26 or 22 inches long, some in airline travel cases, some for back packing, in bamboo and in glass.

THE DYNAMICS OF FLY ROD ACTION...

The action and "feel" of a fine fly rod is judged in its dynamics, not simply its bend under dead weight. Study the strobe flash sequence picture of an Orvis Fly Rod through the forward cast. Note, in rod position third from the right the perfect full length flex as the rod applies smooth power from butt to tip for maximum forward line speed. This world famous Orvis full length action is built into ALL Orvis fly rods, bamboo and graphite and glass. Your rod does the work, delivers smooth accurate casts and sets your hook with precision and sureness.

ORVIS IMPREGNATED BAMBOO FLY RODS... the Great Tradition... individually handcrafted. Each rod has a beauty, an action and a special "feel" (as a Stradivarius violin has a special "tone") which is subtle but quite real. Because each rod is handcrafted of very carefully selected bamboo, (with all but the flawless shafts rejected), they cannot be cheaply made. They are the wise choice only of the most discriminating and critical (not to say "fussy") fisherman who demands the sensitive best in his equipment. For such a fisherman, an Orvis Impregnated Bamboo Rod is a lifetime investment in beauty, "personality," exquisite "feel" and casting pleasure.

THE NEW ORVIS GRAPHITE FLY RODS are truly amazing. The miracle graphite fibers have a modulus of elasticity, a power, that enables us to build incredibly slim shafts of incredibly lightweight... 30% lighter than the finest glass. Orvis builds these fibers "unidirectionally" (like the lengthwise fibers in bamboo) not a cross-weave cloth. Despite the power of our slender shafts, the Orvis full length flex action gives you sensitivity and protects your finest tip-pets. Still you get long crisp casts, "recovery rate" for great forward line speed very quick "damping ratio" so no bouncing tip throws waves in your line. We are very pleased and proud about the new Orvis Graphite Rods and offer them in every taper from a 7 footer for 5-weight line up to a 9 footer for 9-weight AND a Graphite S/S/S model for 10-weight.

ORVIS GLASS FLY RODS... are available in two series... Golden Eagle, the most beautiful and sensitive glass rods built, of a special high compression fiber produced under 2000 lbs. per square inch pressure... and the Orvis Fullflex A Glass series. The "feel" of an Orvis Glass Rod is superior... instantly noticeable.



The Orvis Wes Jordans

Many years ago Wesley Jordan, the legendary Orvis rod designer, built a special Orvis bamboo rod for his personal use, and "Wes's 8-footer" became famous. It is a rod for 8-weight line and general all-purpose fly fishing under every sort of condition. It is the most versatile fly rod made.

Wes subsequently designed a 7-1/2-footer for 6-weight line and pure trout fishing... and an 8-1/2-footer for 9-weight line for salmon, saltwater and bass bugging. All three of these rods are absolutely superlative quality. In fact, we believe the rods, named in Wes's honor, are in every detail the finest bamboo fly rods anywhere in the world.

Each is inscribed with Wes Jordan's name. The butt plate is engraved with your name. Please state your glove size and whether right or left-handed... for precise positioning of the thumb and palm-heel "reliefs" on the cork grip.

Each rod is 2-piece plus extra tip, packed in handsome saddle-stitched leather case (with aluminum tube protective lining and comfortable shoulder strap).



Impregnated Bamboo

- M9750-3 — 7-1/2 ft., 3-7/8 oz., for WF6F Line... with extra tip, CFO III Fly Reel, Line plus 50 yds. backing and Leather Case \$391.00
- M9750-2 — Rod only, with extra tip and Leather Case \$330.00
- M9800-3 — 8 ft., 4-3/8 oz., for WF8F Line... with extra tip, CFO IV Fly Reel, Line plus 50 yds. backing and Leather Case \$410.00
- M9800-2 — Rod only, with extra tip and Leather Case \$345.00
- M9850-3 — 8-1/2 ft., 5-1/8 oz., for WF9F Line... with extra tip, CFO V Fly Reel, Line plus 200 yds. backing and Leather Case \$415.00
- M9850-2 — Rod only, with extra tip and Leather Case \$345.00



The butt plate is engraved with the owner's name. We will also inscribe the rod with the owner's name. The inscription appears on the butt section, where the rod specifications appear. Please PRINT, on your card the name you wish used.

Battenkill

Impregnated Bamboo Fly Rods

Orvis Battenkill Impregnated Bamboo Fly Rods have been the standard of excellence for many generations. This Battenkill Series ranges from 6-1/2 foot to 8-1/2 foot rods . . . for 6-weight, 7-weight, 8-weight and 9-weight fly lines. We also make many special purpose rods (for ultra-light and for very heavy fly lines) but these Battenkills cover the range of game fish from trout to salmon, from bass to steelhead, bonefish, blues and stripers AND the varying tastes and casting styles of individual fly fishermen.

Each 2-Tip Battenkill Rod comes packed in cloth sack and engraved aluminum rod case. Each 1-Tip Battenkill Rod comes in cloth sack and Champion Rod Case.



Your Name on Your Battenkill

We are glad to inscribe any Battenkill Rod with the owner's name, free of charge. The inscription appears on the butt section, where the rod's specifications also appear. Please PRINT the name you wish on the rod you are ordering.

MEDIUM WEIGHT LINES (6/7)

6-1/2 Foot, 2-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Fast action. The minimum length practical for function with this weight line. Rod with extra tip, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9650-3—Complete . . . \$282.00
M9650-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$215.00
M9650-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$165.00

7 Foot, 3-3/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Fast action. Light crisp rod with extra tip, WF6F Orvis Line, plus 50 yards backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9701-3—Complete . . . \$296.00
M9701-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$230.00
M9701-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$180.00

7 Foot/7 Foot 3 Inch Pace Changer for 6-Weight Line. Two interchangeable tips, one for crisp fast action, one for medium action. Refreshing change of "feel." Rod with both tips, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards backing. CFO III Fly Reel.
M9707-3—Complete . . . \$296.00
M9707-2—Rod only, with the two interchangeable tips \$230.00

7-1/2 Foot, 3-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Medium action. The BASIC fly rod for the trout fisherman. Delicate but powerful, long enough but light. Rod with extra tip, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9751-3—Complete . . . \$296.00
M9751-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$230.00
M9751-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$180.00

8 Foot, 4-1/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Slow action. Very delicate smooth action with the longer rod timing and "feel." Rod with extra tip, WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yards backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9809-3—Complete . . . \$310.00
M9809-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$245.00
M9809-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$195.00

7-1/2 Foot, 4 oz., for 7-Weight Line. Fast action. Crisp, tight "feel." Rod with extra tip, WF7F Orvis Line plus 100 yards backing, CFO IV Fly Reel.
M9755-3—Complete . . . \$302.00
M9755-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$230.00
M9755-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$180.00

HEAVY WEIGHT LINES (8/9)

8 Foot, 4-3/8 oz., for 8-Weight Line. Medium action. BASIC choice for the one-rod fisherman. Versatile enough to lay out small dries AND streamers AND bass bugs. Rod with extra tip, WF8F Orvis Line plus 50 yards backing, CFO IV Fly Reel.
M9801-3—Complete . . . \$315.00
M9801-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$245.00
M9801-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$195.00

8-1/2 Foot, 4-3/4 oz., for 8-Weight Line. Slow action. This rod was a favorite of Joe Brooks, his "long limber rod for prompt delivery of a fly without false casting." Exceptionally smooth and relaxed. Rod with extra tip, WF8F Orvis Line plus 50 yards backing, CFO IV Fly Reel.
M9855-3—Complete . . . \$315.00
M9855-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$245.00
M9855-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$195.00

8-1/2 Foot, 5-1/8 oz., for 9-Weight Line. Medium action. The popular BASIC one-handed rod for Atlantic salmon, and fine for heavy water steelheading and bass bug-ging with big lures. Rod with extra tip, WF9F Orvis Line plus 200 yards backing, CFO V Fly Reel.
M9851-3—Complete . . . \$320.00
M9851-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$245.00
M9851-1—Rod only, with single tip . . . \$195.00

3-piece

Impregnated Bamboo

Battenkill Fly Rods

The beautiful, smooth, full-length-flex "action" of a Battenkill 3-piece fly rod is absolutely indistinguishable from the 2-piece models . . . and of course their breakdown to much shorter packing length is a great convenience AND a safety factor in travel. 3-piece bamboo rods are the original and still great tradition.

7-1/2 Foot, 3-piece Midge Rod, 3-5/8 oz. for 5-Weight Line. Slow action. A wonderfully delicate outfit for wary trout. Rod with extra tip, WF5F Orvis Line plus 50 yds. backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9764-3—Complete . . . \$334.00
M9764-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$267.00

7-1/2 Foot, 4-1/4 oz., for 7-Weight Line. Medium action. BASIC rod for trout fishing. Rod with extra tip, WF7F Orvis Line plus 100 yards backing, CFO IV Fly Reel.
M9762-3—Complete . . . \$337.00
M9762-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$267.00

8 Foot, 4-1/2 oz., for 7-Weight Line. Medium action. The versatile rod for handling any fly type. Rod with extra tip, WF7F Orvis Line plus 100 yards backing, CFO IV Fly Reel.
M9808-3—Complete . . . \$337.00
M9808-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$267.00

8-1/2 Foot, 4-5/8 oz., for 7-Weight Line. Slow action. Excellent for working wets and streamers with lifelike animation. Rod with extra tip, WF7F Orvis Line plus 100 yards backing, CFO IV Fly Reel.
M9859-3—Complete . . . \$337.00
M9859-2—Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$267.00

And be sure to consider the NEW 3-piece 7/4 on page 7.

Madison[®] Impregnated Bamboo Fly Rods



The very same flawless full-length action as the Wes Jordan and Battenkill series, with the identical top quality walnut reel seat, guides, and fittings. All finished rods are inspected for uniformity and perfection with regard to action, then graded Battenkill or Madison solely on the basis of appearance . . . subtle differences in grain, coloration, etc.

These selected Madisons do make beautiful rods, and are a great bargain. Madison Rods come with single tip, packed in cloth sack and Champion Rod Case. Each does have the identical action to its corresponding Battenkill model. Also included in the Madison line are rods to correspond with Special Rods for 3, 4, 5 and 10-weight lines, all at the lower Madison series prices.

LIGHTWEIGHT LINES (3/4/5)

6-1/2 Foot, 2-3/4 oz., for 4-Weight Line. (Flea). Slow action. Rod, WF4F Orvis Line, Madison 4/5 Fly Reel.
M9656-3 — Complete . . . \$161.00
M9656-1 — Rod only . . . \$136.00

7 Foot, 3-1/8 oz., for 3-Weight Line. (Seven/Three). Slow action. Rod, WF3F Orvis Line, Madison 4/5 Fly Reel.
M9702-3 — Complete . . . \$171.00
M9702-1 — Rod only . . . \$146.00

7-1/2 Foot, 3-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. (Midge). Slow action. Rod, WF5F Orvis Line, Madison 4/5 Fly Reel.
M9758-3 — Complete . . . \$171.00
M9758-1 — Rod only . . . \$146.00

MEDIUM WEIGHT LINES (6/7)

6-1/2 Foot, 2-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Fast action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.
M9652-3 — Complete . . . \$165.00
M9652-1 — Rod only . . . \$136.00

7 Foot, 3-3/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Fast action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.
M9703-3 — Complete . . . \$174.00
M9703-1 — Rod only . . . \$146.00

7-1/2 Foot, 3-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Medium action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.
M9753-3 — Complete . . . \$174.00
M9753-1 — Rod only . . . \$146.00

7-1/2 Foot, 4 oz., for 7-Weight Line. Fast action. Rod, WF7F Orvis Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.
M9757-3 — Complete . . . \$174.00
M9757-1 — Rod only . . . \$146.00

8 Foot, 4-1/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.
M9810-3 — Complete . . . \$184.00
M9810-1 — Rod only . . . \$156.00

8-1/2 Foot, 4-1/2 oz., for 6-Weight Line. (Limestone Special). Slow action. Rod, WF6F Orvis Line, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel.
M9813-3 — Complete . . . \$184.00
M9813-1 — Rod only . . . \$156.00

HEAVY WEIGHT LINES (8/9/10)

8 Foot, 4-3/8 oz., for 8-Weight Line. Medium action. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 150 yds. backing, Madison 8 Fly Reel.
M9803-3 — Complete . . . \$190.00
M9803-1 — Rod only . . . \$156.00

8-1/2 Foot, 4-3/4 oz., for 8-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod, WF8F Orvis Line plus 150 yds. backing, Madison 8 Fly Reel.
M9857-3 — Complete . . . \$190.00
M9857-1 — Rod only . . . \$156.00

8-1/2 Foot, 5-1/8 oz., for 9-Weight Line. Medium action. Rod, WF9F Orvis Line plus 200 yds. backing, Madison 9 Fly Reel.
M9853-3 — Complete . . . \$191.00
M9853-1 — Rod only . . . \$156.00

8 Foot 9 Inch, 5-7/8 oz., for 10-Weight Line. (S-S-S). Medium action. Rod, WF10F Orvis Line plus 150 yds. backing, Madison 9 Fly Reel.
M9820-3 — Complete . . . \$208.00
M9820-1 — Rod only . . . \$175.00



THE NEWEST
MOST DELICATE RODS
IN THE ENTIRE
ORVIS SELECTION

The Orvis 7/3

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

For 3-Weight Line. A triumph of balanced design. We have been working on this taper for three full years. We feel it is the first truly practical rod for 3-weight line ever produced. NOT a stubby trick rod but a 7 footer with traditional full-length flex Orvis action, for smooth easy turnover of superlight fly line.

7 Foot, 2-3/8 oz., for 3-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod with extra tip, WF3F Orvis Line, CFO II Fly Reel.
M9353-3 — Outfit complete \$290.00
M9353-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$230.00

The Orvis 7/4

IMPREGNATED BAMBOO

a little 7 footer for 4-weight line, in the classic 3-Piece Bamboo, so it packs only 29-1/2 inches long.

It can stay right with you on the plane. It is a delicate delight on the stream . . . lays out long casts of the very light 4-weight line with authority but no disturbance.

This is a specialty rod for the sophisticated travelling fisherman who finds his greatest sport in the taking of wariest trout with small flies and long fine leaders.

M9705-3 — 7 Foot, 3-Piece with Extra Tip, 2 3/4 oz., for 4-Weight Line, with C.F.O. II Fly Reel mounted with WF4F Fly Line. Outfit complete . . \$334.00
M9705-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$267.00



Impregnated Bamboo
Special Function Rods
for Lightweight Lines



Orvis Midge Rod

For 5-Weight Line. This is a very delicate but actually extremely versatile rod and, for many of us here at Orvis, it is the "basic-for-trout" favorite . . . it is delightfully light and smooth.

7-1/2 foot, 3-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod with extra tip. WF5F Orvis Line with 50 yds. backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9759-3 — Complete \$296.00
M9759-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$230.00
M9759-1 — Rod only, with single tip \$180.00



Orvis Nymph Rod

For 4-Weight Line. Full 8 foot length to facilitate mending the cast in tricky currents and swimming a nymph deceptively. We believe this is the only fly rod made in this long length which has the delicacy to handle 4-Weight line.

8 Foot, 3-3/4 oz., for 4-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod with extra tip. WF4F Orvis Line, CFO II Fly Reel.
M9804-3 — Complete \$304.00
M9804-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$245.00
M9804-1 — Rod only, with single tip \$195.00



Orvis Midge-Nymph with 2 different tips

For 5-Weight Line. Makes up to a 7-1/2 ft. Midge Rod OR a 7 ft. 9 in. Nymph Rod. So, along with the regular "extra tip" insurance, you get a refreshing change of pace. Both tips lay out the 5-weight line with finesse and great delicacy.

7 Foot 6 Inch/7 Foot 9 Inch, for 5-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod with two interchangeable tips, WF5F Orvis Line with 50 yards backing, CFO III Fly Reel.
M9765-3 — Complete \$296.00
M9765-2 — Rod only, with two different tips \$230.00

When streams are low and clear, 2X and 3X leaders hit the water as if they were clothes line, regular dry flies stand up like fuzz from a dustpan. Yet this "difficult" fishing is a flyrodder's special triumph. Delicacy becomes the payoff, and fly fishing can certainly be the most delicate of fishing methods. If a man will use tiny flies, extra long, extra fine leaders, very light fly line, he will thrill to some fishing he'd never have believed possible.

Here are six exquisite Orvis Bamboo Fly Rods, designed to turn over long smooth casts of the ultralight fly lines, to straighten 12 ft. leaders and deliver tiny size 16, 18, 20, 22 flies.

Each of these rods comes in sack and aluminum rod case.



Orvis 5/9 Ultralight

For 4-Weight Line. A dainty little small stream fly rod that weighs **less than 2 ounces**. Feels like nothing in the hand but turns a line over beautifully.

5 Foot 9 Inch, 1-7/8 oz., for 4-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod, with single tip. WF4F Orvis Line. CFO II Fly Reel.
M9505-3 — Complete \$220.00
M9505-1 — Rod only, with single tip \$156.00



Orvis Flea Rod

For 4-Weight Line. A very sensitive little wand with just a bit more length than the Five/Nine. For years the Flea has been the special favorite of several of our own Orvis expert stream fishermen.

6-1/2 Foot, 2 oz., for 4-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod with extra tip. WF4F Orvis Line. CFO II Fly Reel.
M9657-3 — Complete \$276.00
M9657-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$215.00
M9657-1 — Rod only, with single tip \$156.00



Orvis Mitey-Mite

For 5-Weight Line. Only 1-3/4 ounces weight, only 5 feet long but with absolutely amazing crisp power. With correct timing this tiny wand can make incredible casts.

5 Foot, 1-3/4 oz., for 5-Weight Line. Fast action. Rod with single tip. WF5F Orvis Line (trimmed to 27 yds.), CFO II Fly Reel.
M9501-3 — Complete \$220.00
M9501-1 — Rod only, with single tip \$156.00

Limestone Special

Impregnated Bamboo Fly Rod

and The Orvis

Impregnated Bamboo S-S-S Rod

On England's Test or Itchen, on Pennsylvania's limestone streams, on lakes and ponds, on our Western Spring Creeks . . .

Where wary trout, delicate presentation, and distance casting are the rules . . .

When the hazards are not trees above but tall meadow grass and brush . . .

A man needs a special rod. This special 8-1/2 footer makes a high back cast easy, shoots out a country mile of light 6-weight line. NOT to be confused with floppy English wet-fly rods, this special rod can really drive a line into the wind . . . and does so with a minimum of false casting.

Demanded by the best, the most widely travelled anglers at Orvis, two full years in

design and creation. Smooth, full flex from butt to tip.

A constant pleasure, this long smooth rod comes with extra tip, cloth sack, aluminum rod case with specifications engraved on its cap. Your name will be inscribed on the butt section . . . (please PRINT inscription).

8-1/2 Foot, 4-1/2 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Slow action. Rod with extra tip, WF6F Orvis Line with 50 yards backing, CFO III Fly Reel.

M9812-3 — Complete \$311.00
M9812-2 — Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$245.00

Orvis S/S/S Rod, 6-7/8 oz., for 10-Weight Line. Rod with extra tip, Orvis Magnalite Multiplier W Fly Reel and WF10F Fly Line with 150 yards backing plus Extra Spool and ST10S — 30 ft. Shooting Head plus 100 ft. .029" Running Line plus 200 yards backing.

M9815-3 — Complete \$370.00
M9815-2 — Rod only, with extra tip . . . \$280.00



Two inches of Extension Butt . . . Pulls open, locks open with a quick 3/4 turn.

Impregnated Bamboo

3-piece Rocky Mountain Travel Rods

Orvis Rocky Mountain Rods are the traditional favorite of the travelling angler. These are 3-piece rods that make up to smooth, powerful 6-1/2 footers in your choice of Fly, Spin, or Fly/Spin models.

They pack only 26 inches long, real convenience to slip in a suitcase or strap to a saddle. The action is absolutely the same as corresponding Orvis 2-piece rods with smooth even flex from butt to tip. Rocky Mountain Rods have been the favorites of our most travelled anglers for many years.

Orvis Rocky Mountain Rods come packed in sack and heavy-duty aluminum rod case with engraved cap. Available as an extra is a handsome saddle stitched leather case with heavy aluminum protective liner . . . attractive dependable protection for your rod.

Rocky Mountain Spin Rod

6-1/2 Ft., 3-pc., 3-5/8 oz. For lures 3/16 oz. to 3/8 oz. with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) and 140 yds. 4 lb. test monofilament line.
M9661-3 — Outfit complete . . \$208.00
M9661-1 — Rod only \$182.00

Presentation Set

Orvis Bamboo 6-1/2 Ft. Rocky Mountain Fly-and-Spin Rod with slim level cork grip that mounts fly reel in regular position OR, interchangeably, spin reel at midgrip. In the handsome mahogany chest with this magnificent all purpose rod are: CFO III, Fly Reel and WF6F Fly Line and 50 yds. backing; Orvis Leader Selection in soft vinyl Wallet; 2 Magnetic Fly Boxes stocked with expert selection of classic flies; Orvis Angler's Clip; Orvis Fly Threader.

AND, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) loaded with 4 lb. test line; extra 50A Spool loaded with 2 lb. test line; 6-lure Mini-Lure Selection in 1/8 oz. class; Fearsome Foursome Lure Selection in 1/4 oz. class; Suede Reel Case for carrying Spin Reel or the Fly Reel for convenient interchange.

This is the outfit for meeting every occasion, fly fishing and spinning, a man may meet anywhere in the world.
M9663 — Outfit complete . . \$409.00

Rocky Mountain Fly Rod

6-1/2 Ft., 3-pc., 3-1/4 oz. Orvis Fast action; with extra tip, Orvis WF6F Fly Line w/50 yds. backing and CFO III Fly Reel.

M9659-3 — Outfit complete . . \$300.00
M9659-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$234.00

Rocky Mountain Fly-and-Spin Rod

6-1/2 Ft., 3-pc., 3-1/8 oz. with extra tip. Orvis WF6F Fly Line and 50 yds. backing CFO III, Fly Reel, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) with 140 yds. 4 lb. test monofilament line.

M9660-3 — Outfit complete . . \$336.00
M9660-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$234.00



Orvis

Impregnated Bamboo

Fly/Spin Rods

One rod to carry... a magnificent full-length-flex Orvis Fly Rod rigged with level cork grip for interchanging reels.

Fly rod action gives long smooth casts with pinpoint accuracy... ideal for expert ultralight spinning. And tiny 1/16 or 1/8 oz. lines get down deep to take the big trout when there's no action on top. You just drop the beautiful 6-1/2 oz. 50A reel in your vest pocket and you've got the best of both worlds.

Rods are two-piece with single tip, cloth sack and Champion rod case.

Featherweights

5 Foot Mitey Mite, 1-3/4 oz. with WF-5F Orvis Fly Line, CFO II Fly Reel, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) loaded with 250 yards 2 lb. test monofilament.

M9502-3 — Outfit complete \$255.00
M9502-1 — Rod only \$156.00

5 Foot 9 Inch Ultra-Light, 2 oz. with WF4F Orvis Fly Line, CFO II Fly Reel, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) loaded with 250 yards 2 lb. test monofilament.

M9500-3 — Outfit complete \$255.00
M9500-1 — Rod only \$156.00

6-1/2 Foot Superfine, 2-1/2 oz. with WF6F Orvis Fly Line, and 50 yds. backing, CFO III Fly Reel. Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) loaded with 140 yards 4 lb. test monofilament.

M9654-3 — Outfit complete \$261.00
M9654-1 — Rod only \$156.00



Fly-and-Spin Pack Rod

Packed in the rugged "carry-on" case comes the beautiful CFO III Reel loaded with WF6F Orvis Fly Line with 50 yards backing and the Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) loaded with 130 yards 6 lb. monofilament. Also included are two boxes, one with compartments for flies, the other for lures. Case is 22-1/2" long, 8-1/4" wide, and 4-1/4" deep with brass key-locking hardware.

M9352—7 Foot, 4-piece, 3-1/2 oz. Fly-Spin Pack Rod with extra tip, CFO III Reel, Line and backing, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) in Carry-On Travel Case, outfit complete \$396.00
M9352-2 — Rod only, with extra tip ... \$271.00

F4542—Handsome fitted Travel Case only 22-1/2" long, by 4-1/4" deep scuffproof dark green vinyl covered, brass locking hardware, ridged foam protective liner. Excellent for camera equipment as well as fishing equipment \$27.00

Bamboo Pack Fly Rod



Orvis Impregnated Bamboo... a 7 foot fly rod of real quality but it can move right with you on a plane. It has been designed and balanced as a four-piece rod, not simply cut into four segments. It will lay out a 6-weight fly line with the smooth full length flex and delightful "feel" which have

made Orvis Bamboo Fly Rods famous.
M9351-3—7 foot, 4-piece, 3-7/8 oz. Bamboo Fly Rod with extra tip, CFO III Fly Reel, Orvis WF6F Fly Line and 50 yards backing, outfit complete \$335.00
M9351-2 — Rod only, with extra tip \$271.00

Orvis

Impregnated Bamboo

Spinning Rods

The same fundamental of "rod action" applies to spinning exactly as to fly casting. This fundamental is **full-length-flex**. Most market-type spin rods have stiff butts and all of their "action" in the tip. But this soft tip produces erratic casting. And a soft tip fails to set your hook positively when a fish strikes.

An Orvis Impregnated Bamboo Spinning Rod is the ultimate in powerful **full-length-flex**. It casts your lure a country mile with pinpoint accuracy because it works with smooth power all the way back to the corks. Its "action" is NOT the snap of a floppy tip, and it sets your hook at the instant reflex of your wrist.

Properly **balanced** tackle, too, applies to spinning as to fly casting. So you match your rod, reel and line to the lure weights you use. The Orvis Bamboo Spin Rods shown range from Superlight to Heavy Duty.

All these rods have chromed stainless steel guides and they come in sack and aluminum rod case.



For Lures
1/2 to 5/8 oz.

For Lures
1/8 to 1/2 oz.

For Lures
1/16 to 1/4 oz.

For lure weights 1/2 oz. to 5/8 oz.

7-1/2 Foot Bamboo Heavy Duty Spin Rod. Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for left-handers) prewound with 300 yards 10 lb. test line.
M9761-3 — Outfit complete . \$216.00
M9761-1 — Rod only \$181.00

7 Foot Bamboo Medium Spin Rod. Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for left-handers) prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line.
M9355-3 — Outfit complete . \$188.00
M9355-1 — Rod only \$163.00

For lure weights 1/16 oz. to 1/4 oz.

5 Foot Bamboo Superlight Spin Rod. Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) prewound with 250 yards 2 lb. test line.
M9503-3 — Outfit complete . \$185.00
M9503-1 — Rod only \$156.00

For lure weights 1/8 oz. to 1/2 oz.

6-1/2 Foot Bamboo Light Spin Rod. Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for left-handers) prewound with 350 yards 6 lb. test line.
M9655-3 — Outfit complete . \$181.00
M9655-1 — Rod only \$156.00

7 Foot Bamboo Light Spin Rod. Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for left-handers) prewound with 400 yards 4 lb. test line.
M9354-3 — Outfit complete . \$188.00
M9354-1 — Rod only \$163.00

6 Foot Bamboo Superlight Spin Rod. Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for left-handers) prewound with 140 yards 4 lb. test line.
M9601-3 — Outfit complete . \$185.00
M9601-1 — Rod only \$156.00

Orvis Double Spin Rod

with 2 tips, light and medium

the subtle perfection of bamboo action... in **two** actions... one light tip for lures 1/8 oz. to 1/4 oz., one medium tip for lures 1/4 oz. to 1/2 oz. This 7 foot rod has the famous Orvis butt-to-tip **full-length-flex** for long distance accurate casting and the crisp prompt setting of the hook on a strike.

7 Foot Double Spin Rod with 2 interchangeable tips, in sack and aluminum rod case, Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for left-handers) filled with 4 lb. test monofilament, plus extra spool filled with 6 lb. test monofilament.
M9356-3 — Outfit complete \$271.00
M9356-2 — Rod only, with 2 interchangeable tips \$244.00

new

Orvis Graphite Fly Rods

Graphite fibers are the new miracle, originally developed by the aeronautics industry, from which fibers we can fabricate fly rods of incredibly light weight, 36% **less weight** than the finest glass . . . yet with an incredibly fast "recovery rate," power thrust to give maximum forward line speed. The delicacy to protect your finest tippets, the power thrust to turn over long, long casts with ease. Graphite's very high "damping ratio" means no oscillation, no bouncing at the completion of forward cast, no waves in your unfurling fly line.

Orvis Graphite Rods are made with "longitudinal" fibers (lengthwise, **not** a cross-weave "cloth") like the longitudinal fiber structure in Tonkin bamboo. They are built on the special Orvis tapers for full length flex, from tip clear back into the butt, which have made Orvis "action" and "feel" world famous. They are equipped with new aluminum oxide ceramic stripping guides and tip tops, lighter than the familiar carbide and with **much less line friction and wear.**

They are available in models, covering the full range from a dainty 7 foot 1-5/8 oz. sliver for delicate presentation of 5 weight fly line, on up to a tremendously powerful Graphite S/S/S (Salmon, Saltwater, Steelhead) 8' 9" Rod of 4 ozs. for 10 weight fly line. So whether your interest is superlight small stream fishing for wary trout or long power casts over big wind-swept reaches for big game, you will find these new amazingly lightweight, terrific thrust Orvis Graphite Fly Rods a whole new experience. They are, in action, feel, appointments and finish, pure Orvis. They are dark oxford gray, with gray winds, engraved butt cap giving rod specifications and line weight, packed in maroon cloth sack and aluminum rod case.

Top: 8½ ft. Graphite Fly Rod
Middle: 8 ft. 9 in. Graphite Fly Rod
Bottom: 7½ ft. Graphite Fly Rod



Marvelous new aluminum oxide ceramic gathering guide and tiptop . . . lighter than the familiar carbide and **much less friction.**

7 Foot, 1-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. The extreme of delicacy for the most subtle trout with fine tippets. A delight in the hand. Incredibly feather-light.
M9270-3 — 7 ft., 1-5/8 oz., for 5-Weight Line. Rod, C.F.O. III 3 oz. Fly Reel mounted with WF5F Orvis Line plus 50 yds. backing, outfit complete . . . \$225.00
M9270-1 — 7 ft., Graphite Rod only . . . \$155.00

7-1/2 Foot, 1-3/4 oz., for 6-Weight Line. A basic rod for all fly fishing with the versatile 6-weight fly line. Long smooth casts with wonderful ease.

M9276-3 — 7-1/2 ft., 1-3/4 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Rod, C.F.O. III 3 oz. Fly Reel mounted with WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yds. backing, outfit complete . . . \$225.00

M9276-1 — 7-1/2 ft. Graphite Rod only . . . \$155.00

8 Foot, 1-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Again, a basic rod for the versatile 6-weight line, but with a bit more length to "swim" your fly or nymph and mend line. Yet still **less** than 2 oz. weight.

M9280-3 — 8 ft., 1-7/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line. Rod, C.F.O. III 3 oz. Fly Reel mounted with WF6F Orvis Line plus 50 yds. backing, outfit complete . . . \$225.00

M9280-1 — 8 ft. Graphite Rod only . . . \$155.00

8-1/2 Foot, 2-7/8 oz., for 8-Weight Line. Versatile fly rod for the **one-rod man.** Handles dainty little dries for trout and panfish **AND** bass bugs and big streamers for bass **AND** even lays out long casts for salmon.

M9286-3 — 8-1/2 ft., 2-7/8 oz., for 8-Weight Line. Rod, C.F.O. IV 3-1/2 oz. Fly Reel mounted with WF-8F Orvis Line plus 50 yds. backing, outfit complete . . . \$244.00

M9286-1 — 8-1/2 ft. Graphite Rod only . . . \$170.00

9 Foot, 3-1/8 oz., for 9-Weight Line. The length and flexible strength to turn over big fly line carrying largest wind-resistant bass bugs and long casts over brawling rivers and windy ocean flats. Yet the tremendous elastic strength of graphite fibers keep the weight of this long rod down to wonderfully comfortable all-day handling.

M9290-3 — 9 ft., 3-1/8 oz., for 9-Weight Line. Rod, Magnalite Multiplier Wide 6 oz. Fly Reel with 2-to-1 fast retrieve, mounted with WF9F Orvis Line plus 175 yds. backing, outfit complete . . . \$223.00

M9290-1 — 9 ft. Graphite Rod only . . . \$170.00

8 Foot 9 Inch, 4 oz., for 10-Weight Line. A tremendous powerhouse . . . "the biggest fly rod any man needs" . . . shoots a 10-weight line a country mile or the special Orvis 280-grain shooting head even farther . . . yet the super-light graphite fibers give you a rod that weighs only 4 ounces. You can cast hour after hour without tiring. For salmon, steelhead and saltwater fly rodding this is a superlative tool. The reel seat is equipped with a removable 2 inch butt extension for fighting a big fish.

M9289-3 — 8 ft. 9 in., 4 oz., for 10-Weight Line or shooting head. Rod, Magnalite Multiplier Wide 6 oz. Fly Reel for 2-to-1 fast retrieve mounted with WF10F Orvis Line plus 150 yds. backing plus Extra Spool mounted with ST10S — 30 ft. shooting head plus 100 ft. .029" running line plus 200 yds. backing, outfit complete . . . \$269.00

M9289-1 — 8 ft. 9 in. Graphite Rod only . . . \$185.00

Orvis *Golden Eagle* Fly Rods

The
most
responsive
glass rods
ever
built

These rods are as
close in feel and action
to their bamboo
counterparts as modern
materials and technology
permit.

They are made of a recently developed high-density glass and rolled under immense pressure . . . 2000 lbs. per square inch . . . removing all microscopic air bubbles which may cause dead spots or weak points in the glass. Lengthwise glass filaments reinforce the 100% epoxy blanks to provide a "live" response which is very similar to bamboo.

They are the finest glass rods you can buy, each designed with the smooth full-length-flex which distinguishes Orvis action from ordinary glass rods. Golden Eagle Rods are exceptionally strong yet extremely light in weight . . . the little 6-1/2 footer weighs but 1-7/8 ounces while the big 9 footer weighs only 5-1/4 ounces.

Golden Eagle Rods come to you packed in sack and aluminum rod case.

The Ultra Light-Weights

6-1/2 Foot Golden Eagle, 1-7/8 oz., for 4-Weight Line. (pictured)
M9069-3 — Rod with Superfine Reel Seat, CFO II Fly Reel, WF4F Fly Line.
outfit complete \$156.00
M9069-1 — Rod only . . . \$ 89.00

7 Foot Golden Eagle, 2 oz., for 5-Weight Line.
M9068-3 — Rod with Superfine Reel seat, CFO III Fly Reel, WF5F Fly Line w/50 yds. backing, outfit complete \$162.00
M9068-1 — Rod only . . . \$ 89.00

7-1/2 Foot Golden Eagle, 2-3/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line
M9077-3 — Rod with Superfine Reel Seat, CFO III Fly Reel, WF6F Fly Line w/50 yds. backing, outfit complete \$162.00
M9077-1 — Rod only . . . \$ 89.00

9 Foot Limestone Golden Eagle, 4-3/8 oz., for 6-Weight Line.
M9083-3 — Rod with Walnut Reel Seat, CFO III Fly Reel, WF6F Fly Line w/50 yds. backing, outfit complete \$178.00
M9083-1 — Rod only . . . \$105.00

The All-Purpose Models

8 Foot Golden Eagle, 3-5/8 oz., for 7-Weight Line.
M9078-3 — Rod with Walnut Reel Seat, CFO IV Fly Reel, WF7F Fly Line w/100 yds. backing \$175.00
M9078-1 — Rod only . . . \$ 97.00

8-1/2 Foot Golden Eagle, 4-1/8 oz., for 9-Weight Line. (pictured)
M9079-3 — Rod with Walnut Reel Seat, Magnalite Multiplier Wide Reel, WF9F Floating Fly Line and 175 yards backing, outfit complete \$152.00
M9079-1 — Rod only . . . \$ 97.00

The Heavy Duty Fly Rods

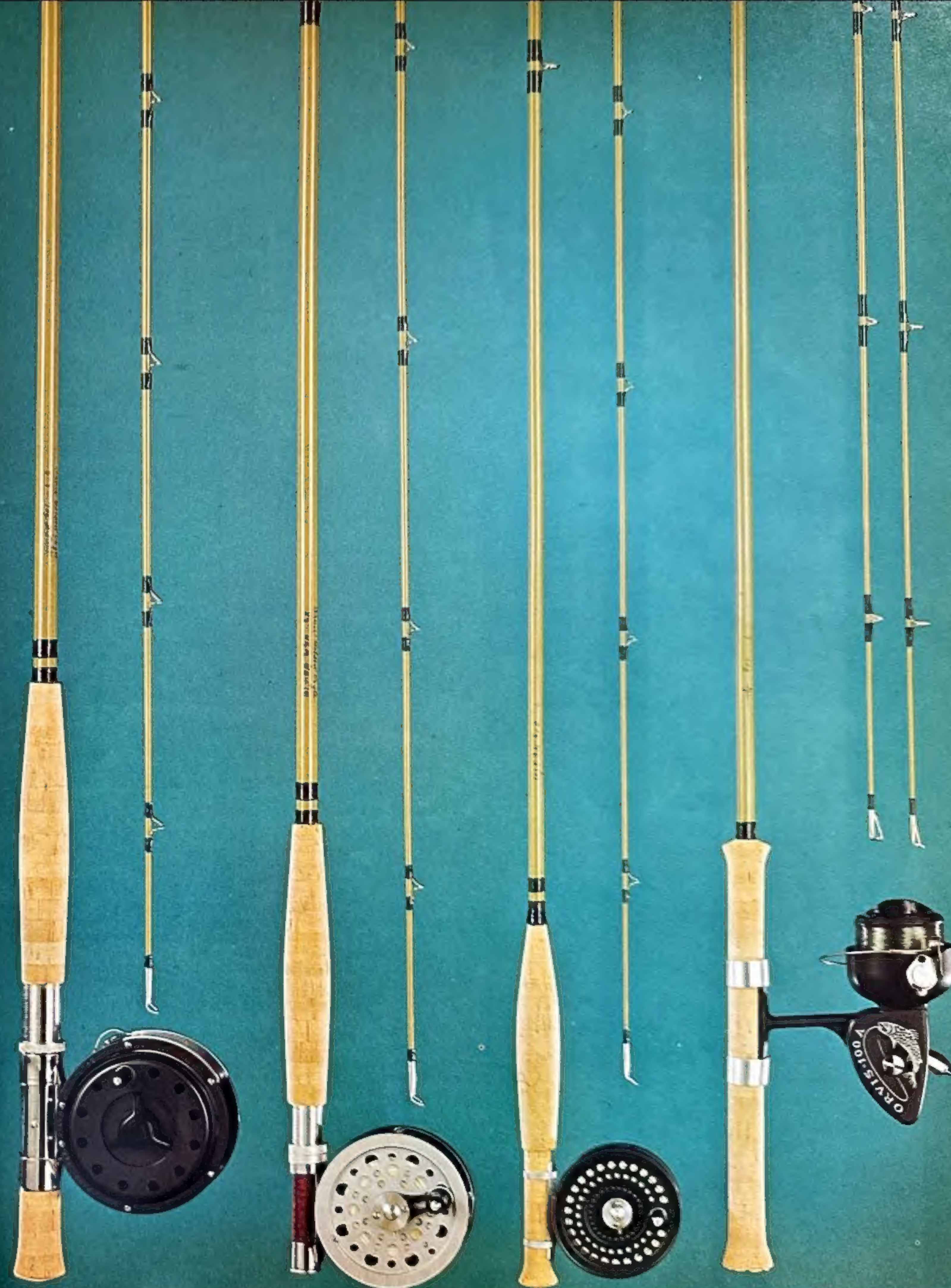
9 Foot Golden Eagle, 5-1/4 oz., for 9-Weight Line.
M9080-3 — Rod with Chromed Metal Reel Seat, Orvis Magnalite Multiplier Wide Reel, WF9F Floating Fly Line plus 150 yards backing, outfit complete \$161.00
M9080-1 — Rod only . . . \$105.00

8 Foot 9 Inch Golden Eagle, 7 oz., for 11-Weight Line. (pictured)
M9081-3 — Rod with Heavy Duty Chromed Metal Reel Seat, Orvis Salt Water Fly Reel, WF11F Floating Fly Line plus 200 yards backing, outfit complete \$180.00
M9081-1 — Rod only . . . \$105.00

Double Spin Rod

with 2 tips, light and medium
7 Foot, 4 oz. Spinning Rod with two superb actions (pictured) . . . a light tip for lures 1/8 oz. to 1/4 oz., one medium tip for lures 1/4 oz. to 1/2 oz.
M9082-3 — Rod with 2 interchangeable tips in aluminum case, Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for lefthanders) filled with 4 lb. test monofilament, plus Extra Reel Spool filled with 6 lb. test monofilament outfit complete \$156.00
M9082-2 — Rod only with two interchangeable tips \$124.00

Pictured Left to Right: 8 ft. 9 in. Golden Eagle Fly Rod, 8 1/2 ft. Golden Eagle Fly Rod, 6 1/2 ft. Golden Eagle Fly Rod and the 7 ft. Golden Eagle Double Spin Rod.



*NEW,
Lighter,
Superb Action*

Fullflex A Glass Fly Rods

*the "A" refers to handsome
translucent amber color*

The distinction between bamboo and any synthetic is subtle but real. However the differences in rod taper DESIGN is equally real and **not at all subtle**. Fundamentally it is the DESIGN of a rod's taper, which determines its "action" . . . which is as true of a glass rod as it is of bamboo.

The design of an Orvis Fullflex A Rod is very different from an ordinary market glass rod . . . **noticeably** different. The "Orvis action" which has made all our rods famous for a hundred years is built into modern Orvis Fullflex A Rods as distinctly as in a traditional Orvis Bamboo Rod. These Fullflex A Rods work their full length for maximum forward line speed and smooth accurate casting.

In other words, these Fullflex A Glass Fly Rods are true Orvis rods, with Orvis action built into their special tapers not merely "just another competitive glass rod." Each is mounted with our finest Battenkill walnut reel seat, glass self-ferrules, hard chrome stainless snake guides and tip top . . . the first quality Orvis fittings. They are a glowing translucent amber color with gold winds. Each comes packed in sack and aluminum rod case.

For Delicate Light Weight Lines (5, 6, 7)

M9907-3 — 7 Foot, 2 piece, 2-3/4 oz. for 5-Weight Line. An exquisite wand for small stream trout and panfish. Rod, with Orvis #5 Fly Line on Madison 4/5 Reel. Outfit complete

\$ 94.50

M9907-1 — 7 Foot Rod only

\$ 62.50

M9912-3 — 7-1/2 Foot, 2 piece, 2-7/8 oz. for 6-Weight Line. Very versatile delicate trout rod. Rod, with Orvis #6 Fly Line on Madison 6/7 Reel. Outfit complete

\$101.50

M9912-1 — 7-1/2 Foot Rod only

\$ 66.50

M9918-3 — 8 Foot, 2 piece, 3 oz. for 7-Weight Line. A bit more length for easy "mending" your line and swimming a nymph. Rod, with Orvis #7 Fly Line on Madison 6/7 Reel. Outfit complete

\$102.50

M9918-1 — 8 Foot Rod only

\$ 67.50

For Heavy Weight Lines (8, 9)

M9920-3 — 8-1/2 Foot, 2 piece, 3-1/8 oz. for 8-Weight Line. The all purpose fly rod for the one-rod fisherman. Lays out small dry flies for trout, surface bugs for bass, streamers in saltwater, fights a salmon. Rod, with Orvis #8 Fly Line plus 150 yds. backing on Madison 8 Reel. Outfit complete

\$112.50

M9920-1 — 8-1/2 Foot Rod only

\$ 69.50

M9922-3 — 8-1/2 Foot Special, 2 piece, 3-1/4 oz. for 9-Weight Line. Magnificent rod for big wind resistant bass bugs, windy saltwater, salmon and steelheading. Heavy duty but comfortably light weight. Rod, with Orvis #9 Fly Line plus 200 yds. backing on Madison 9 Reel. Outfit complete

\$113.50

M9922-1 — 8-1/2 Foot Special Rod only

\$ 69.50

*NEW,
Lighter,
Superb Action*

Fullflex A Glass Spinning Rods

*the "A" refers to handsome
translucent amber color*



Fullflex A Fly-and-Spin Glass Pack Rod

For the man who travels, this is the just-ONE-rod-to-carry that does everything . . . a magnificent 7 Foot Fly Rod that lays out smooth long casts of versatile 6-weight fly line AND interchangeably mounts a spin reel at mid-grip to shoot 1/8 oz. to 3/8 oz. spin lures across a wild Alaskan river.

Dismounts to 4 sections only 22" long. If you put it in the handsome fitted Airline Travel Satchel, 22-1/2" long by 4-1/4" deep, as pictured, the outfit consists of Rod, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel mounted with WF6F Orvis Fly Line plus 100 yds. backing, Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) loaded with 140 yds. 4 lb. monofilament, and two Orvis Workhorse Boxes compartmented one for flies and the other for spin lures.

M9970 — Fly/Spin Pack Rod Outfit complete in Travel Satchel as pictured

\$169.50

M9970-3 — 7 Foot, 4 piece, 3-1/8 oz. Pack Rod. Rod, Madison 6/7 Fly Reel mounted with WF6F Orvis Fly Line plus 100 yds. backing, Orvis 50A Spin Reel loaded with 140 yds. 4 lb. monofilament. Outfit complete

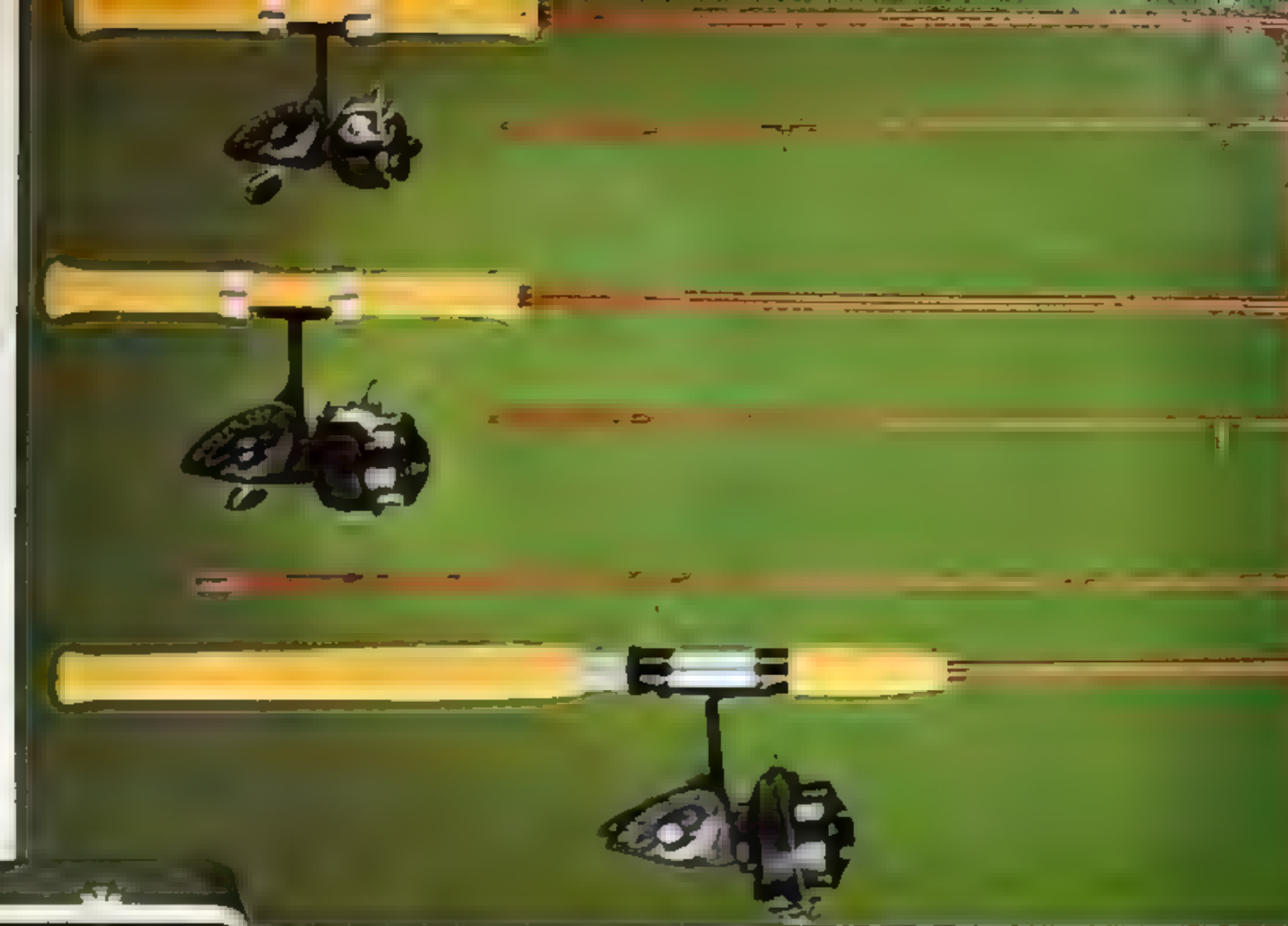
\$143.50

M9970-1 — 7 Foot Rod only, packed in cloth sack and aluminum case

\$ 67.50

F4542 — Handsome fitted Travel Satchel only, 22-1/2" long by 4-1/4" deep, scuff-proof dark green vinyl, brass locking hardware, ridged foam protective liner (excellent for camera equipment as well as fishing equipment)

\$ 27.00



An Orvis Fullflex A Spinning Rod is entirely new rod design as far as glass is concerned. It is a genuine Orvis Rod, with the full length flex action which has made Orvis fly rods famous. Most market-type spin rods have stiff butts and all their "action" is in the tip. This soft tip produces erratic casting. Also a soft tip adds "cushioning" effect to the natural stretch of monofilament line and so often fails to set your hook when a fish strikes.

An Orvis Fullflex A Rod works its full length, smooth power for long accurate casts, and instant response in setting your hooks. Designed by rodmakers with "bamboo action" standards, Orvis glass spinning rods provide casting distance accuracy and ease for a whole new experience in spin fishing. Rods are a glowing translucent amber with gold winds, chrome guides, packed in heavy cloth sack

For lure weights 1/8 oz. to 1/4 oz.

M9950-3 — 5 Foot, 2-1/4 oz. The daintiest ultra-light spin rod for most delicate approach to wary fish. Rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) prewound with 140 yds. 4 lb. test line. Outfit complete

\$72.50

M9950-1 — 5 Foot Rod only

\$39.50

M9952-3 — 6 Foot, 2-1/2 oz. A bit more length, to cast ultralight lures a country mile. Rod, with Orvis 50A Spin Reel (51A for lefthanders) prewound with 140 yds. 4 lb. test line. Outfit complete

\$74.50

M9952-1 — 6 Foot Rod only

\$41.50

For lure weights 1/4 oz. to 1/2 oz.

M9955-3 — 6-1/2 Foot, 3-5/8 oz. The basic rod for all-around freshwater spinning. Rod, with Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for lefthanders) prewound with 350 yds. 6 lb. test line. Outfit complete

\$76.50

M9955-1 — 6-1/2 Foot Rod only

\$44.50

M9957-3 — 7 Foot, 3-3/4 oz. For the spin fisherman who prefers the easy accurate "fly rod feel" of 7 ft. length. Rod, with Orvis 100A Spin Reel (101A for lefthanders) prewound with 350 yds. 6 lb. test line. Outfit complete

\$78.50

M9957-1 — 7 Foot Rod only

\$46.50

For lure weights 1/2 oz. to 3/4 oz.

M9960-3 — 8 Foot Saltwater, 5-5/8 oz. Tremendous power for long casts into the wind. Rod, with Orvis 150S Spin Reel (151S for lefthanders) prewound with 300 yds. 10 lb. test line. Outfit complete

\$94.50

M9960-1 — 8 Foot Rod only

\$51.50



Fly-Rodding for Bass

In every state except Alaska, there is good bass fishing . . . good fishing right close at home . . . and the absolute cream of the sport is fishing "up on top," with a fly rod. It is much the most exciting way to take a bass. And surface fishing, "bugging with a fly rod," does take bass, at every season, at every hour of the day or night.

Orvis offers the bass man the expertly "balanced" tackle to make bass bugging easy and delightful. You want an 8-1/2 foot rod for 9-weight line . . . a rod long enough and powerful enough to turn over the big weight forward fly line. Bass bugs, especially the big deerhair bugs, are wind-resistant and it takes 9-weight line to carry through the rod's thrust and lay out your bug smoothly and comfortably.

This Catalog lists 8-1/2 footers for 9-weight line in the Wes Jordan series (pg. 3), the Battenkill series (pg. 5), the Madison series (pg. 6), a 9 footer for 9-weight Orvis Graphite (pg. 15), an 8-1/2 footer for 9-weight Golden Eagle Glass (pg. 17), an 8-1/2 footer for 9-weight Fullflex Glass (pg. 18). These range in price from the magnificent custom handcrafted Wes Jordan bamboo at \$345 to the beautiful-

ly tapered Fullflex glass with the famous butt-to-tip Orvis action and "feel" at \$69.50. Of special interest to bass men is the new Orvis Graphite 9 footer for 9-weight which, despite its extra length and incredibly powerful thrust, weighs only 3-1/8 ounces (see page 15).

Choices of Fly Reels are on pages 26-28. A bass man may find the Magnalite Multiplier Wide a particularly comfortable reel because of its 2-to-1 fast retrieve, one turn of the handle gives two turns of the spool.

You will find the special Orvis Bass Bug Weight Forward Taper Fly Lines on page 53. And the special Bass Bug Compound Taper Leaders on page 56.

There are 34 basic bass bugs illustrated on page 43 . . . very bassy Mudler, Maribou and other streamers on page 40 . . . big juicy Hairbodied Flies on page 31, and Hairwings on page 34. Then of course on through the Catalog are the accessories a bass fly rodder may want . . . waders on pages 61-63; fishing vests on pgs. 66-69; Fly and Lure Boxes on pages 71-73; inflatable tubes and pack boats on pg. 94; and many other "tools of our fisherman's trade."

Fly Rodding for bass . . .
right up on top where the action is

SPECIAL ORVIS BASS-KIT



FLY-RODDING FOR BASS

Selected choices of 11 basic bass bugs, together with a booklet about how, why, when to use each lure. Top water bass bugging is the most breathtaking experience in all sport fishing . . . tops in excitement as your bass bursts up through the surface.

Lures are: Hair Frog 1/0, Hair Mouse No. 4, Hair Bug No. 2, Popping Frog No. 2, Pearl Minnow 1/0, Black Minnow No. 4, Yellow/Black Mini-Pop No. 10, Red and White Bluegill Bug No. 12, Black Bluegill Bug No. 12, Black Sneaky Pete No. 8, Chartrouse Sneaky Pete No. 4.

F1471 — \$11.00

ROD, REEL and LINE

M9922-3 — Orvis Fullflex A Glass Fly Rod, 8-1/2 ft., 2 pc., 3-1/4 oz., complete with Orvis Madison 9 Fly Reel mounted with WF9F Special Bass Bug Forward Taper Fly Line plus 200 yds. backing . . . whole outfit \$113.50

BASS BUG LEADERS

Knotless Taper Bug Leaders with extra heavy butt section for easy turn-over . . . and knotless to prevent picking up scum and weeds in bassy waters

F1486 — Bass Bug Leaders
9 foot — .025-.013 — 12 lb. — \$1.10
9 foot — .025-.012 — 10 lb. — \$1.10
9 foot — .023-.011 — 8 lb. — \$.85
9 foot — .023-.010 — 6 lb. — \$.85

"HOW TO CAST" INSTRUCTION BOOK . . .

G2180 — "Fly Casting with Bill Cairns" Simple clear instructions, every step illustrated with big Hanson Carroll photographs make it easy to learn fly casting on your own side lawn . . . much easier than learning to thumb a bait casting reel \$7.95

The most heart-stopping experience in all sport fishing is when a big old bass comes busting up out of water, gills flaring, to grab your surface bug. Any fisherman who has never tried fly rodding for bass and bluegills has never lived. Start yourself RIGHT NOW, with a proper balanced outfit, from this . . .





S/S/S Graphite S/S/S Bamboo 9 ft. Graphite

Atlantic Salmon

You salmon fishermen are in general a pretty sophisticated, individualistic, not to say notionary crew. Some of you want to fight your fish with very light fly rods which you can certainly find in the foregoing pages of Orvis Rods. Your choice of flies can be so peculiar as to require our listing a Custom Salmon Flies department on Page 41, as well as a big selection of stock flies on the same page.

But we at Orvis are salmon fishermen too. So we are presuming to offer you here our special choice of three salmon rod outfits and the Orvis Salmon Fly Selection which we have found practical and successful.

RODS, REELS and LINES

M9815-3 — S/S/S Bamboo Fly Rod, 8 ft. 9 inch, 6-7/8 oz., for 10-Weight Line, with 2 inch attached locking butt extension, extra tip, Orvis Magnalite Multiplier Wide Fly Reel mounted with WF10F Fly Line with 150 yds. backing plus Extra Spool with ST10S 30 ft. Shooting Head and 100 ft. .035" Running Line plus 200 yds. backing ... outfit complete **\$370.00**

M9289-6 — S/S/S Graphite Fly Rod, 8 ft. 9 inch, 4 oz., for 10-Weight Line, with 2 inch removable butt extension, Orvis C.F.O. V Fly Reel with WF10F Fly Line with 150 yds. backing ... outfit complete **\$262.00**

M9290-6 — Orvis Graphite Fly Rod, 9 ft., 3-1/8 ozs. for 9-Weight Line, Orvis C.F.O. V Fly Reel with WF9F Fly Line plus 200 yds. backing ... outfit complete **\$249.00**

SALMON LEADERS

F1045 — Compound Taper Salmon Leaders
 X-Light — 9 ft. .021-.011 — 6 lb. test — **\$.75**
 Light — 9 ft. .021-.013 — 8 lb. test — **\$.75**
 Medium — 9 ft. .021-.015 — 11 lb. test — **\$.75**
 Heavy — 9 ft. .021-.017 — 14-1/2 lb. test — **\$.75**
 X-Heavy — 9 ft. .023-.019 — 18-3/4 lb. test — **\$.75**

SALMON FLY SELECTION

T1427 — 2 each of 14 classic salmon patterns, in British Wheatley Indexed Fly Box. In sizes 4 and 6, Dusty Miller, Silver Doctor, Black Dose, Jock Scott, Green Highlander, Silver Gray ... and in sizes 6 and 8, Blue Charm, Hot Orange, Silver Rat, Black Rat, Rusty Rat, Cosseboom, Black Bear-Green Butt, and the double hook Salmon Muddler. **\$58.50**



(7) Silver Doctor	(14) Hot Orange	(21) Cosseboom	(28) Jack Scott	(35) Silver Gray	(42) Black Rat	(49) Black Bear Green Butt
(8)	(15)	(22)	(29)	(36)	(43)	(50) Black Bear Green Butt
(51) Silver Doctor	(121) Hot Orange	(128) Cosseboom	(135) Jack Scott	(142) Silver Gray	(149) Black Rat	(156) Black Bear Green Butt
(43)	(113)	(118)	(125)	(132)	(139)	(146) Black Bear Green Butt
(36) Quality Hunter	(107) Black Chapter	(112) Silver Rat	(119) Black Bear	(126) Green Highbinder	(133) Rusty Rat	(140) Summer Woodchuck
(23)	(91)	(110)	(123)	(130)	(137)	(144) Summer Woodchuck
(19) Dainty Blazer	(41) Blue Chapter	(154) Silver Rat	(162) Black Bear	(169) Green Highbinder	(176) Rusty Rat	(183) Summer Woodchuck
						(143)



ORVIS GRAPHITE FLY ROD KITS

The NEW Orvis uni-directional Graphite blanks with self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip and reel seat. All hardware, supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings).

- M9270-4 - 7 ft. 2 pc. (1-5/8 oz.) WF5F M9276-7-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (1-3/4 oz.) WF6F
M9280-4 - 8 ft. 2 pc. (1-7/8 oz.) WF6F
Graphite Kit complete, including sack and aluminum rod case \$110.00
M9286-4 - 8-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (2-7/8 oz.) WF8F M9290-4 - 9 ft. 2 pc. (3-1/8 oz.) WF9F
Graphite Kit complete, including sack and aluminum rod case \$122.00
M9289-4 - 8 ft. 9 inch 2 pc. (4 oz.) WF10F
Graphite Kit complete, including sack and aluminum rod case \$135.00

ORVIS GOLDEN EAGLE GLASS FLY ROD KITS

Glass blanks with glass self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip and reel seat. All hardware, supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings).

- M9069-4 - 6-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (1-7/8 oz.) WF4F M9068-4 - 7 ft. 2 pc. (2 oz.) WF5F
M9077-4 - 7-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (2-3/8 oz.) WF6F M9078-4 - 8 ft. 2 pc. (3-3/4 oz.) WF7F
M9079-4 - 8-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (4-1/2 oz.) WF9F
Golden Eagle Kit complete, including sack and aluminum rod case \$65.50
M9080-4 - 9 ft. 2 pc. (5-1/8 oz.) WF9F with chromed metal reel seat, complete including sack and aluminum rod case \$75.50
M9081-4 - 8 ft. 9 inch 2 pc. (5-1/2 oz.) WF11F with heavy-duty chromed metal reel seat, complete including sack and aluminum rod case \$78.50

NEW AMBER FULLFLEX A GLASS FLY ROD KITS

Amber glass blanks with self-ferrules, shaped and bored cork grip and reel seat. All hardware, supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). (Sack and aluminum rod case not included.)

- M9907-4 - 7 ft. 2 pc. (2-3/4 oz.) WF5F M9912-4 - 7-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (2-7/8 oz.) WF6F
M9918-4 - 8 ft. 2 pc. (3 oz.) WF7F M9920-4 - 8-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (3-1/8 oz.) WF8F
M9922-4 - 8-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (3-1/4 oz.) WF9F
Fullflex A Kit complete \$35.00

NOTE: In those kits which include locking reel seat, the seat supplied is all metal. However, a walnut reel seat may be substituted for the locking OR the all-cork seat at \$10.00 extra.

ORVIS GOLDEN EAGLE SPIN ROD KIT

Glass blanks with glass self-ferrules, shaped cork grip in two sections, all hardware, supplies and instruction booklet, including sack and aluminum rod case.

- M9082-4 - 7 ft. (4 oz.) with two tips, complete \$85.50

NEW AMBER FULLFLEX A GLASS SPIN ROD KITS

Glass blanks and glass self-ferrules, cork grip in two sections shaped and bored to fit blank, reel bands, all hardware, supplies and instruction booklet (including diagrammed guide spacings). The 8 ft. Saltwater Kit has fixed reel seat and fore-grip. (Sack and aluminum rod case not included.)

- M9950-4 - 5 ft. 2 pc. (2-1/4 oz.) M9952-4 - 6 ft. 2 pc. (2-1/2 oz.)
M9955-4 - 6-1/2 ft. 2 pc. (3-5/8 oz.) M9957-4 - 7 ft. 2 pc. (3-3/4 oz.)
Fullflex A Kit complete \$33.00
M9960-4 - 8 ft. 2 pc. (5-5/8 oz.) Saltwater Kit complete \$39.00
M9970-4 - 7 ft. 4 pc. (3-1/8 oz.) Pack Rod Kit complete \$35.00

Rod Kits

The Grips

- R9112 — Formed Fly Rod Cork Grip, cigar shape, 6" \$2.65
R9113 — Cork Arbors, 1 1/4" diameter, per inch \$.15
Note: figure at least 6" for building a fly rod grip, 10" to 12" for spinning rod or fly-and-spin rod.

Reel Seats

- R9116 — Battenkill Fly Rod Reel Seat, 4" x 5/8" diameter. Walnut Reel Seat used on our Battenkill Rods. \$10.00
R9100 — Fly Rod Reel Seat, 3 3/4" x 3/4" diameter, complete with basswood filler \$3.95
R9101 — Spinning Rod Fixed Reel Seat, 5" x 1" diameter, complete with basswood filler \$1.85
R9102-1 — Spinning Rod Sliding Reel Seat, 3 1/2" x 3/4" diameter \$2.00
R9102-2 — Spinning Sliding Reel Seat, 3 1/2" x 7/8" diameter \$2.00

Reel Bands

- for locking reel directly on cork grip.
R9103 — Superline Fly Rod Reel Bands, per pair \$1.30
R9104 — Fly-and-Spin Rod Reel Bands, per pair \$1.85
R9105 — Spinning Rod Reel Bands, 1" diameter, per pair \$2.15

Winding Checks & Butt Plates

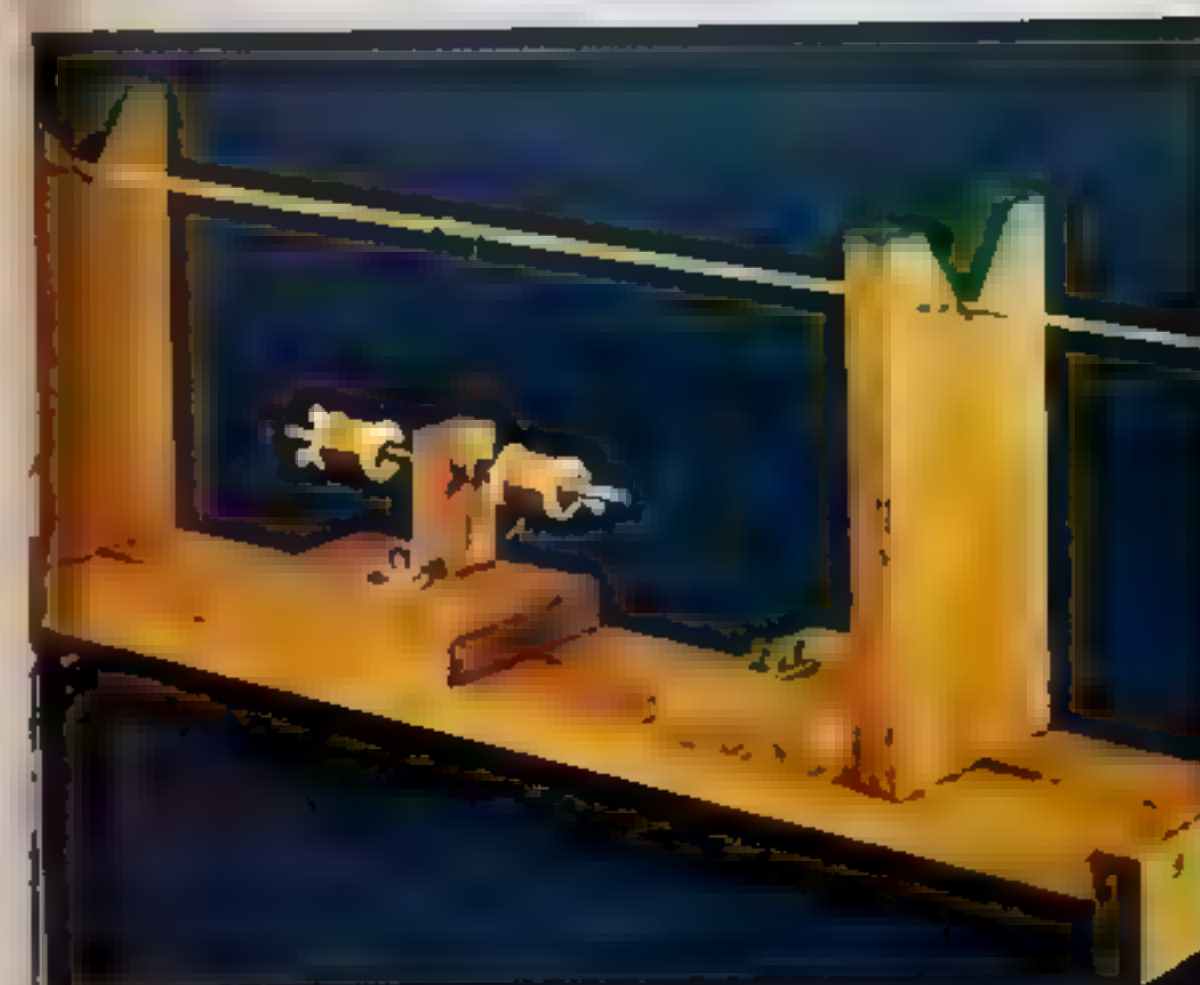
- R9109 — Check Tube, at top of cork grip (for Bamboo rods 7 ft. and up, not for use with Glass Blanks) \$1.45
R9110-1 — Butt Plate, small for Superline Fly Rod and Fly-and-Spin Rods. \$1.00
R9110-2 — Butt Plate, large for Spinning Rods \$1.00

Guide & Tip Top Kits

- R9106 — Fly Rod Mildarhide Butt Guide, graduated snake guides, 2 tip tops; all are chrome stainless steel, complete set \$2.95
Note: Be sure to specify your rod length when ordering guide set.
R9107 — Special Fly-and-Spin Rod Guide Set, chrome stainless, Mildarhide tip top, complete set \$4.25
R9108 — Spinning Rod Guide Set, chrome stainless, complete set \$4.25

Rod Wrapping Kit

- R9111 — Complete Kit Includes 3 colors, 2 each of Orvis Brown, Orvis Red and Golden Eagle Black/Yellow two-tone, size A winding thread, color preserver, varnish \$3.75



Rod Wrapping Stand Kit

for the do-it-yourself rod man

Complete kit containing all pre-finished parts for assembling a practical rod wrapping stand. The stand makes neat rod wrapping much easier... by positioning the rod in V grooves and by holding the thread spool under uniform tension. The kit includes easy-to-follow instructions. The stand really does enable you to do a nice professional job of rod wrapping.

- R9114 — \$19.95

The Facts About Fly Reels



One often hears that "a fly reel is just a place to store line"... or, by implication, a thing of small importance. This is not quite a fair statement of fact. There are significant functional differences in various reels AND aesthetic differences which perhaps are significant too.

For instance, what fly fisherman, when a trout makes his flashing strike and first wild run, does not hear the smooth whining purr of a precision machined reel... and hear it deep in his soul? What fly fisherman, possessing a delicate slim bamboo rod, does not wish to fit his rod with an exquisitely light reel of appearance and quality to match?

The new Orvis CFO Reel is precisely this... the appropriate companion for your finest rods... beautifully machined, incredibly light, with the unmistakable sound and appearance of quality. From the functional viewpoint the CFO is designed with frame on one side only which means that you can remove the spool with no awkward pinching of line in a "frame cage." This is a tremendous convenience when changing spools or if you have wound a leader and need to pick it free.

The reel comes in four sizes, from the 2 oz. CFO II for 3, 4 or 5-weight line on up to a 4 oz. CFO V for 10-weight line plus 150 yds. backing. THE CFO Reels were christened in memory of Charles F. Orvis who patented the first ventilated spool fly reel a hundred years ago. We believe our founder would be very proud indeed of this newest Orvis design.

Then comes a reel series of very different function... the Orvis Magnalite Multipliers... fly reels with a geared 2-to-1 fast retrieve. This gives a man wonderful line control, and only half the cranking in a long day on big

water. Even with their gearing these reels are light enough for use on 4 oz. to 6 oz. fly rods.

The regular Multiplier, 3-1/2 inch, is only 5-1/2 oz. yet has capacity to GBF(8) fly line plus 50 yds. backing. The Multiplier Wide, also 3-1/2", weighs 6 ozs. and has capacity to GAF(9) line plus 175 yards backing.

Then come the Madison Fly Reels... the plain yeoman service reels of the Orvis collection... designed and built to be the outstanding practical utility reels. They are simple, handsome, rugged, for years and years of service AND the exclusive Orvis patented design includes an adjustable drag which is much the most truly useful drag ever offered... eight lever settings PLUS a pressure adjustment screw on the rim cage to increase or decrease the whole eight settings for exactly the degree of brake power you choose.

It's a marvelous utility fly reel in sizes from 4-weight line capacity to 9-weight plus 200 yards backing. An Orvis Madison utility reel will perform for you dependably.

Then last, but obviously not least, the big game reels... big muscle for salmon, tarpon, permit, bonefish. First, the brand new Orvis Saltwater Fly Reel. Field tested from Iceland to British Honduras, exceptional in every respect. We took four permit (perhaps the toughest test of any reel) without a single stutter in the smooth disc drag. The Orvis Saltwater Fly Reel is single action, qualifying for IGFA world records. Second, the classic Bogdans, machined from solid bar stock, gold anodized to prevent corrosion, instantly adjustable braking from featherlight to tremendous power. Superb craftsmanship. The Bogdan is a multiplier, with 2-to-1 retrieve.

C.F.O. Fly Reels



Each CFO Reel comes in a fleece-lined suede leather reel case.

CHRISTENED in memory of Charles F. Orvis who patented the first ventilated spool fly reel a hundred years ago.
DESIGNED with frame on one side only . . . incredibly light, wonderfully convenient, beautiful.

It means, this one-side frame, that the spool removes with no awkward pinching of the line in "frame cage." It means an incredibly **LIGHT** reel. It provides exposed spool rim for easy thumbing. Smooth lever-adjustable drag, instantly reversible for right or lefthand wind. These are the ultimate in fine fly reels, the appropriate companions for your finest bamboo rods.

Not designed for use in salt water

F1928 — CFO II, 2-9/16", 2 oz. capacity DT3F line or WF4F line . . . \$61.75
F1929 — Extra Spool . . . \$23.75

F1695 — CFO III, 3", 3 oz., capacity to WF6F line plus 50 yds. backing . . . \$64.00

F1695-2 — CFO III with line guard, 3", 3-1/4 oz., capacity to WF6F line plus 50 yards backing . . . \$66.00

F1696 — Extra Spool . . . \$24.75

F1930 — CFO IV, 3-3/16", 3-1/2 oz., capacity to WF8F line plus 50 yards backing . . . \$69.00

F1931 — Extra Spool . . . \$25.75

F1932 — CFO V, 3-7/16", 4-1/4 oz., capacity to WF10F line plus 150 yards backing . . . \$71.50

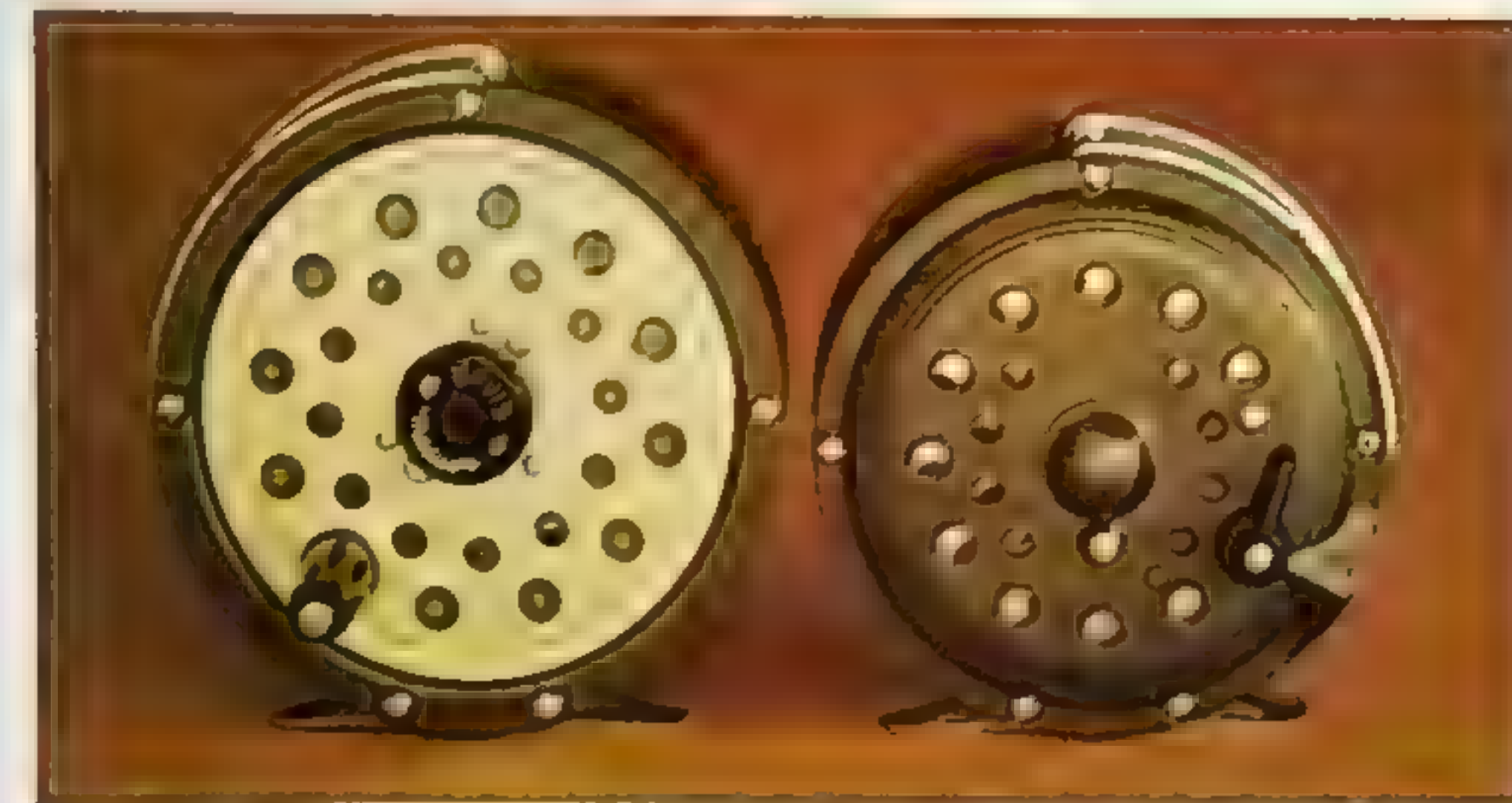
F1933 — Extra Spool . . . \$26.75

with **PATENTED** exclusive infinitely adjustable drag (much the most really useful drag ever offered).

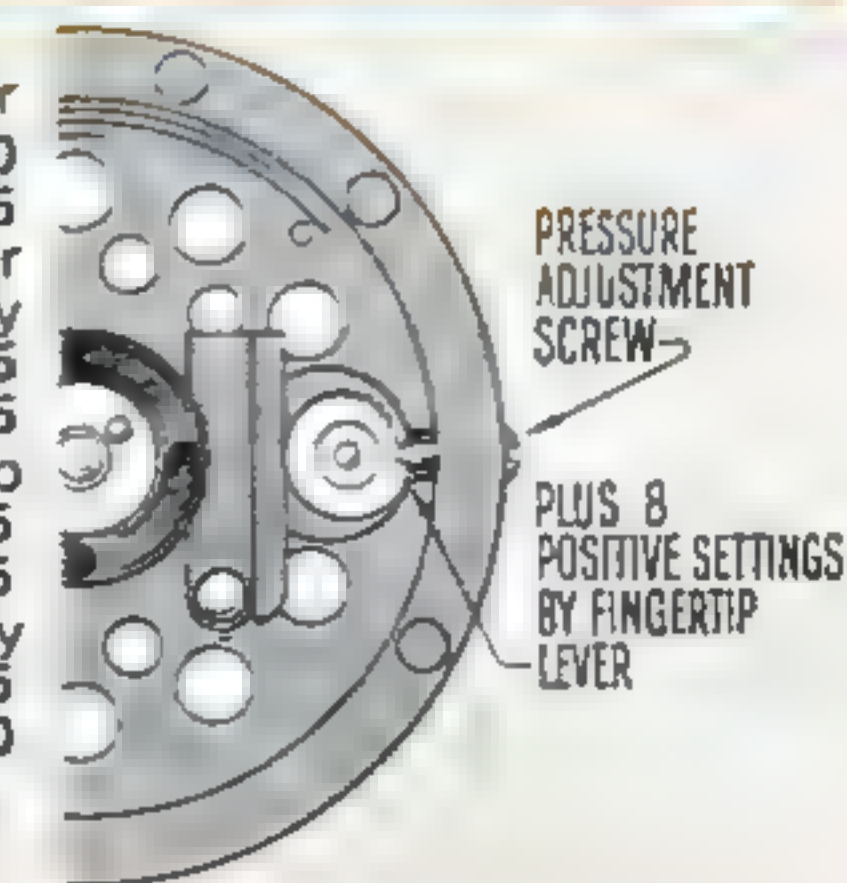
Designed and built exclusively for Orvis to be the most outstanding practical utility reels, and they are indeed excellent. An important feature is the totally new type of drag . . . the lever at your fingertips has 8 positive settings BUT this whole series of lever settings can be given increased OR decreased pressure, by simple adjustment of the set screw on the rim (see detail photo). In other words, the drag has infinite adjustability. You can adjust the set screw so that the convenient finger-lever gives you exactly the 8 pressures from light to heavy you personally choose.

The reels are simple, strong, handsome, built for years and years of service. Quick take-apart . . . just press a lever to remove spool for changing line and cleaning.

Orvis Madison® Fly Reels



F1618 — Madison 4/5, 3", 4 oz., for HFG(4) or HEG(5) fly line. Drag not adjustable . . . \$19.50
F1619 — Extra Spool . . . \$ 6.95
F1620 — Madison 6/7, 3-1/4", 5-1/4 oz., for HDG(6) with 100 yds. of backing or HCF(7) fly line with 75 yards backing . . . \$22.75
F1621 — Extra Spool . . . \$ 7.95
F1622 — Madison 8, 3-5/8", 6 oz., capacity to GBF(8) fly line with 150 yds. backing . . . \$23.75
F1623 — Extra Spool . . . \$ 7.25
F1624 — Madison 9, 3-5/8", 6-3/4 oz., capacity to GAF(9) fly line with 200 yds. backing . . . \$24.75
F1625 — Extra Spool . . . \$ 7.50



Orvis Magnalite Fly Reels

Magnalite Multipliers

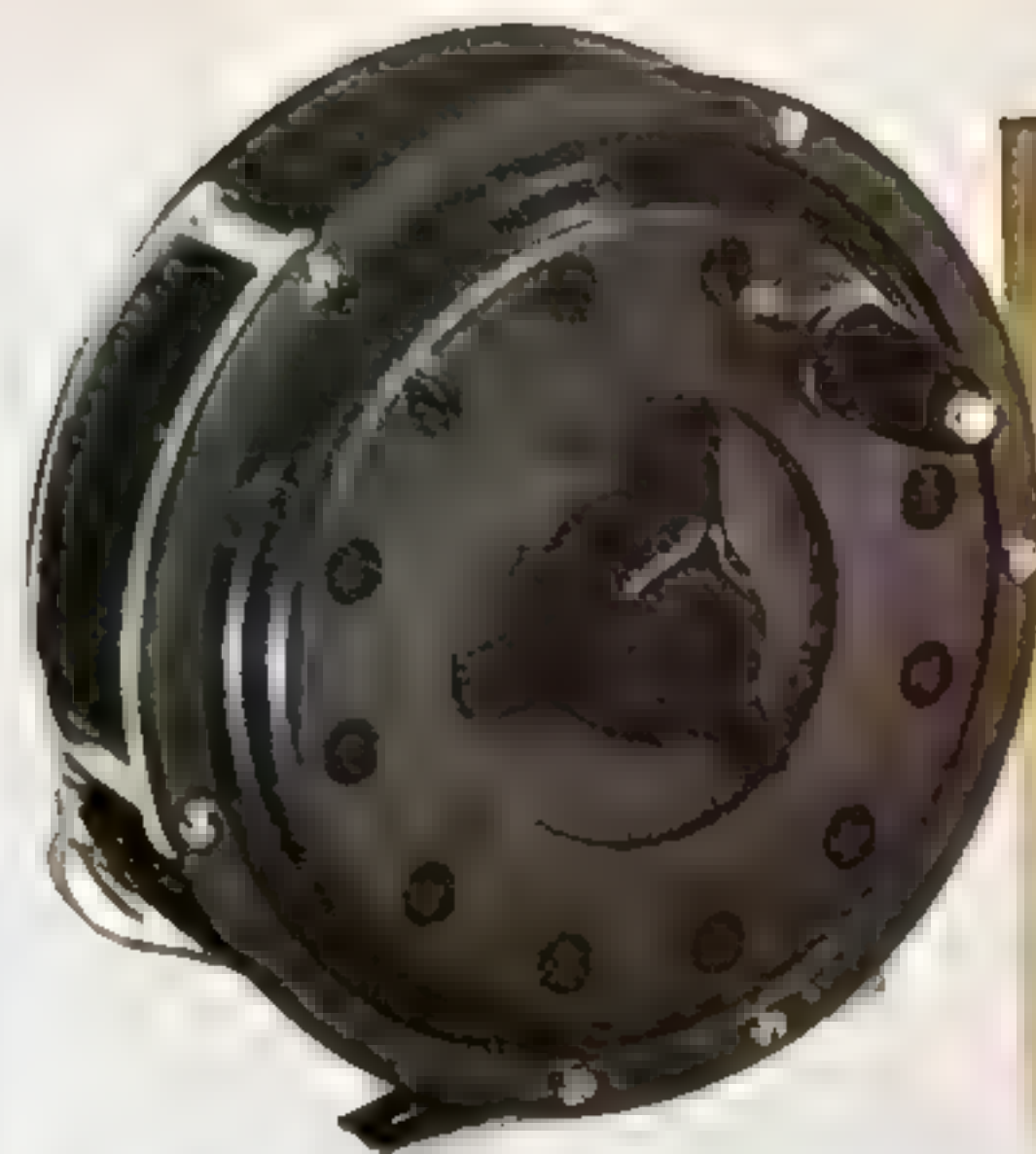
These are lightweight multiplying fly reels machined in aluminum, strong, rigid, rust-proof and durable. And they are magnificent in action. The Multipliers (geared for 2-to-1 fast retrieve) are actually light enough for use on 4 oz. to 6 oz. fly rods . . . simple, trouble free, yet one turn of the handle gives two turns of the spool. This means wonderful line control, and only half the cranking in a long day on big water.

The reels have positive lever-type adjustable drag AND overlapping spool rim for sensitive finger-tip "feathering" break action.

F0802 — Magnalite MULTIPLIER, 2-to-1 fast retrieve, 3-1/2", only 6-1/2 oz. yet capacity to GBF(8) line plus 50 yards backing . . . \$39.95
F0803 — Extra Spool . . . \$19.00
F0804 — Magnalite MULTIPLIER Wide, 3-1/2", 7 oz., capacity to GAF(9) line and 175 yards backing \$39.95
F0805 — Extra Spool . . . \$19.00



Orvis Saltwater Fly Reel



Suede Fly Reel Cases

Sheepskin lined, suede leather protection for your finest reels. They are beautifully made.

F1665 — For Reels up to 3-1/4" \$4.75
F1666 — For Reels up to 4" .. \$5.75

Double Decker

Handles your 3-1/4" reel with floating line plus an extra spool with sinking line.

F1688 — Double Decker for Reels up to 3-1/4" \$8.75



Suede Reel Bags

Protect your reels against dirt and scratches with one of these soft, tan suede bags. Drawstring top, outside pocket for extra spool or gear. Small size: 4" diameter x 6" long. Large size: 5" diameter x 7" long.

F1676 — Small Bag \$5.50
F1677 — Large Bag \$6.50

Bogdan Salmon and Saltwater Reel

Sooner or later, every serious salmon fisherman owns a Bogdan. Frame and spool are machined from a solid bar of aluminum, perfectly fitted with no pillars to work loose.

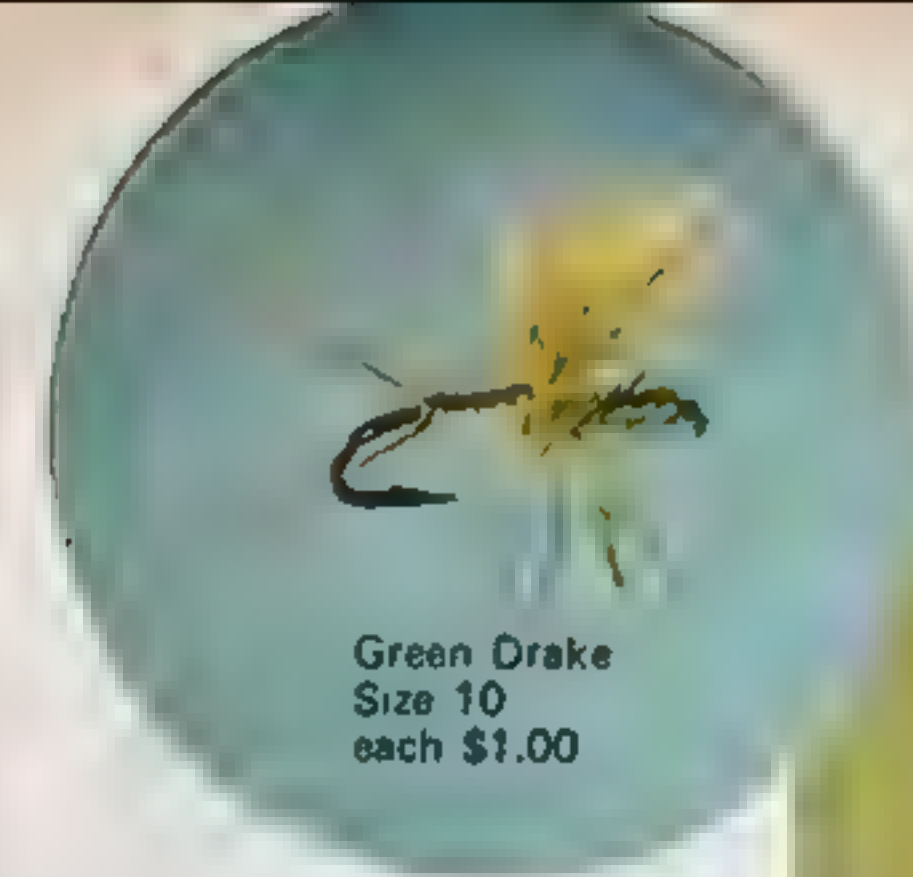
Superb craftsmanship and engineering make this the ultimate fly reel for Salmon and Saltwater fishing. It is gold anodized to prevent corrosion under any conditions or climate. The ratio of retrieve is 2-to-1; the brake is smooth and easily adjustable. A double brake shoe drag has a wide range of seven stations from very light to very heavy, with click or silent action. Beautifully machined cross plate assures snug fit to reel seat. Large capacity and lightness make this reel perfect for any salmon or saltwater fly rod from the lightest to the heavier two-handed models. This fine reel is also available in lefthand models on special order.

F1662 — Dia. 3-1/4", Spool 1-3/8" wide, 11 oz. capacity WF9F plus 200 yards 20 lb. test dacron backing \$182.60

F1663 — Dia. 3-3/4", Spool 1-3/16" wide, 13-1/4 oz., capacity WF10F plus 200 yards 20 lb. test dacron backing \$184.80

F1664 — Dia. 3-3/4", Spool 1-3/8" wide, 14 oz., capacity WF10F plus 300 yards 20 lb. test dacron backing \$190.30

Orvis Dry Flies



Green Drake
Size 10
each \$1.00

Thorax Flies

Thorax-type flies are similar to Flies Tied Without Hackle in the sense that very little of the dubbed body is obscured by hackle. But there the similarity ends.

Hackle is wound in conventional style but spread wider, then clipped underneath. You get a wide, stable base and good flotation, yet the body remains highly visible. The wing is tied at the natural Thorax location in the natural upright position of the Mayfly dun. Wing is highly durable turkey breast feather... a vast improvement over the fragile hen hackle points of recent experience. To keep the body floating high and parallel to the water we have incorporated forked tails, which also act as stabilizers so the fly lands upright.

Bodies are the new Orvis Poly II... even the hook is new with a specially designed short point, low barb and "square bend" for substantially better hooking.

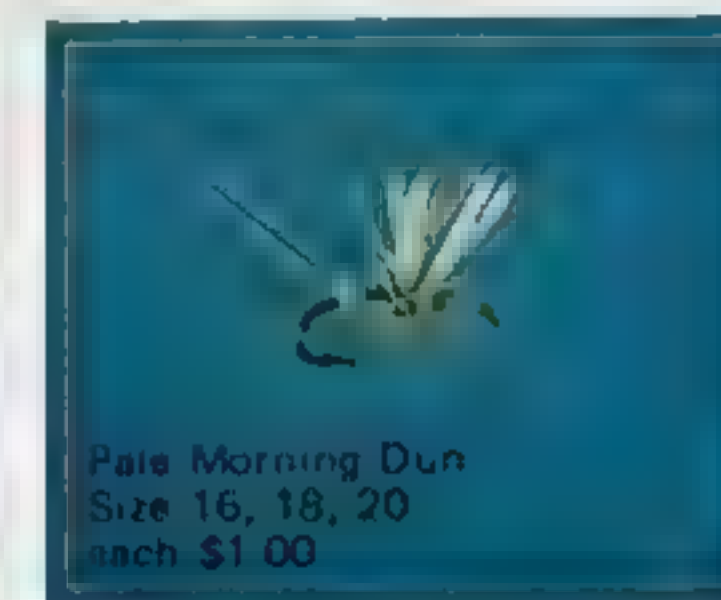


Thorax Selection

T1419 — 12 Thorax Flies boxed and labeled \$12.00



Brown Drake
Size 10
each \$1.00



Pale Morning Dun
Size 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



Slate Wing Mahogany Dun
Size 16
each \$1.00



Slate Wing Olive
Size 16
each \$1.00



Western Green Drake
Size 12
each \$1.00



Blue Wing Olive
Size 18, 20
each \$1.00



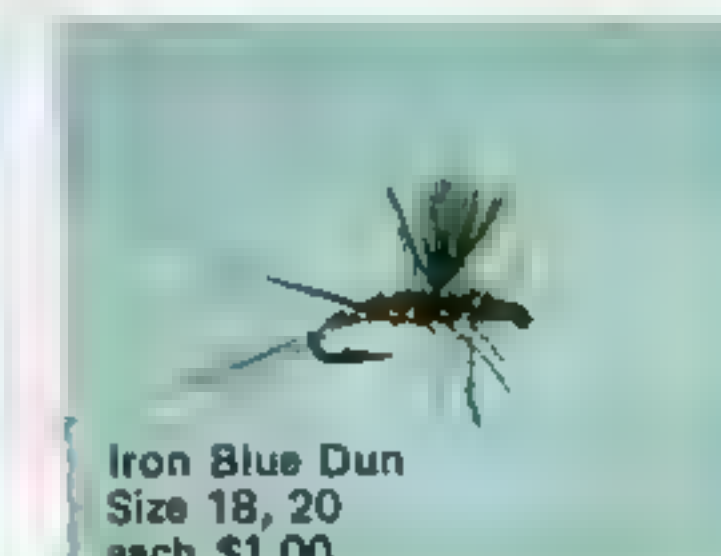
Dark Blue Quill
Size 18, 20
each \$1.00



Gray Fox
Size 14
each \$1.00



Hendrickson
Size 14, 16
each \$1.00



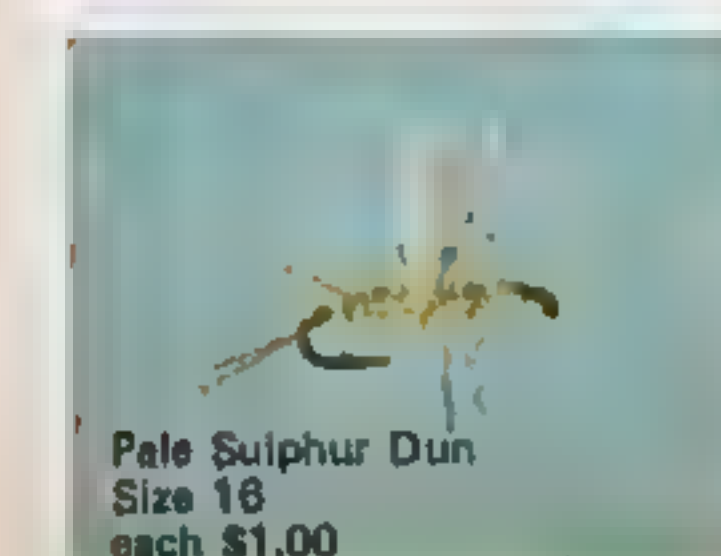
Iron Blue Dun
Size 18, 20
each \$1.00



Light Cahill
Size 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



March Brown
Size 12
each \$1.00



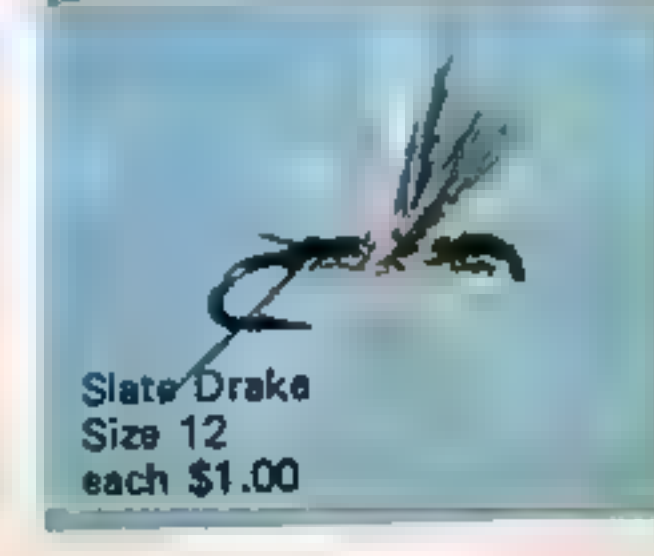
Pale Sulphur Dun
Size 16
each \$1.00



Quill Gordon
Size 14
each \$1.00



Red Quill
Size 14, 16, 18, 20
each \$1.00



Slate Drake
Size 12
each \$1.00

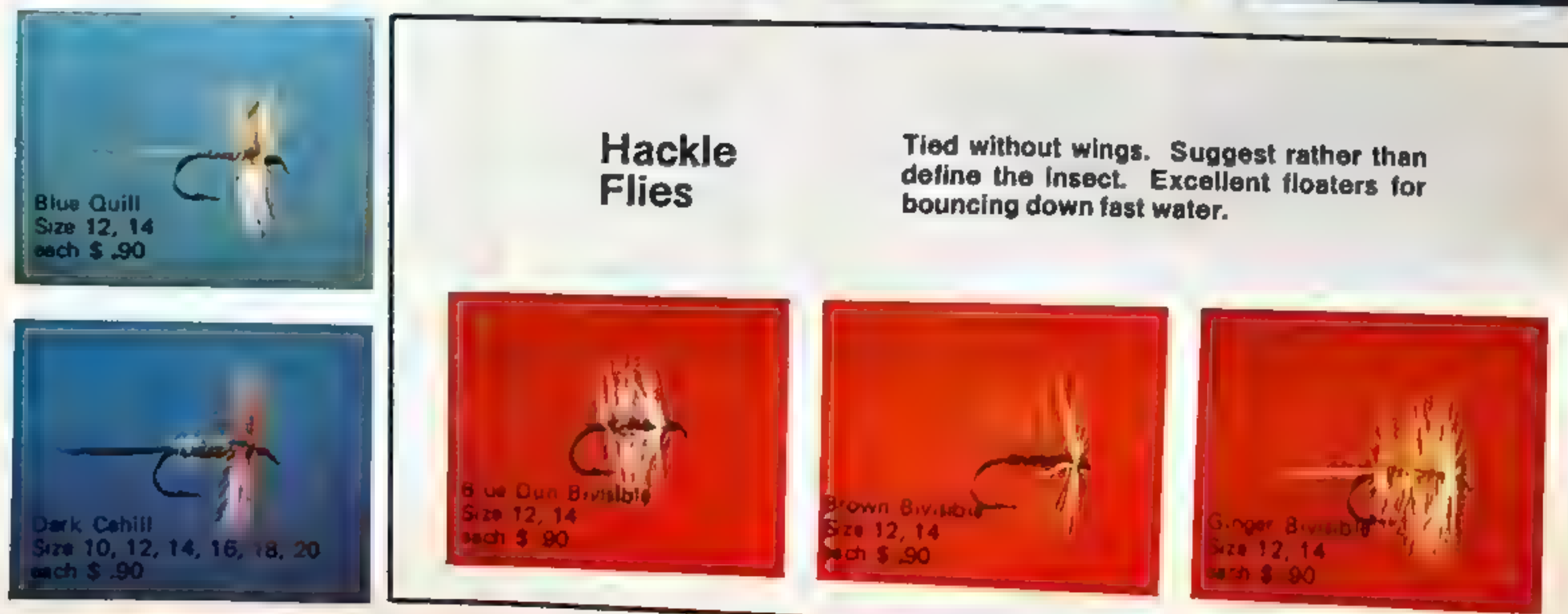
Divided Wing Flies

Essentially the familiar mayfly suggestions in the dun form . . . the moment of their hatch. Also good general searching patterns.



Hackle Flies

Tied without wings. Suggest rather than define the insect. Excellent floaters for bouncing down fast water.



Parachutes

It may be the way they float (down IN the surface film), or the way they land . . . we don't know, but some days parachute dries really do the trick. And they are marvelous floaters in fast water, plus being easy for the fisherman to see with their upright white hair wing.



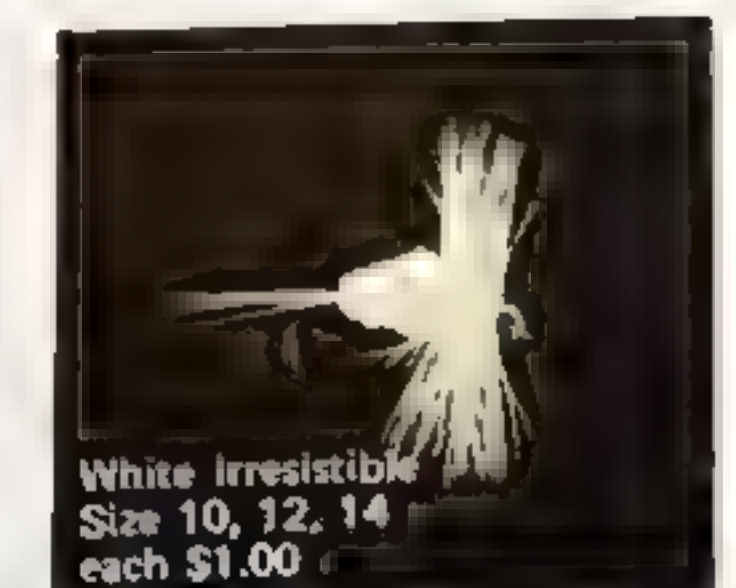
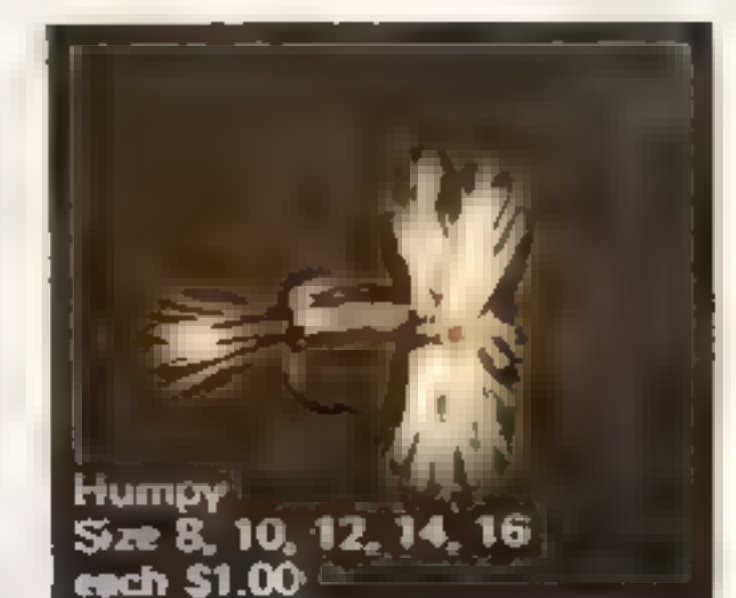
Parachute Selections

T1413 - Size 14, two each of Adams, Blue Dun, Lt Cahill, Cahill Quill, Royal Coachman, Black Gnat.
Set of 12 \$10.80
T1414 - Sizes 16 & 18, two each of both sizes in brown, black, light ginger. Set of 12 \$10.80



Hair Bodied Flies

As much a lure as a fly . . . a big juicy mouthful. They float magnificently (and very visibly) down turbulent runs.

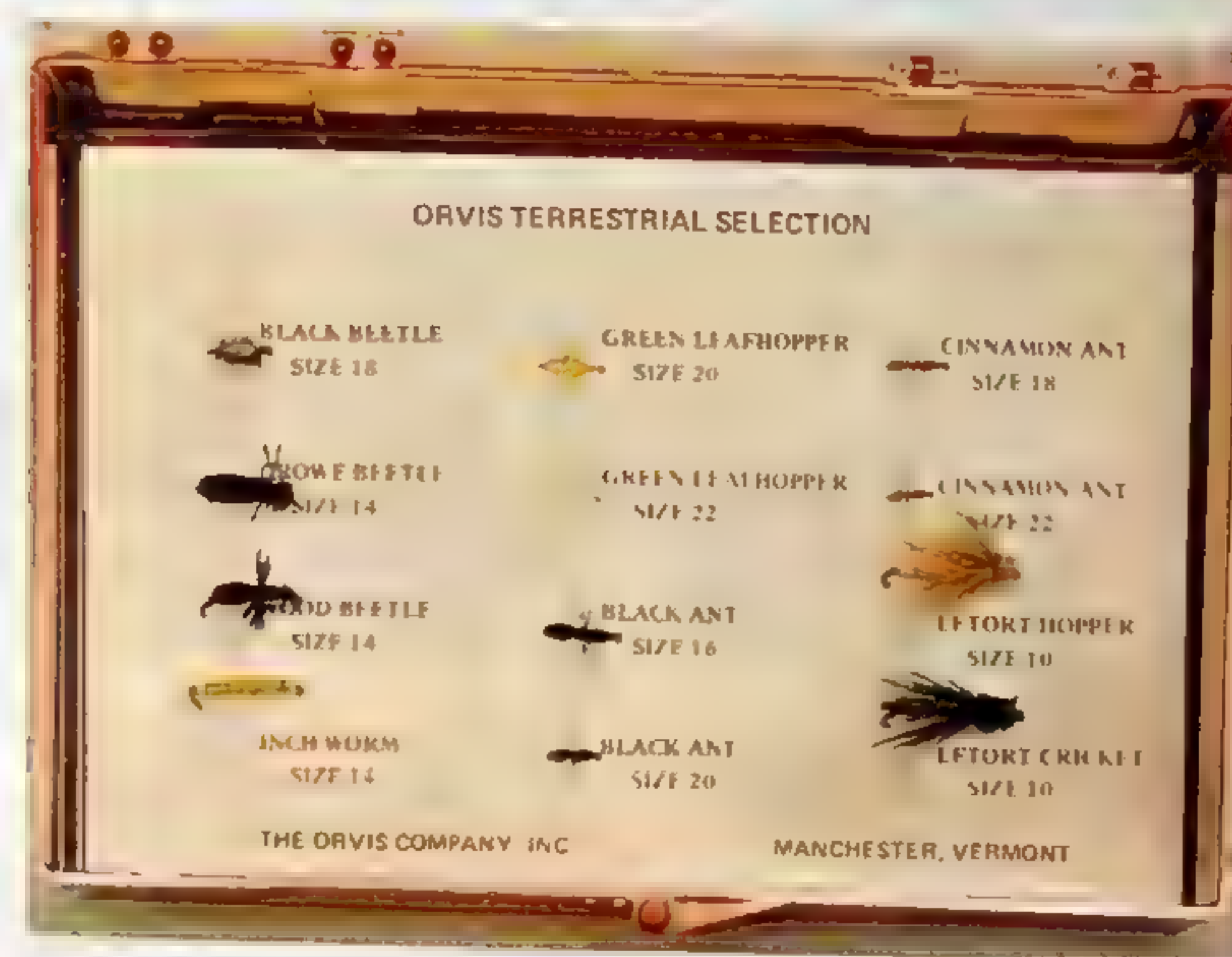




Terrestrials

Suggestions of land based insects which may tumble into the water. Excellent when aquatic hatches slow, from mid-season on.

If you're looking for dry fly action all summer long, terrestrials are for you. Trout turn to land-based insects in the dog days of summer... ants, beetles and crickets become a major food source.



Terrestrial Selection

The Orvis Terrestrial Selection includes the old reliable Black Ant (in sizes 16 and 20), the Cinnamon Ant (18 and 22), plus the Letort Hopper (10), Letort Cricket (10), Green Leaf Hopper (20 and 22), Black Beetle (18), Crowe Beetle (14), Wood Beetle (14) and Inch Worm (14).

\$9.80

Orvis Dry Flies
Orvis Wet Flies
Orvis Nymphs
Orvis Streamers
Orvis Salmon Flies
Orvis Saltwater Flies

Special Order Form

Orvis Flies are tied by the great individual fly tiers of this world... perfectionists, artists, experts all. They tie for quality not speed, using only the finest materials. So, Orvis flies are more expensive than mass production flies.

But we believe that when you present your fly you are more concerned with large success than small economy. Top quality flies do fool more fish. We will be glad to assist you in selecting the right flies for virtually any water. Simply call 802 - 362-1300.

Gentlemen:

Send me the patterns, sizes and quantities checked on this list.

Total for Columns 1 - 5	\$	
Total for Packing, Shipping and Guaranteed Safe Delivery	\$	.50
Total Enclosed	\$	

We are glad to honor your personal check, or your BankAmericard or Master Charge.

BankAmericard No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Master Charge No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Issuing Bank No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

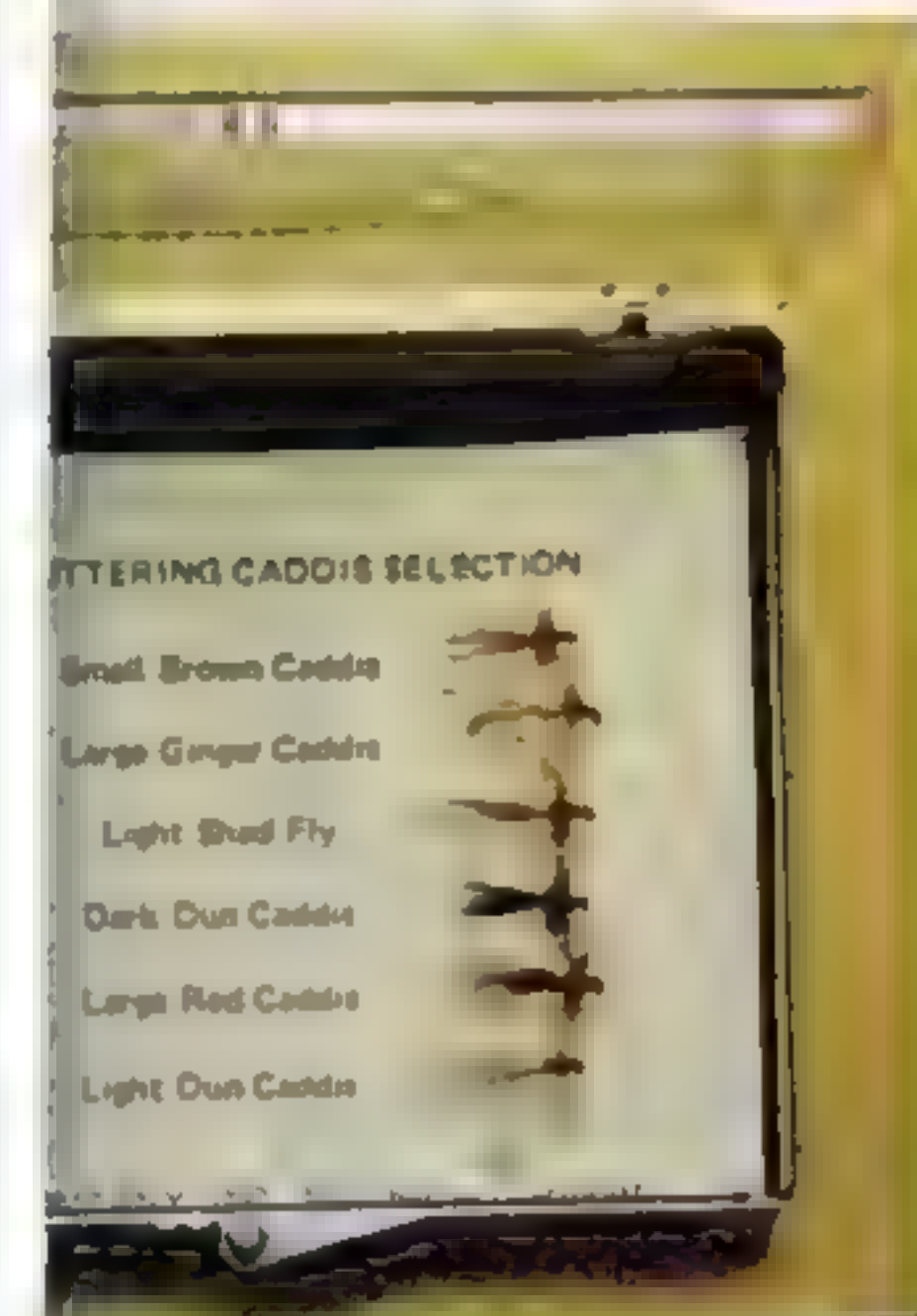
City _____

State
FL

Zip _____

ORVIS

10 RIVER ROAD
MANCHESTER, VERMONT
05254
Telephone 802 - 362-1300





Hair Wing Royal Coachman
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.00

Hairwing Flies

Designed for good flotation and visibility in fast water. These are excellent searching patterns when fishing the water rather than the rise.



Gray Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.00



Royal Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.00



Grizzly Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.00



White Wulff
Size 10, 12, 14
each \$1.00

Midges

The tiniest of insect hatches, which may occur from the start of the season to its end. When trout are feeding on midges they ignore everything else. Midges are vital to your success, particularly late in the season.



Adams
Size 20, 22
each \$.80



Brown
Size 20, 22
each \$.80



Black
Size 20, 22, 28
each \$.80



Cream
Size 20, 22, 28
each \$.80



Blue Dun
Size 20, 22
each \$.80



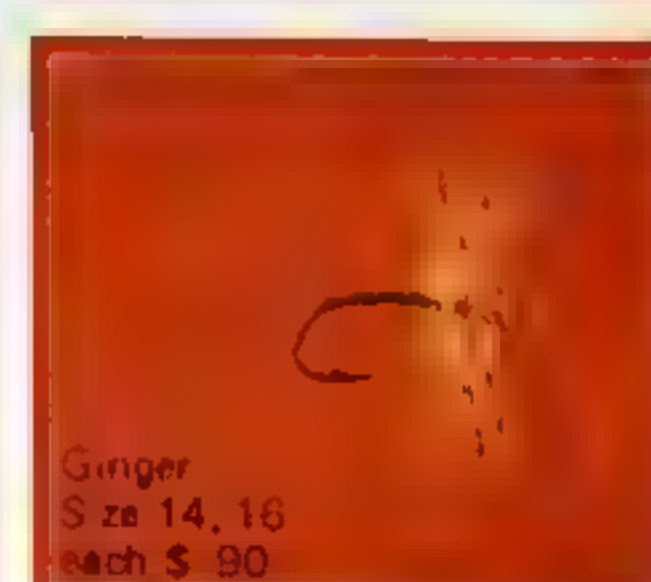
Olive
Size 20, 22
each \$.80

Variants

For minimum impact on the surface . . . to offer a hint of insect life rather than specific imitation. Fished with twitches rather than dead float, these will bring fish up from considerable depths.



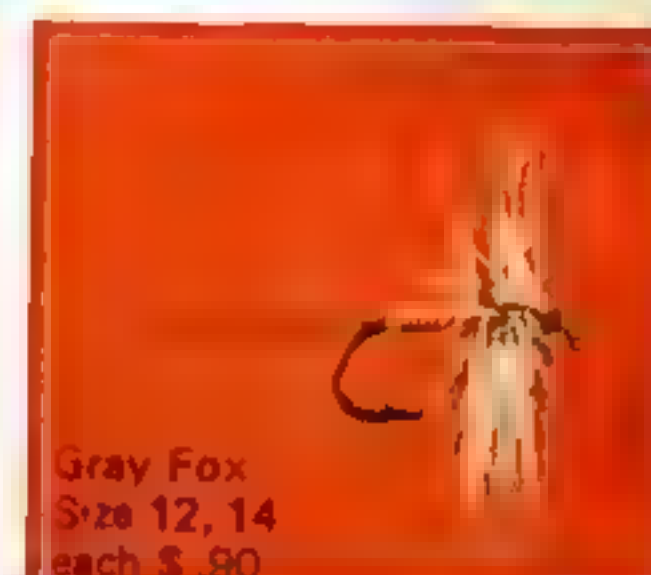
Blue Winged Olive
Size 16, 18
each \$.90



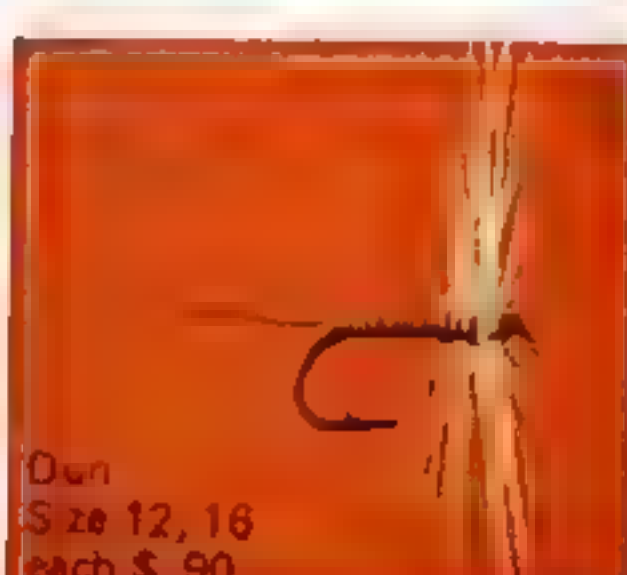
Ginger
Size 14, 16
each \$.90



Cream
Size 14, 16
each \$.90



Gray Fox
Size 12, 14
each \$.90



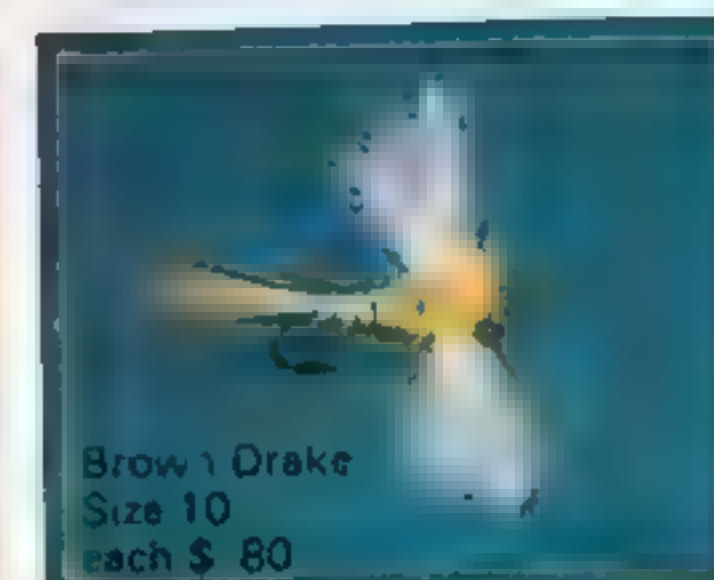
Dun
Size 12, 16
each \$.90



Olive
Size 14, 16
each \$.90

New Polywing Spinners

An extremely effective new tie . . . polypropylene wings and Poly II bodies give superior flotation . . . a tiny fluorescent orange ball up between the wings provides visibility for the fisherman. When spent spinners are dropping on the water and trout start feeding on them, nothing else will do.



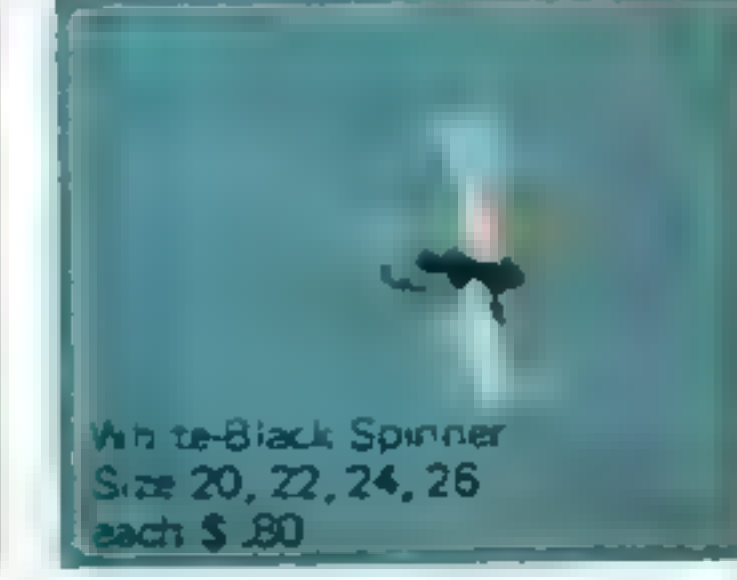
Brown Drake
Size 10
each \$.80



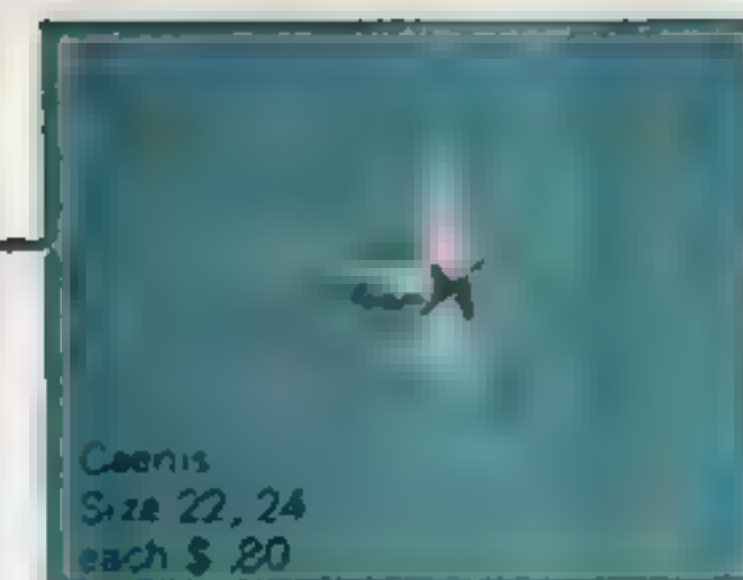
Green Drake
Size 10
each \$.80



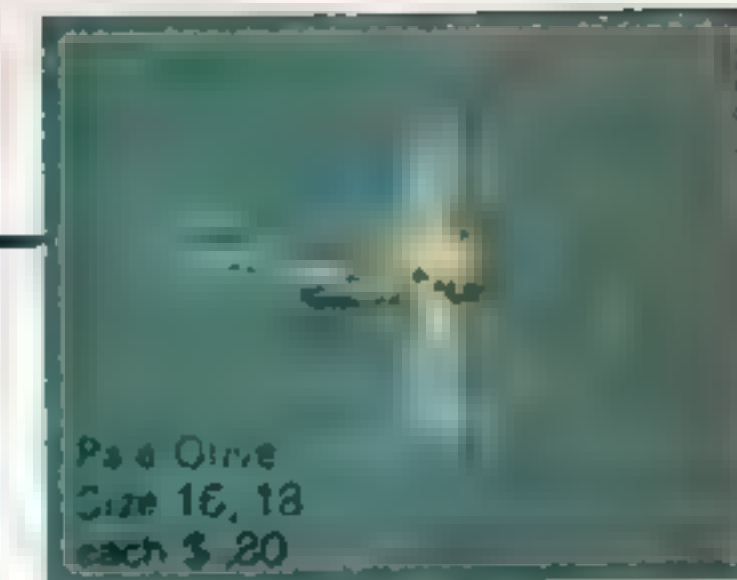
Speckled Spinner
Size 16
each \$.80



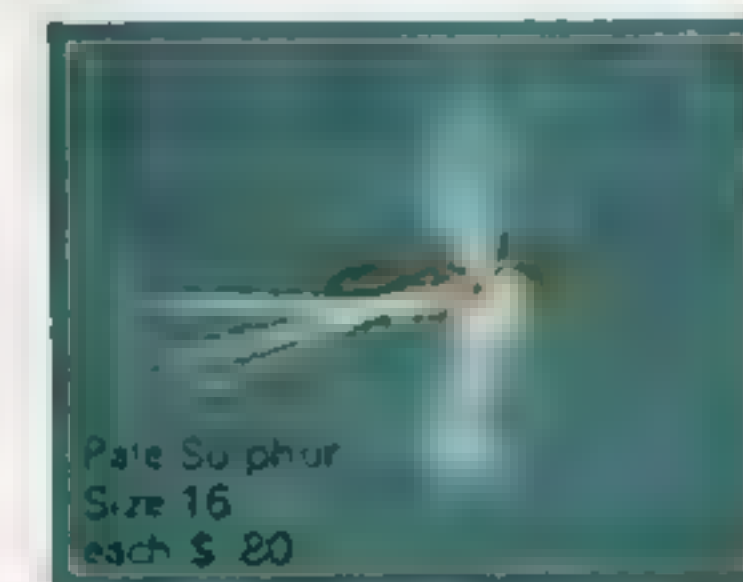
White-Black Spinner
Size 20, 22, 24, 26
each \$.80



Caenis
Size 22, 24
each \$.20



Pale Olive
Size 16, 18
each \$.20



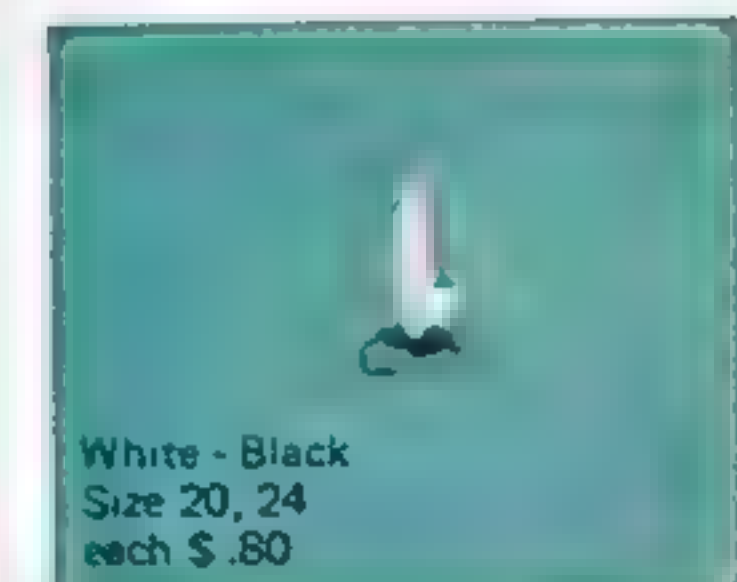
Pale Sulphur
Size 16
each \$.20



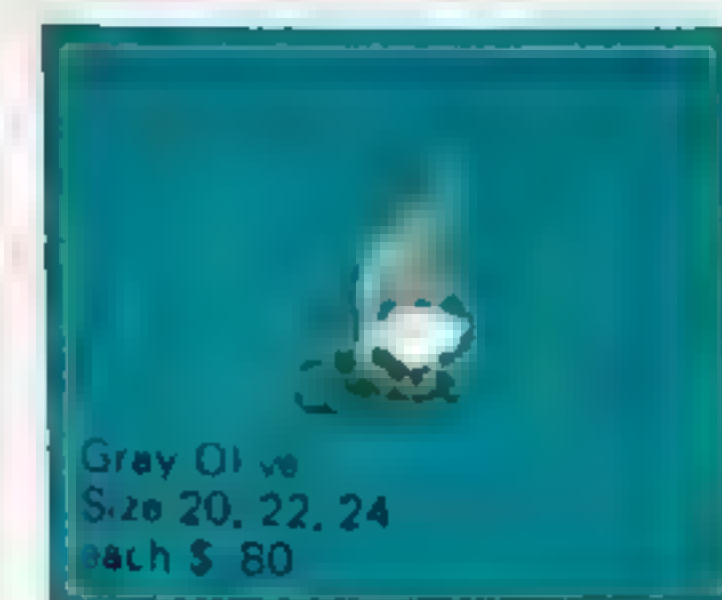
Rusty Spinner
Size 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24
each \$.20

No-Hackle Flies

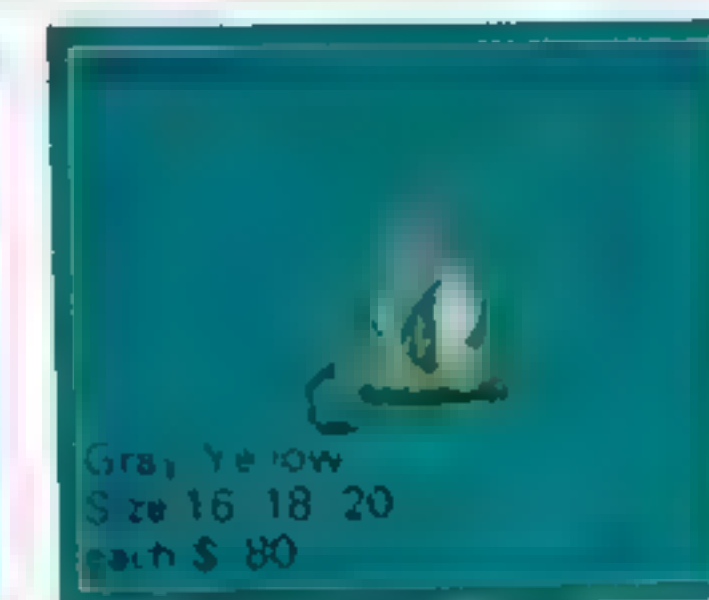
A "natural" as it comes floating downstream into a trout's "window" (field of view) is visible to the trout as wings and body. The blur and light refractions created by the hackle of an artificial may interest the fish, but if it is imitation you are after, during selective feeding, hackle merely interferes with the deception.



White-Black
Size 20, 24
each \$.80



Gray Olive
Size 20, 22, 24
each \$.80



Gray Yellow
Size 16, 18, 20
each \$.80



Slate Olive
Size 16, 18
each \$.80

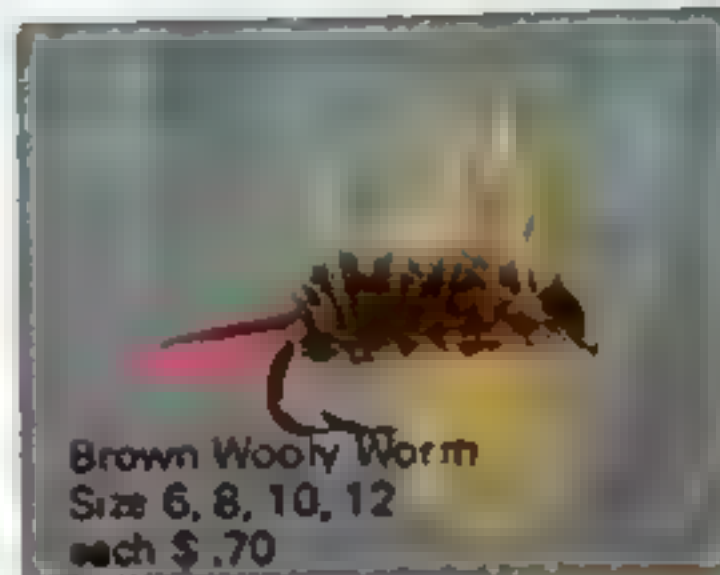


Slate-Tan
Size 16, 18
each \$.80

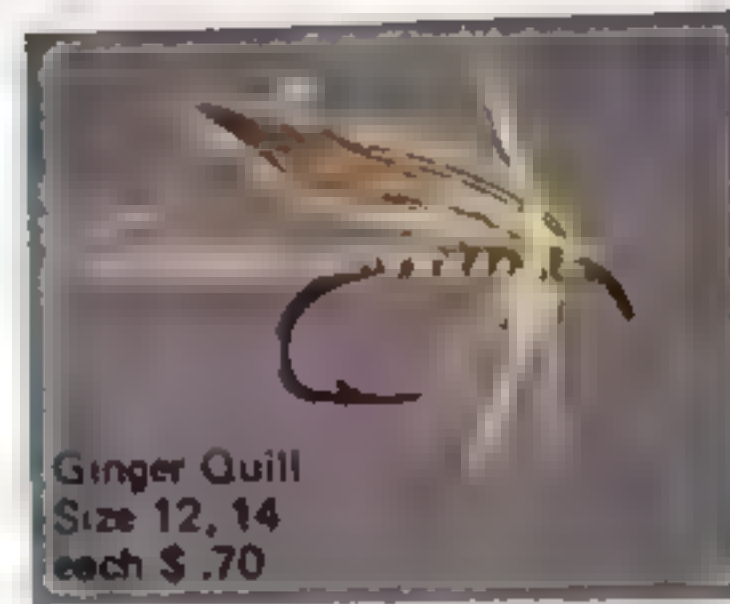
Orvis Wet Flies



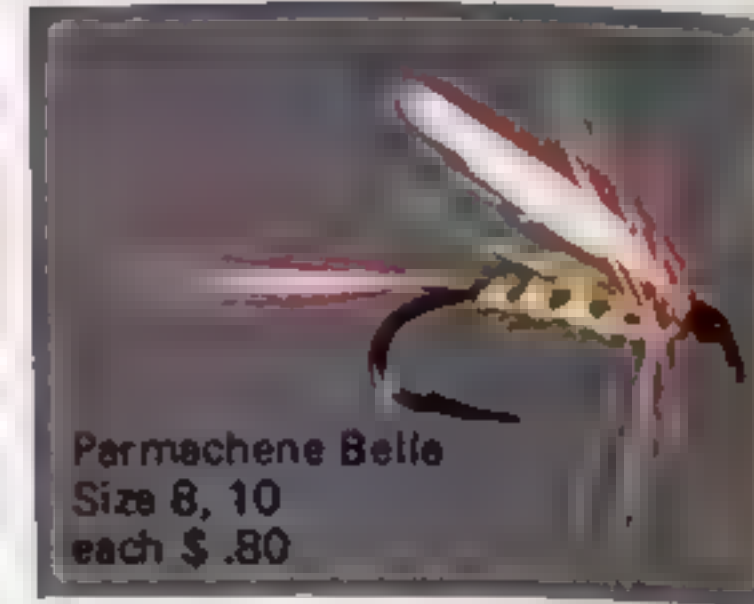
American March Brown
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



Brown Wooly Worm
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$.70



Ginger Quill
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



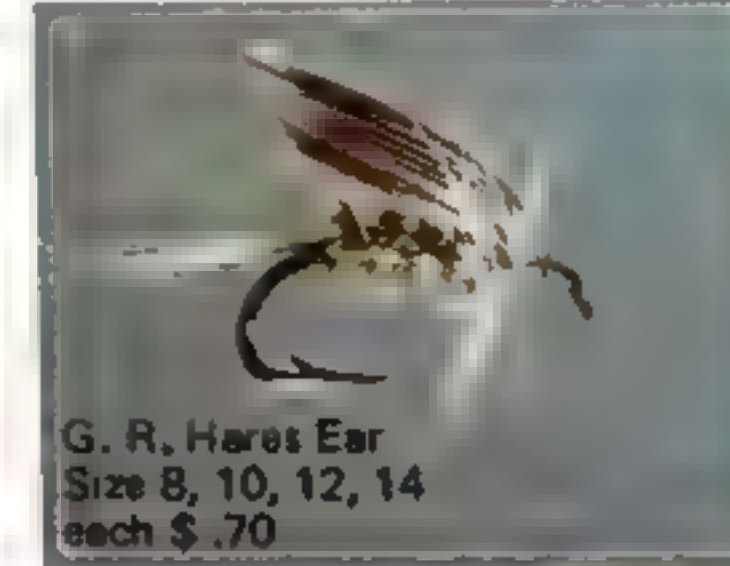
Permachene Belle
Size 8, 10
each \$.80



Black Gnat
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



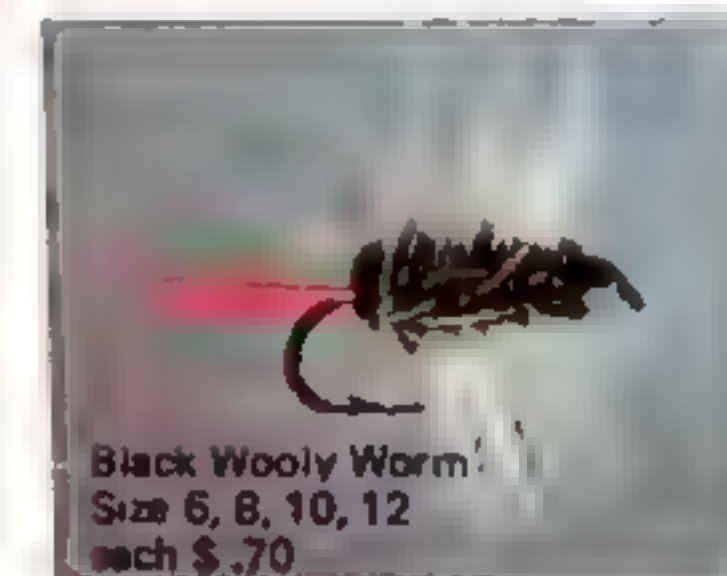
Coachman
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



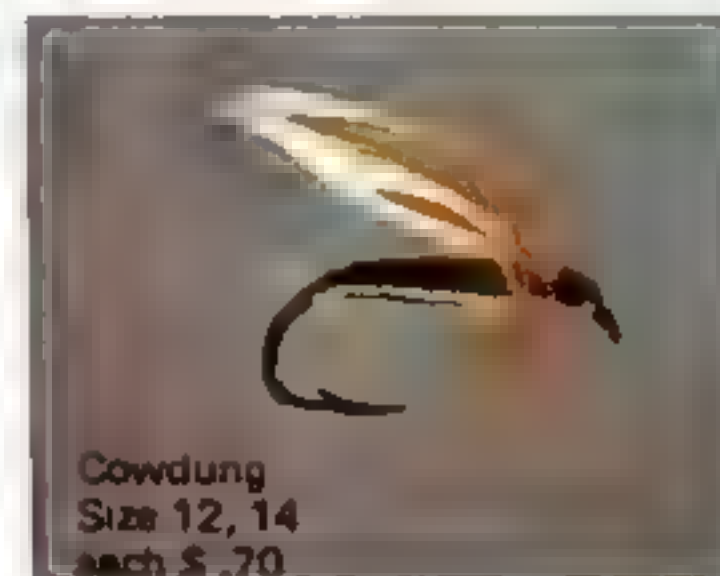
G. R. Hares Ear
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



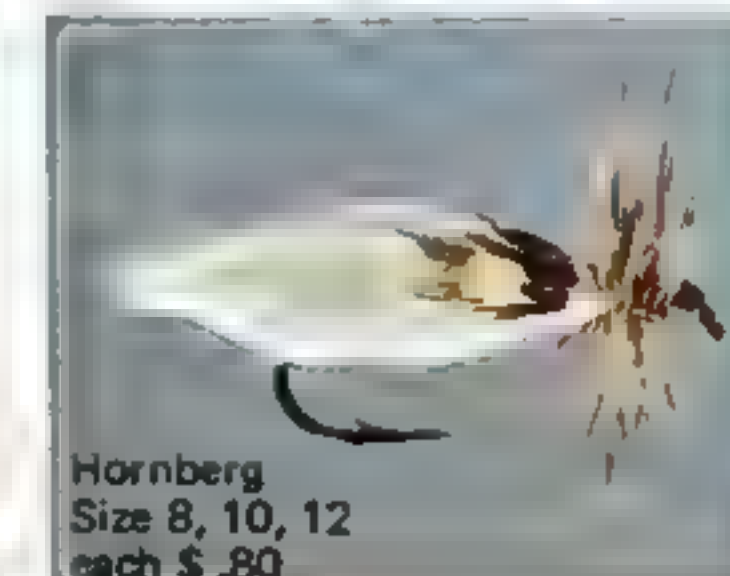
Picket Pin
Size 8, 10, 12
each \$.80



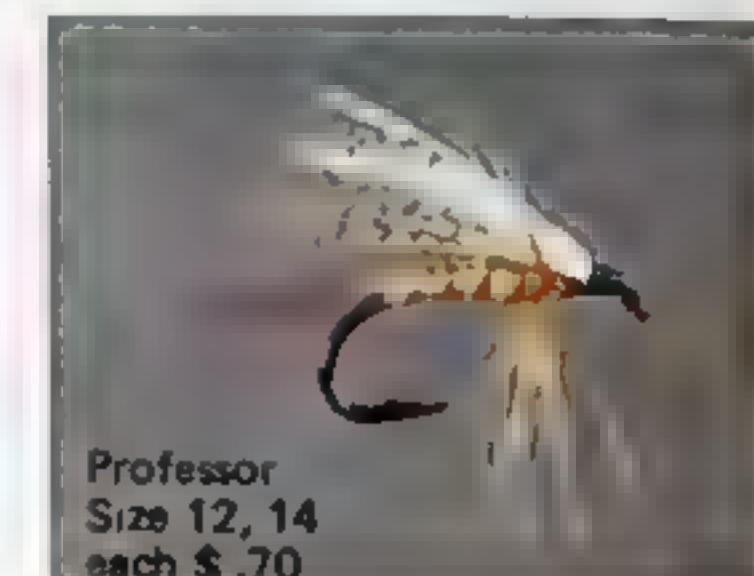
Black Wooly Worm
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$.70



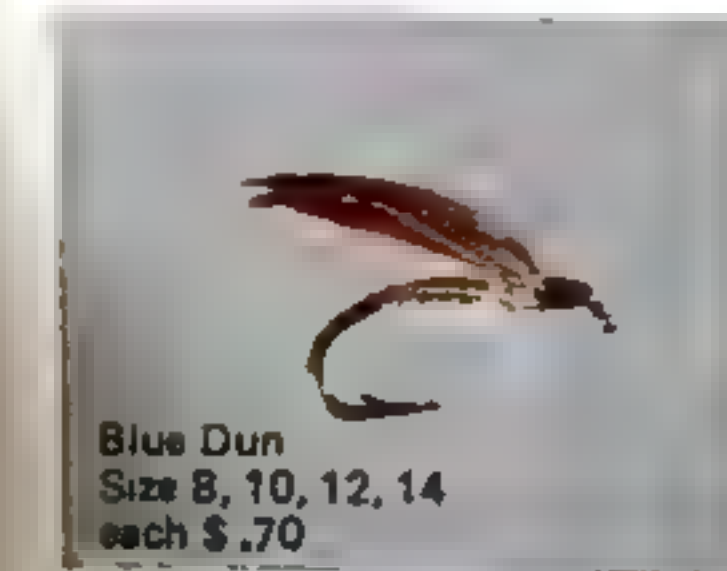
Cowdung
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



Hornberg
Size 8, 10, 12
each \$.80



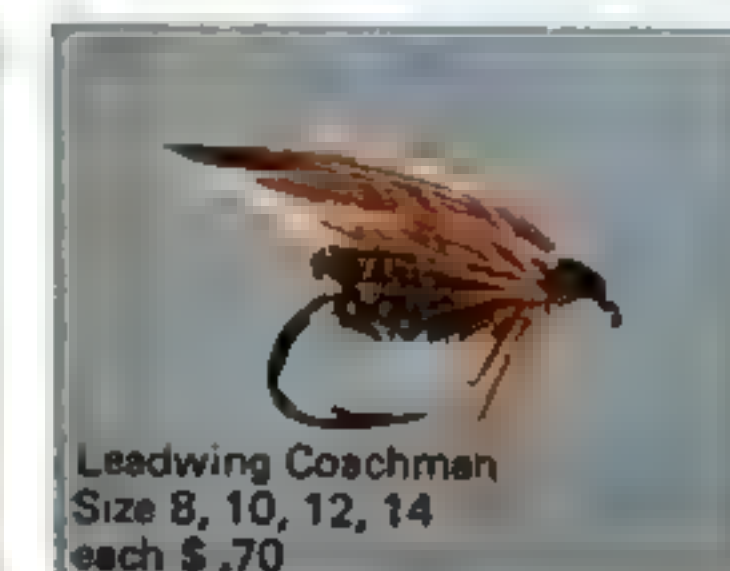
Professor
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



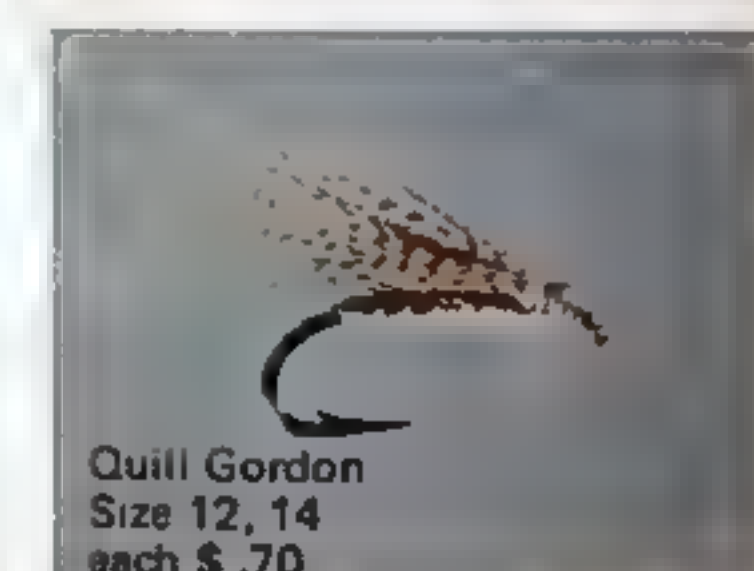
Blue Dun
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



Dark Cahill
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



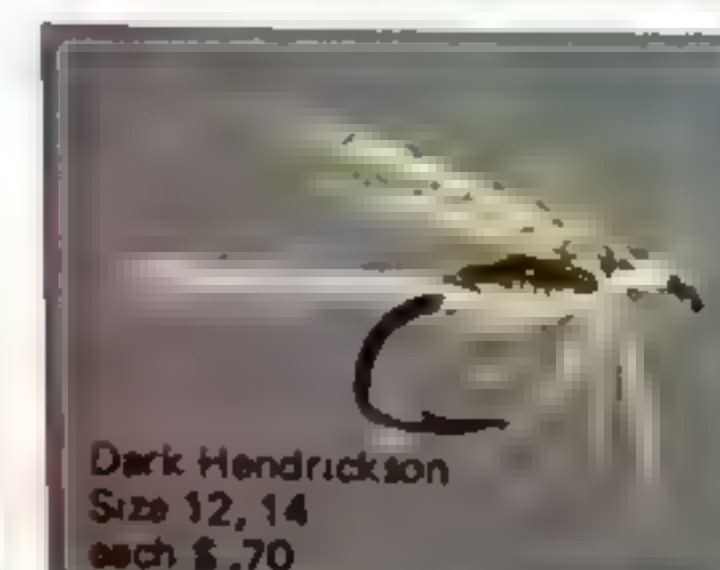
Leadwing Coachman
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



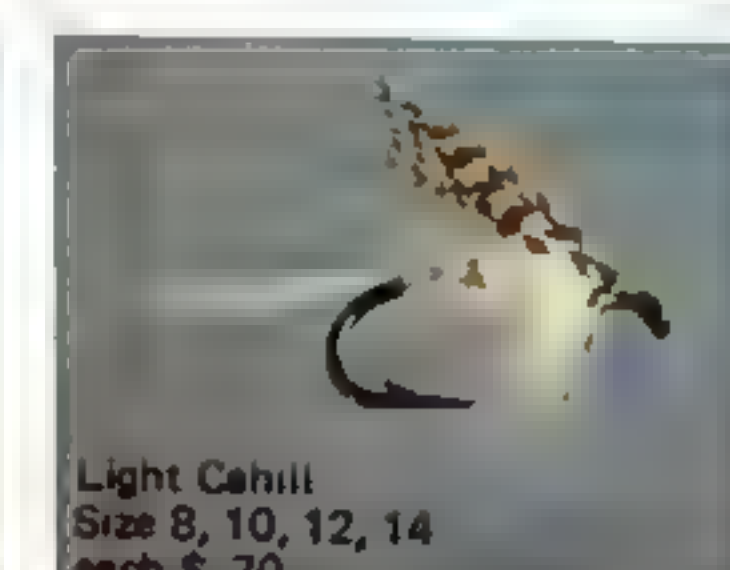
Quill Gordon
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



Blue Quill
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



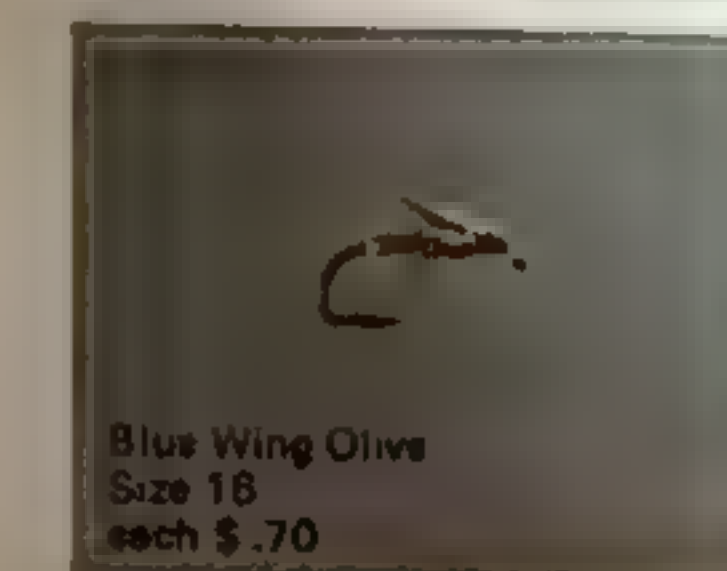
Dark Hendrickson
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



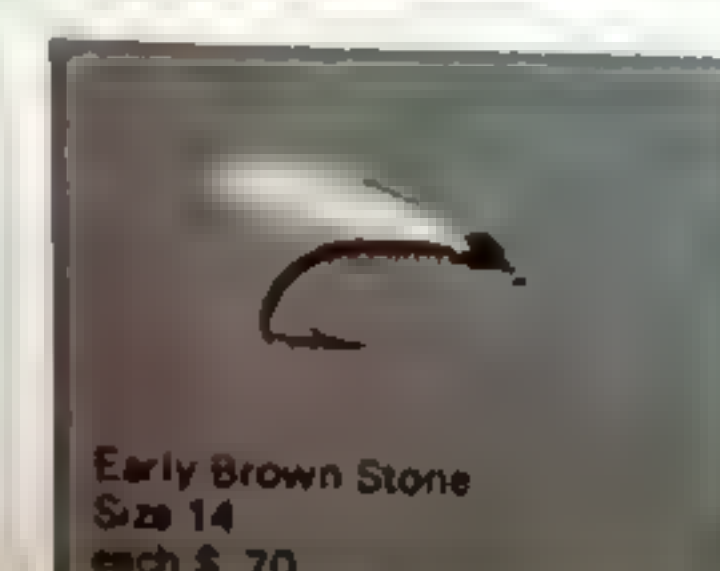
Light Cahill
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



Raggle Borno
Size 10, 12
each \$.80



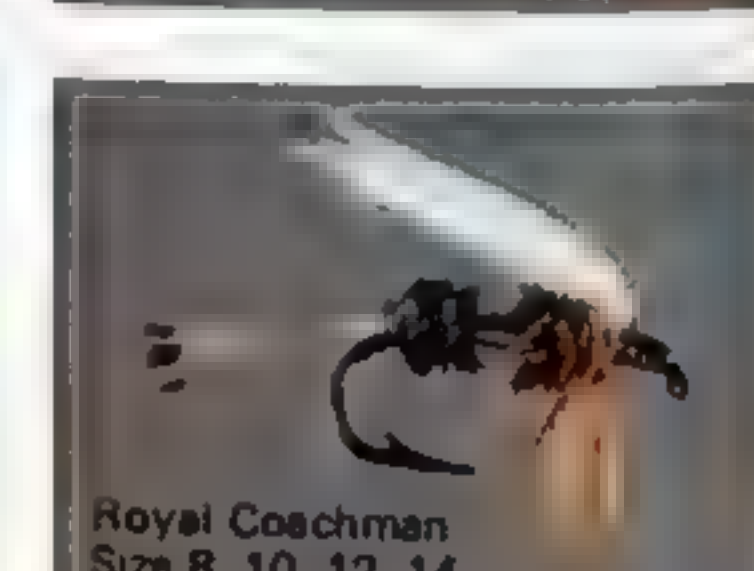
Blue Wing Olive
Size 18
each \$.70



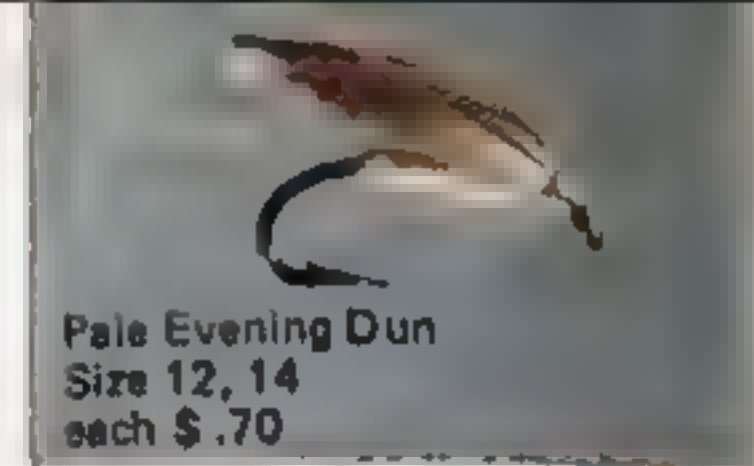
Early Brown Stone
Size 14
each \$.70



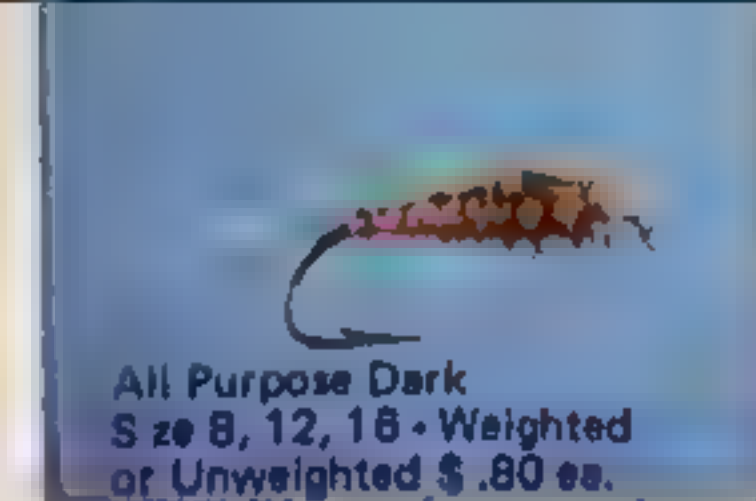
Little Yellow Stone
Size 10, 12
each \$.80



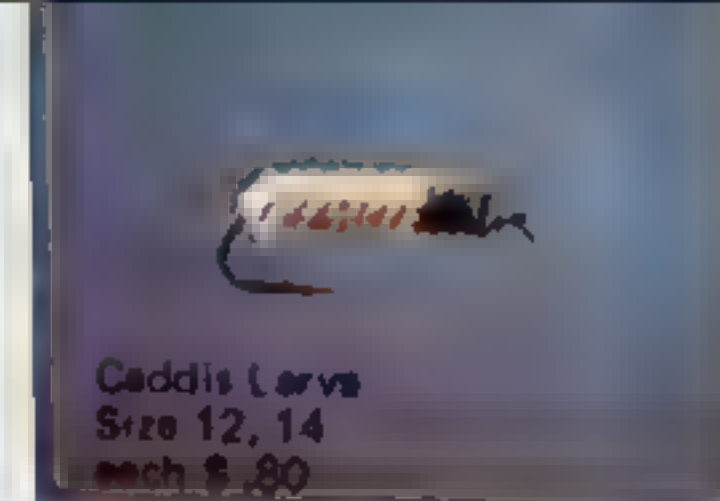
Royal Coachman
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.70



Pale Evening Dun
Size 12, 14
each \$.70



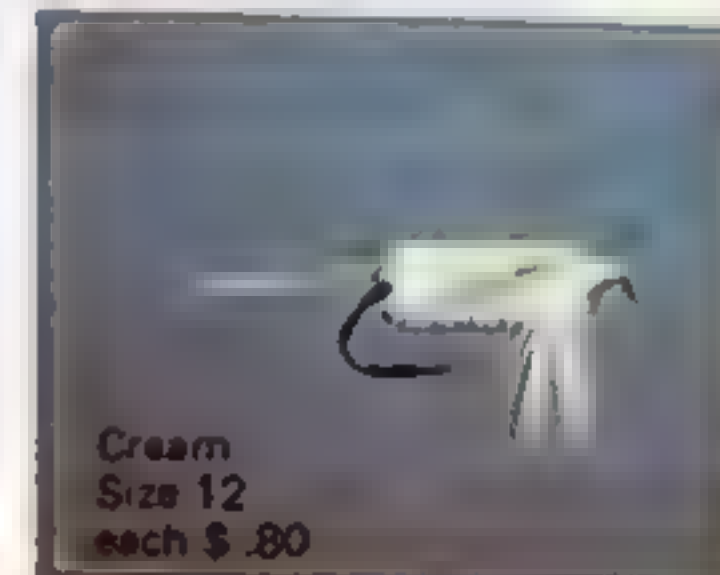
All Purpose Dark
Size 8, 12, 16 - Weighted
or Unweighted \$.80 ea.



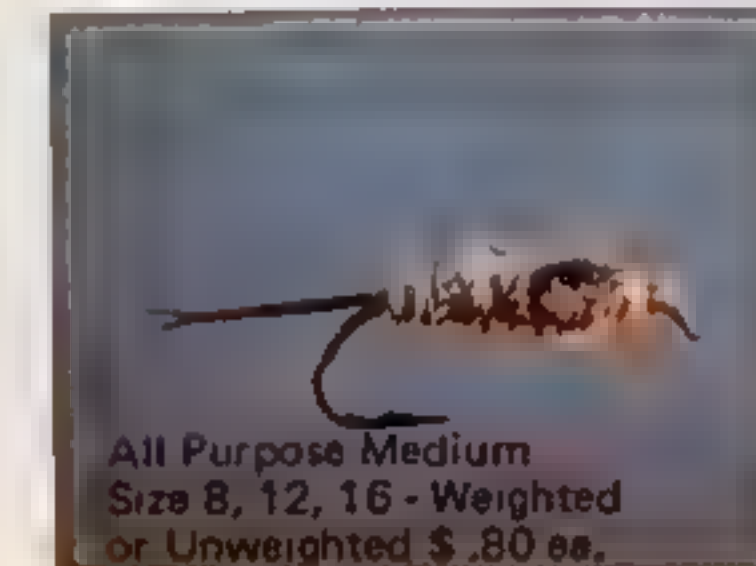
Caddis Larva
Size 12, 14
each \$.80



All Purpose Light
Size 8, 12, 16 - Weighted
or Unweighted \$.80 ea.



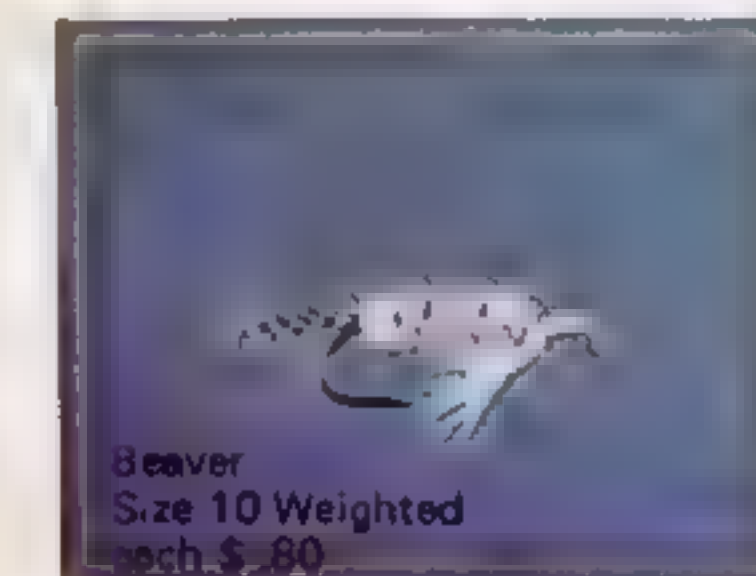
Cream
Size 12
each \$.80



All Purpose Medium
Size 8, 12, 16 - Weighted
or Unweighted \$.80 ea.



Damsel
Size 10
each \$.85



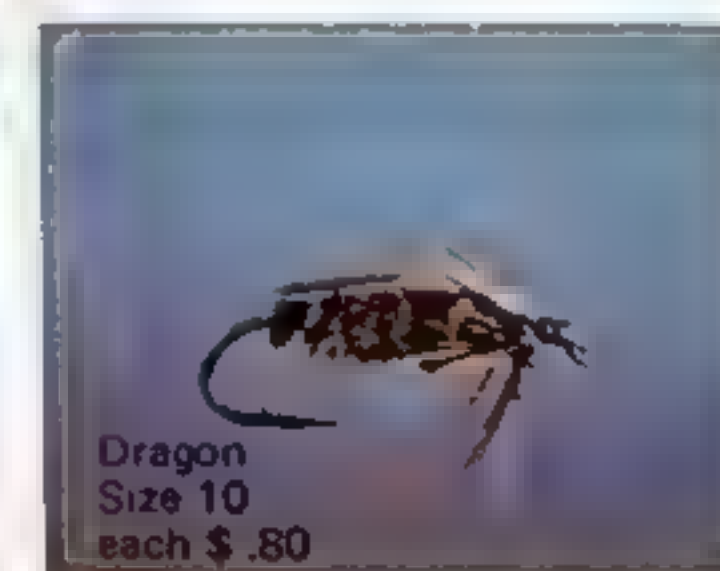
Beaver
Size 10 Weighted
each \$.80



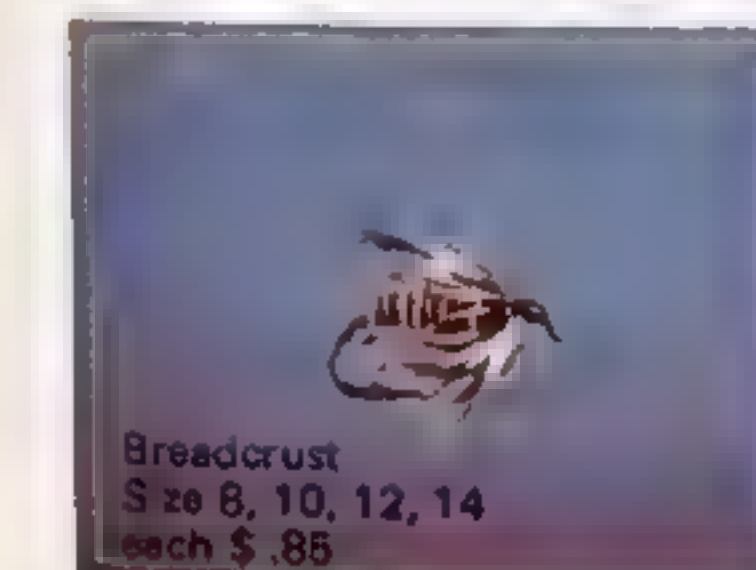
Dark Hendrickson
Size 12, 14
each \$.80



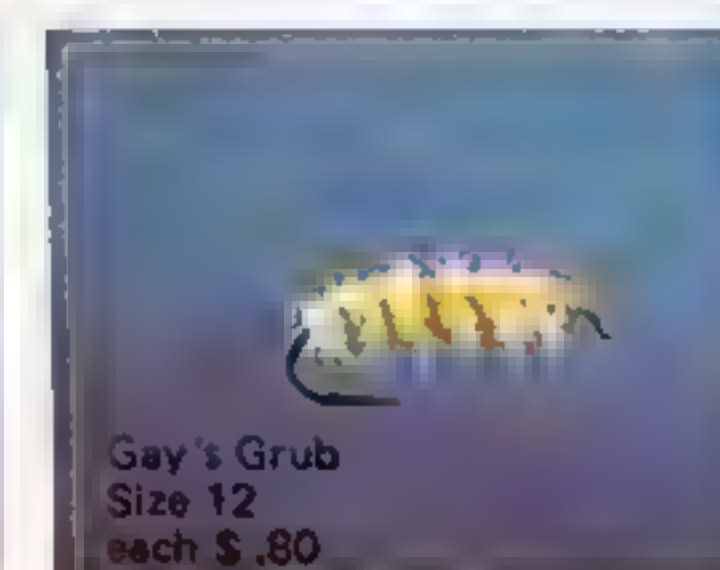
Black Creeper
Size 12 Weighted
each \$.80



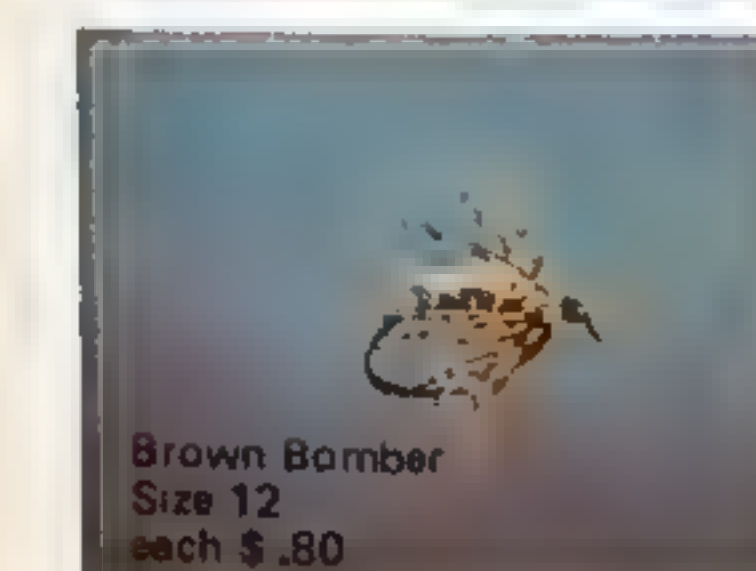
Dragon
Size 10
each \$.80



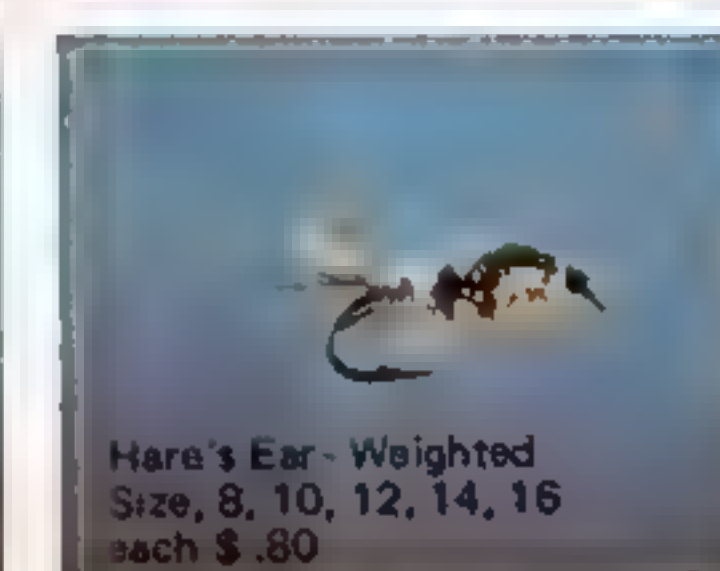
Breadcrust
Size 8, 10, 12, 14
each \$.85



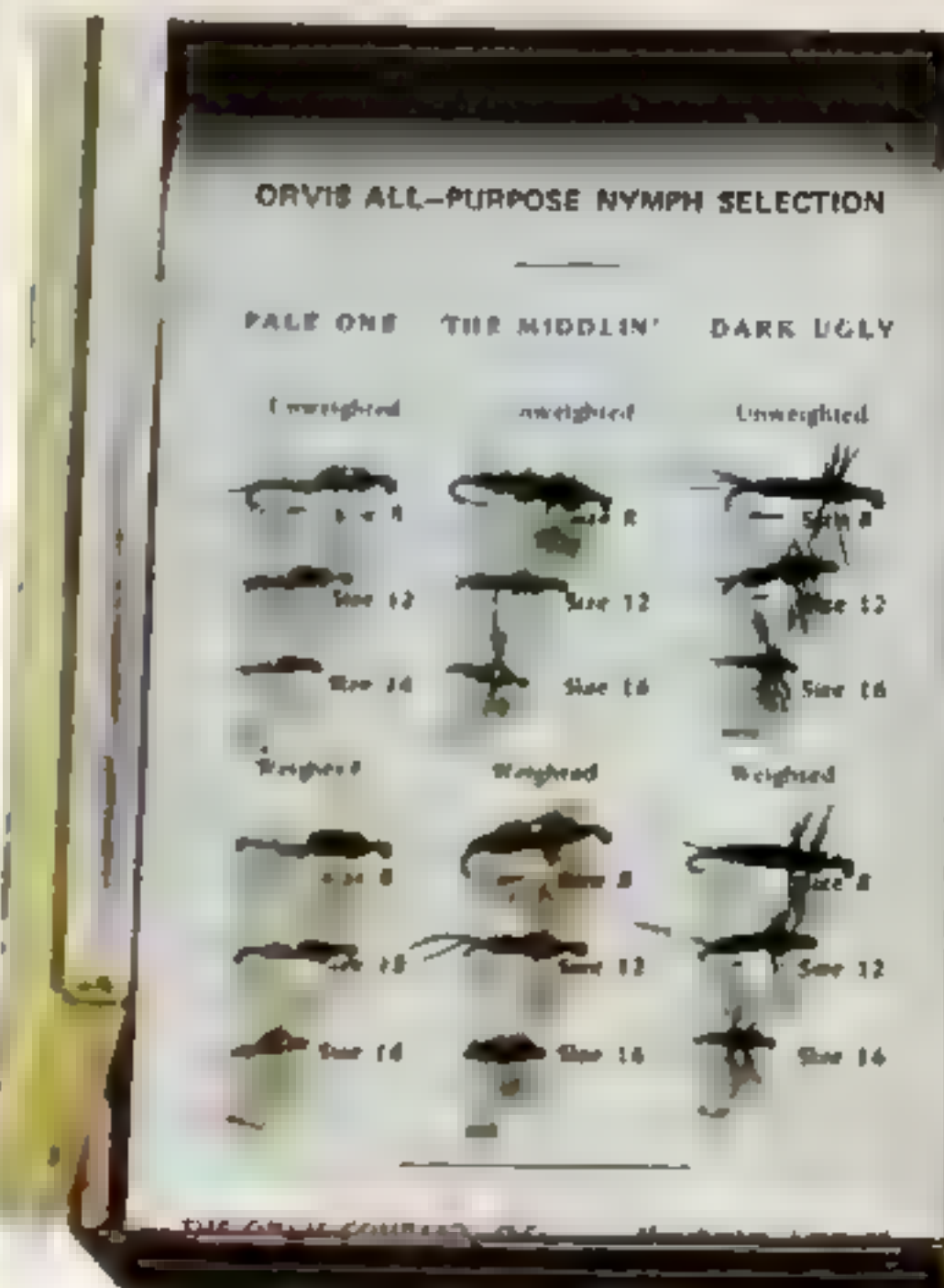
Gay's Grub
Size 12
each \$.80



Brown Bomber
Size 12
each \$.80



Hare's Ear - Weighted
Size 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
each \$.80



Orvis Nymphs

Orvis All-Purpose Nymph Selection

The Pale One, the Middlin', the Dark Ugly . . . each in 3 sizes (No. 8, 12, 16) . . . one set weighted and one set unweighted. To simplify your life, Orvis has tied the familiar silhouette suggestive of most nymphal forms. Given this form, plus a choice of light, medium and dark tone, plus sizes big and medium and small, a fly rodder can successfully suggest the many many underwater species which are at all seasons to be found in every trout stream. Fished at the right level (from just under the surface to right down on the bottom) some one or two or maybe up to six of these nymph patterns will take trout at any season.

T1480—Set of 18 Nymphs

\$14.40



Orvis Weighted Nymphs

Go DOWN, you fishermen . . . down deep. 90% of a trout's diet is the underwater nymphal forms. BIG trout tend to be bottom feeders. This set of 8 Basic Classic Nymphs, weighted, plus Booklet "WEIGHTED NYMPHS AND HOW TO FISH THEM" is the answer when a fly fisherman begins to get an inferiority complex.

T1467 — Set of 8 Weighted Nymphs and Booklet . . . \$ 6.40



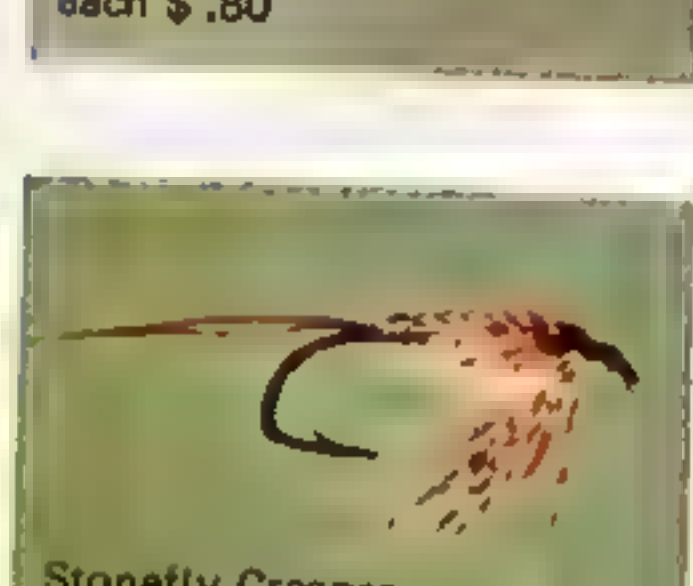
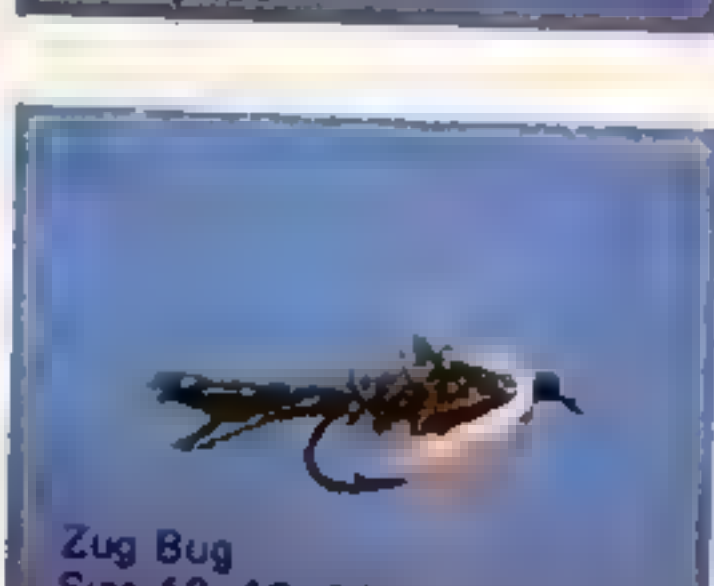
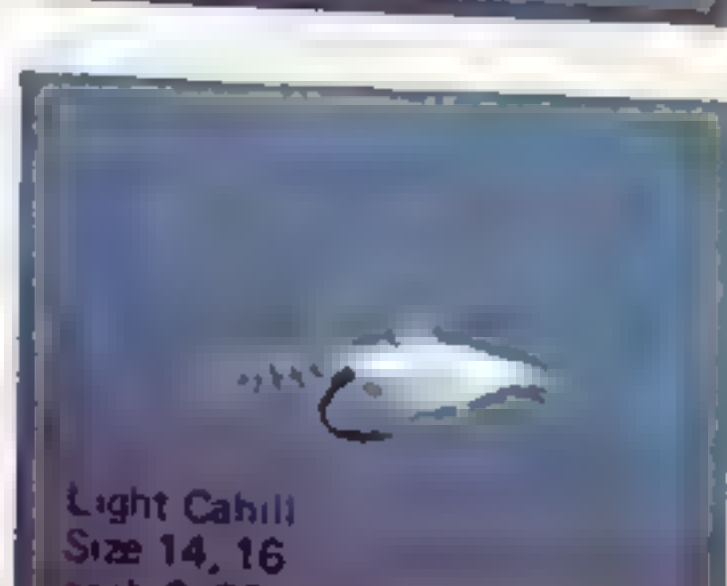
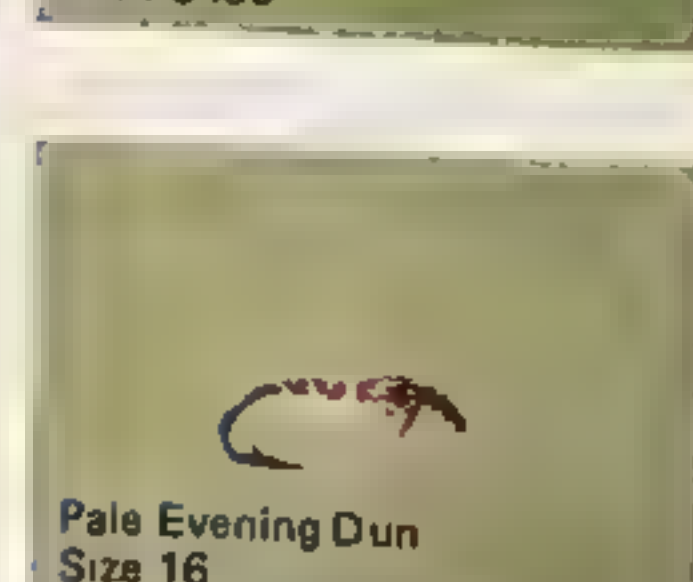
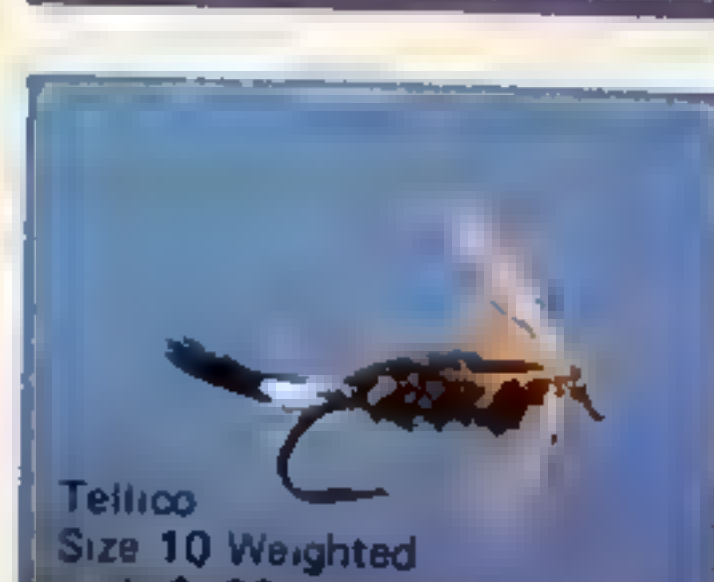
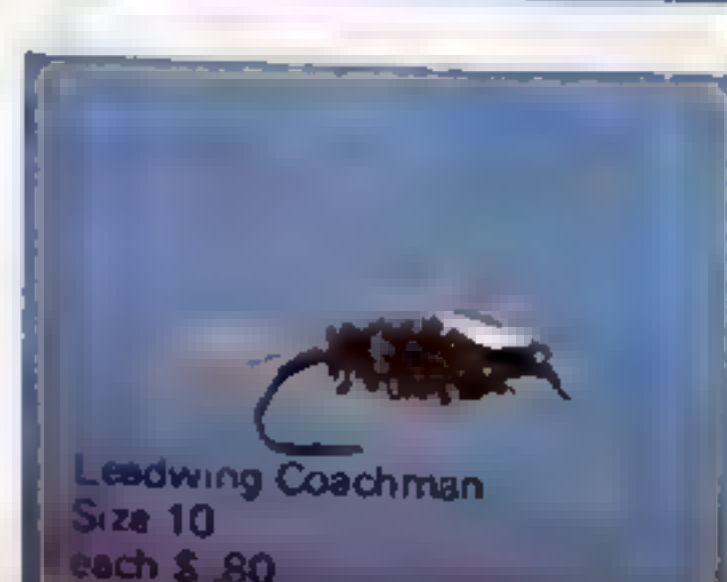
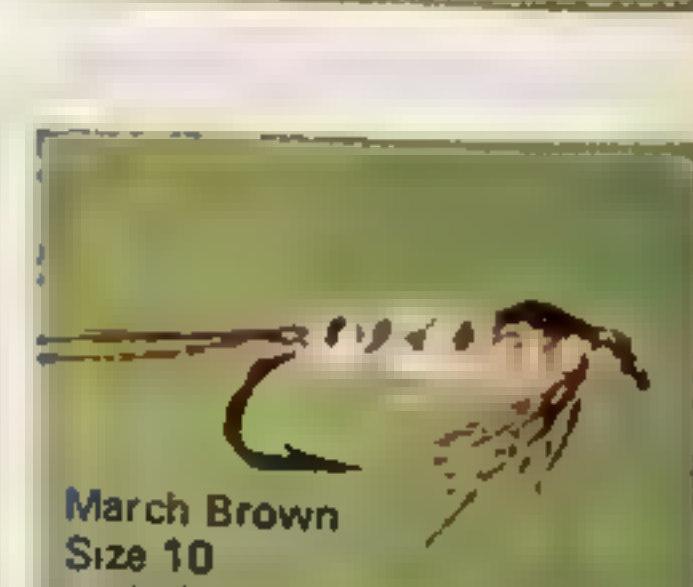
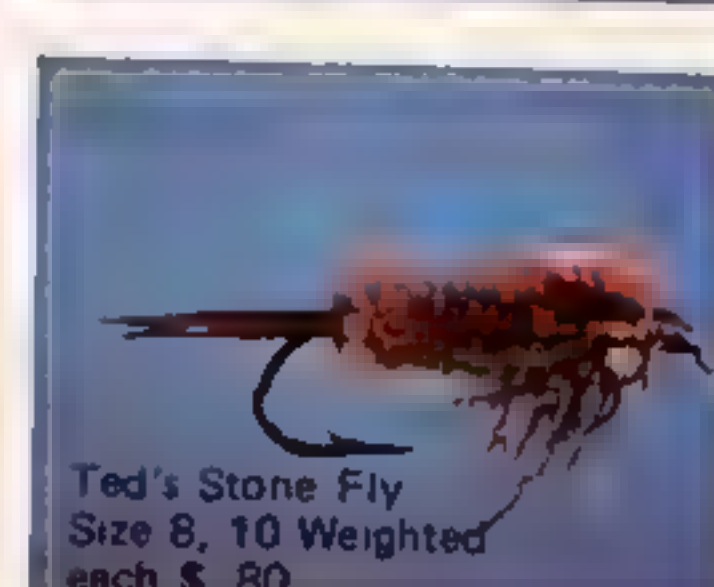
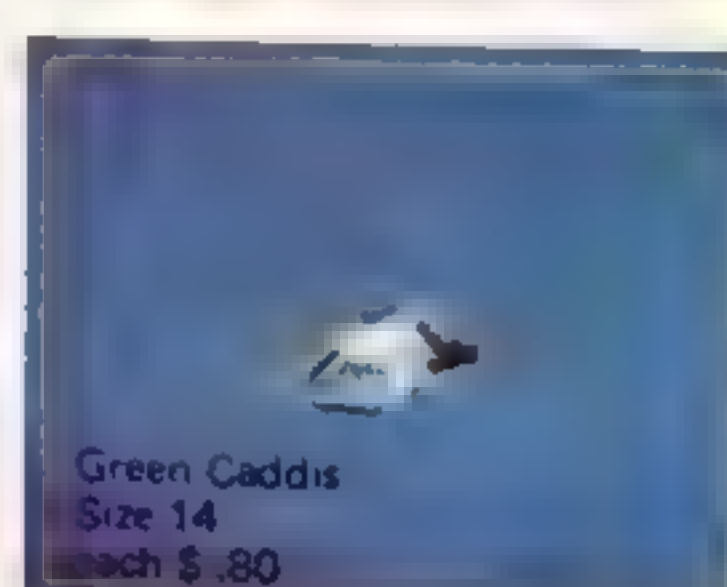
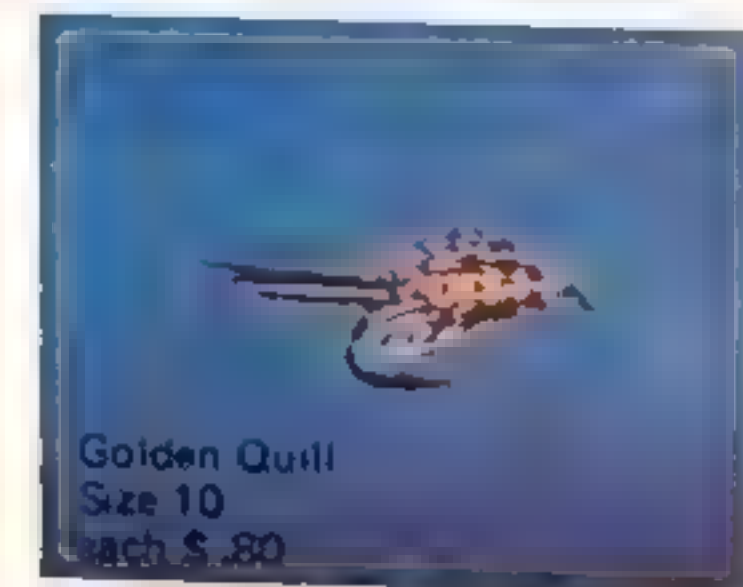
Orvis Nymph Selection

Better than 90% of a trout's diet is made up of aquatic insects in their "nymphal" stage . . . underwater, for months and months before brief "hatching" time.

Here are the 18 great classic nymphs, with a booklet "Nymphs and How to Fish Them." And each nymph is in its own compartment of a permanent labelled Orvis Workhorse Fly Box. You can study them, read about them, carry them always labelled, with extras of your special favorites in their proper compartment of this completely practical fly box.

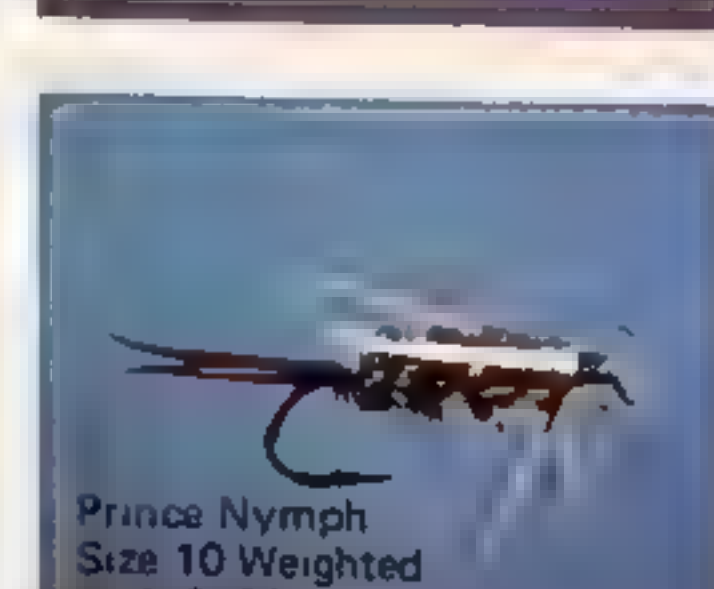
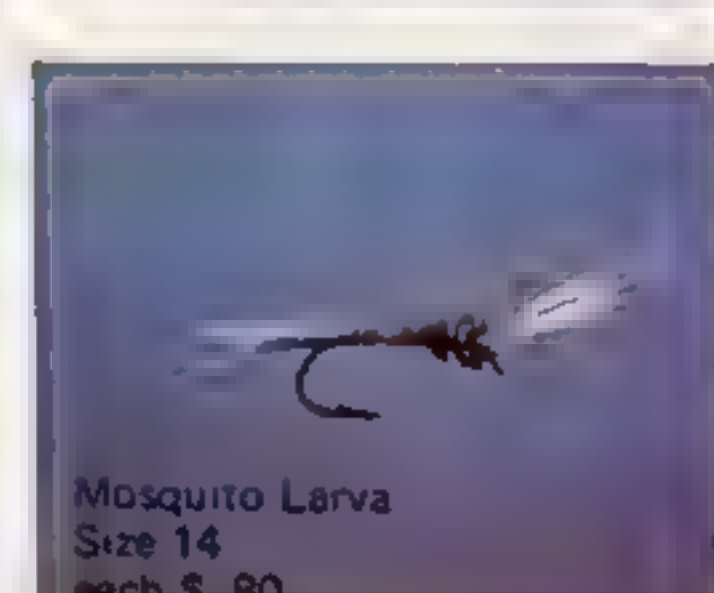
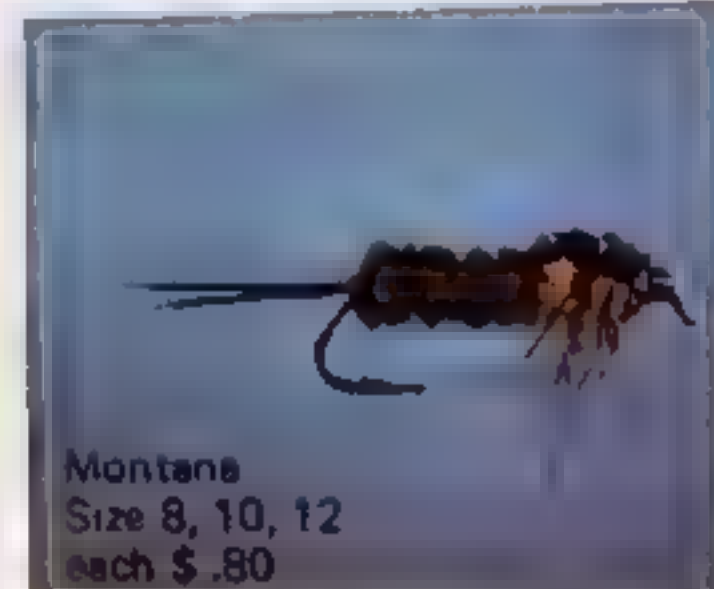
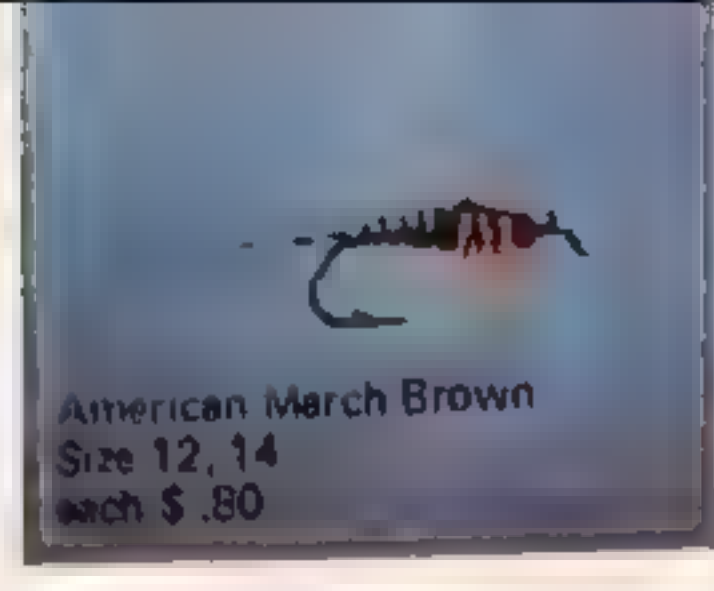
The 18 nymphs are: Mosquito Larva, Green Caddis, Caddis, Caddis Larva, Brown Bomber, Black Creeper, Gay's Grub, Zug Bug, Breadcrust, Montana, Leadwing Coachman, Lt. Cahill Nymph, Grande Stone, Cream Nymph, Golden Quill, March Brown, Dark Hendrickson, Dragon Nymph and Damsel.

T1407 — Orvis 18 Nymph Selection in permanently labelled Workhorse Fly Box with Booklet . . . \$16.85
T1407-2 — 36 Nymphs (2 of each) in Fly Box with Booklet \$31.35



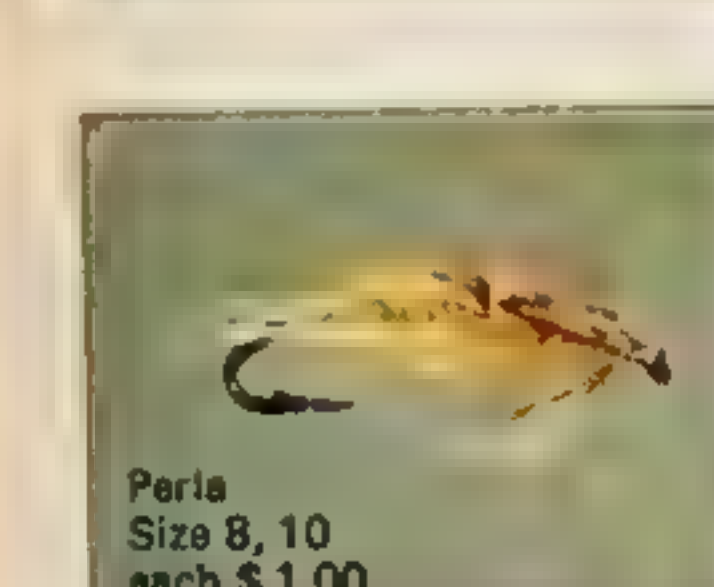
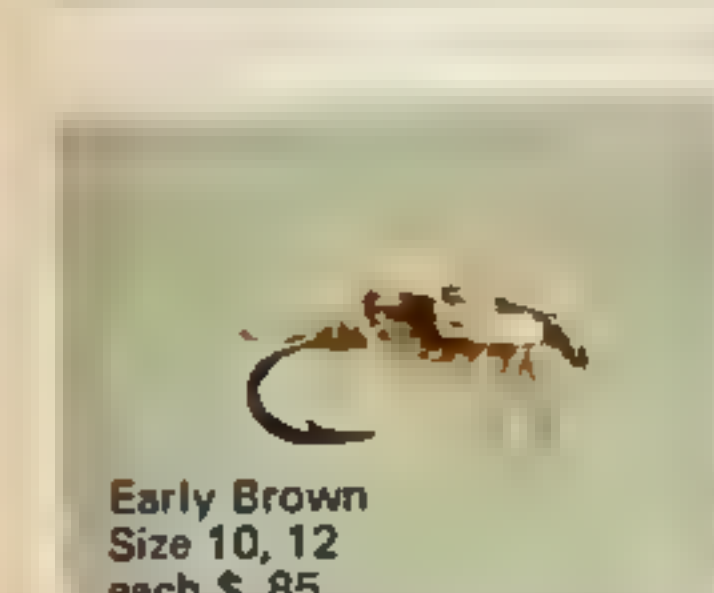
Catskill Nymphs

Developed in the Catskills, these fur-bodied nymphs are highly effective imitations of important hatches.



Stonefly Nymphs

Occur in fast, clear water. East or West, big stoneflies imply the presence of big fish.

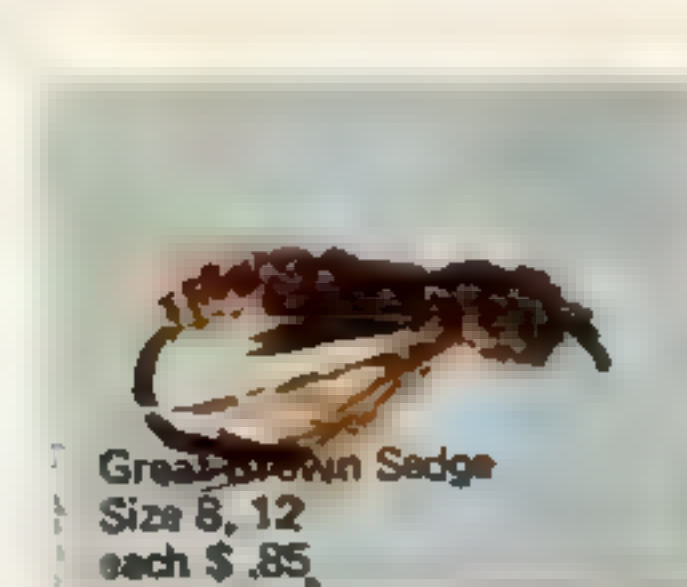
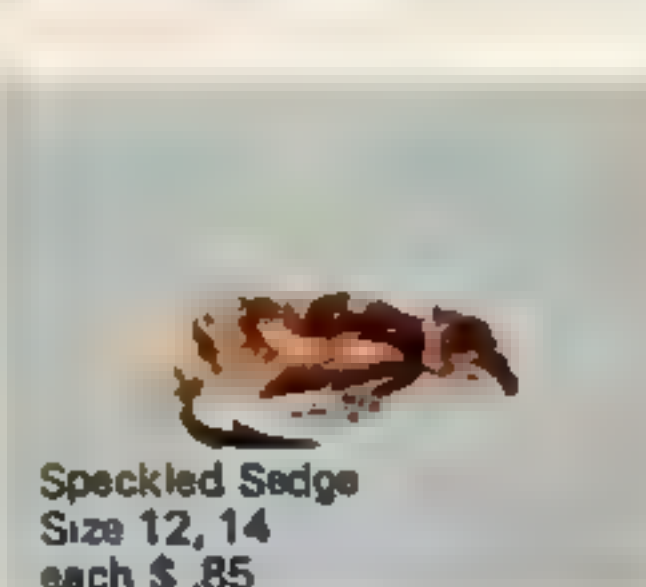
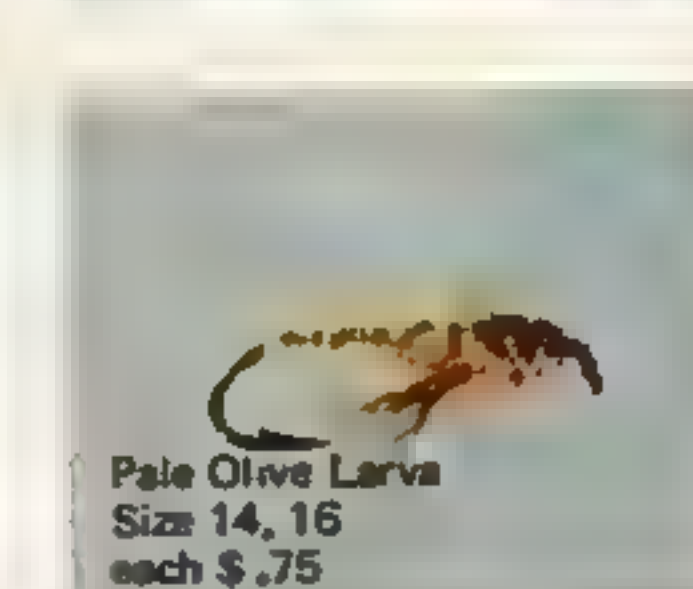
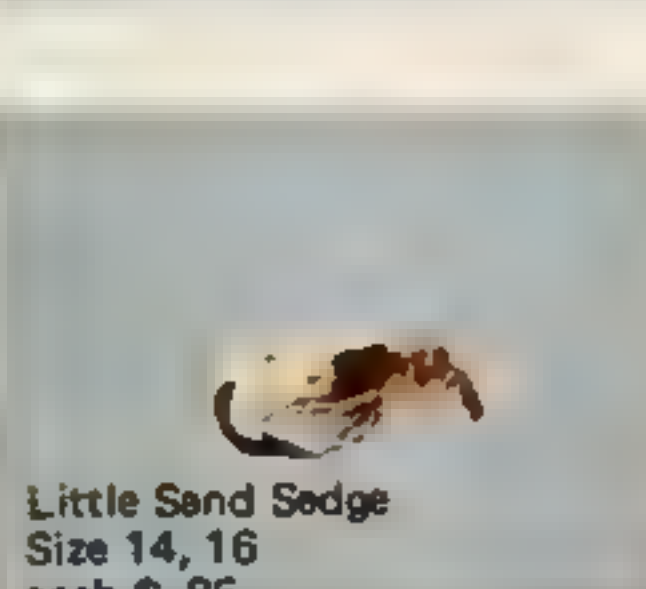
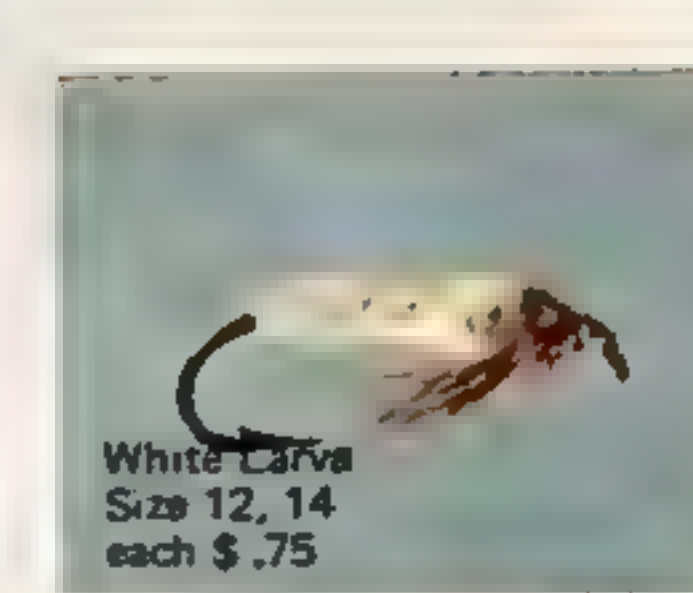
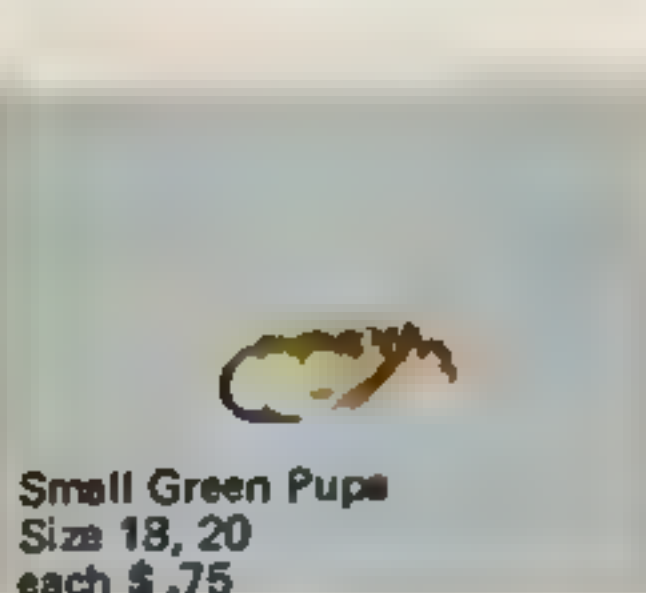


Caddis Pupa & Larva

Pupae is the emerging form . . . the larva corresponds to the mayfly nymph.

Caddis flies are the dominant insect form in most of the world's trout water . . . and as such they represent THE major food source for trout. Fluttering Caddis patterns have proved beyond all doubt that caddis forms are highly effective.

But dry flies are only the "tip of the iceberg." Get down deep where a trout takes 90% of his food . . . get down with caddis forms and you're in for a whole new experience.



CADDIS PUPA & LARVA

GRANNOM PUPA
SIZE 12

YELLOW CADDIS LARVA
SIZE 16

LITTLE SAND SEDGE
SIZE 14

PALE OLIVE CADDIS LARVA
SIZE 14

SPECKLED SEDGE
SIZE 12

DARK CADDIS LARVA
SIZE 14

GREY BROWN SEDGE
SIZE 8

SMALL DARK CADDIS PUPA
SIZE 18

OLIVE SEDGE
SIZE 14

SMALL GREEN CADDIS PUPA
SIZE 18

WHITE CADDIS LARVA
SIZE 12

SMALL BLACK CADDIS PUPA
SIZE 18

THE ORVIS COMPANY, INC. MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Orvis Caddis Pupa and Larva Selection

This selection is a balanced cross section of our 12 most common caddis forms including four immature (larval) and eight emerging sedge (pupa) forms.

T1408 — \$9.50

Orvis Streamers



Black Nose Dace
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



Grizzly King
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



Royal Coachman Bucktail
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



Gray Ghost
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



Dark Spruce
Size 2, 6, 10
each \$ 1.10



Light Spruce
Size 2, 6, 10
each \$ 1.10



Silver Darter
Size 8, 10
each \$ 1.10



Muddler Minnow
Regular and Weighted
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



Golden Darter
Size 8, 10
each \$ 1.10



Mickey Finn
Size 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



White Maribou Muddler
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



Yellow Muddler
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
each \$ 1.10



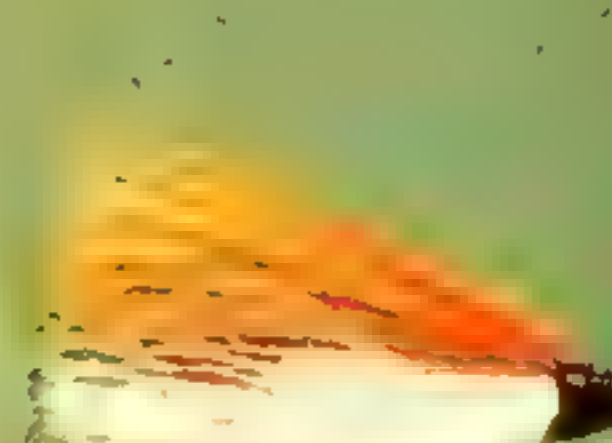
White Maribou
Regular and Weighted
Size 6, 8, 10
each \$ 1.10



Gray & White Maribou
Regular and Weighted
Size 6, 8, 10
each \$ 1.10



Black Maribou
Regular and Weighted
Size 6, 8, 10
each \$ 1.10



Brown & White Maribou
Regular and Weighted
Size 6, 8, 10
each \$ 1.10



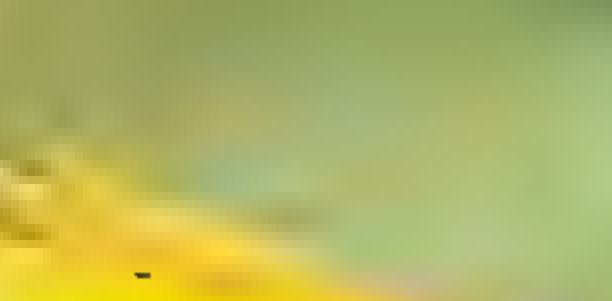
Thunder Creek
Black Nose Dace
Regular and Weighted
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.10



Thunder Creek
Silver Shiner
Regular and Weighted
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.10



Thunder Creek
Red Fin Shiner
Regular and Weighted
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.10



Thunder Creek
Golden Shiner
Regular and Weighted
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.10

Orvis Salmon Flies



Black Rat
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



Hairy Mary
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



Black Bear - Green Butt
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



Hot Orange
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



Engle's Butterfly
Size 6, 8, 10
Single
each \$ 1.25



Salmon Muddler
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Low Water Double
each \$ 2.20



Crossfield
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



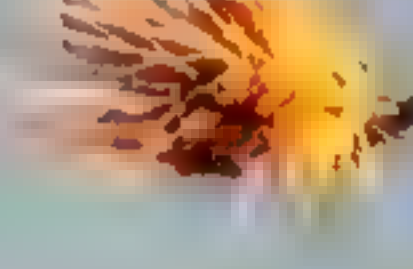
Blue Charm
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



Shrimp
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Double
each \$ 2.20



Cosseboom
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



General Practitioner
Size 6, 8
Double
each \$ 2.20



White Wulff
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.25



Gray Wulff
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.25



Salmon Irresistible
Size 4, 6, 8, 10
each \$ 1.25



Royal Wulff
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.25



Salmon Hornberg
Size 6, 8
each \$ 1.25



Blue Charm Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
2" w/size 8 Double Hook
1 1/2" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$ 1.25



Red Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
2" w/size 8 Double Hook
1 1/2" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$ 1.25



Black & Yellow Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
2" w/size 8 Double Hook
1 1/2" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$ 1.25



Black Tube Fly
Size: 3" w/size 6 Double Hook
2" w/size 8 Double Hook
1 1/2" w/size 10 Double Hook
each \$ 1.25



Rusty Rat
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



Black Sweep
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



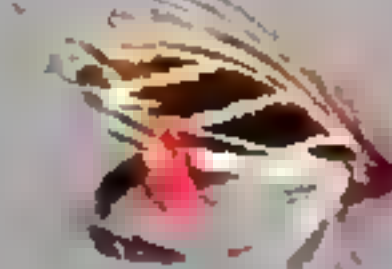
Silver Rat
Size 2, 4, 6, 8, 10
Single each \$ 1.25
Double each \$ 1.55



Jock Scott
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



Silver Gray
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



Silver Doctor
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



Green Highlander
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20



Dusty Miller
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20

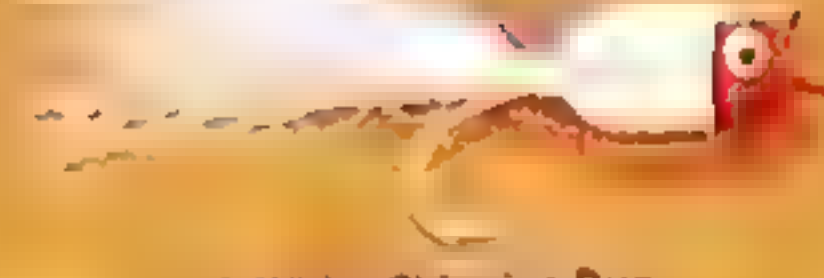


Black Dose
Size 2, 4, 6, 8
Single each \$ 1.90
Double each \$ 2.20

Orvis Saltwater Flies



Yellow Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.25



Red & White Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.25



Blue & White Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.25



Sailfish Bug
Size 5/0, 7/0
each \$ 2.00



Brown & Grizzly Tarpon Fly
Size 3/0, 5/0
each \$ 1.00



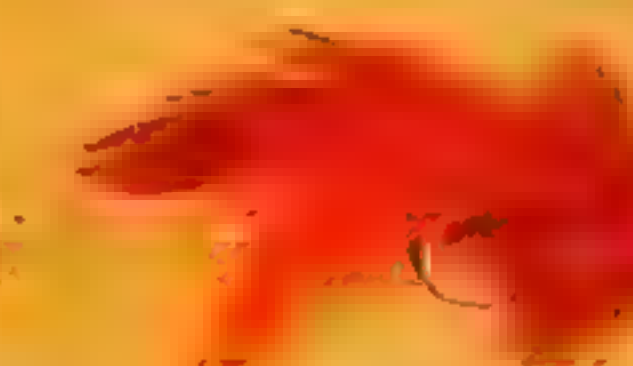
Sand Eel
Size 2, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Red & Yellow Tarpon Fly
Size 3/0, 5/0
each \$ 1.00



Red & White Tarpon Fly
Size 3/0, 5/0
each \$ 1.00



Red & Orange Tarpon Fly
Size 3/0, 5/0
each \$ 1.00



Lefty's Deceiver
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.00



Bluefish Streamer
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Menhaden Streamer
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Gibbs Stripper
Size 2, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



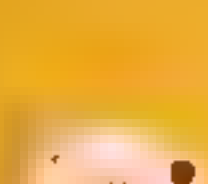
Glass Minnow
Size 2, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



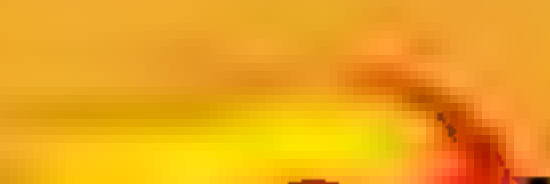
Grass Shrimp
Size 2, 4, 6
each \$ 1.00



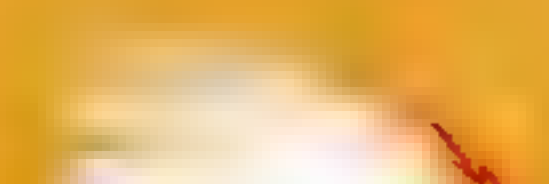
Grizzly & Yellow Multi-Wing
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



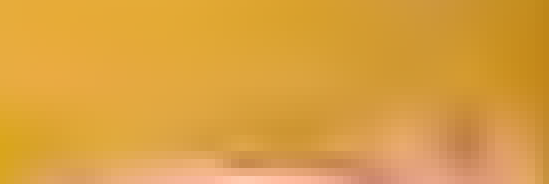
Pink Shrimp
Size 2, 4, 6
each \$ 1.10



Red & Yellow Multi-Wing
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Red & White Multi-Wing
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



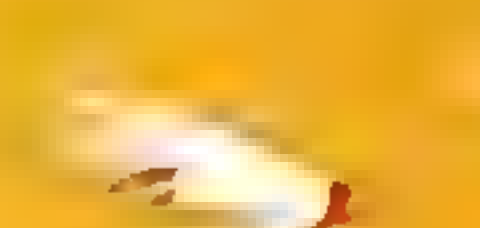
Pink Multi-Wing
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Yellow Bonefish
Bucktail
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



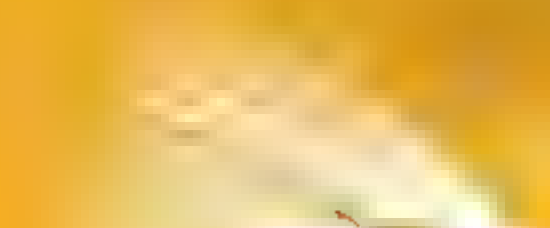
Red & Yellow
Bonefish Bucktail
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



White Bonefish
Bucktail
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Yellow & White
Bonefish Bucktail
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Platinum Blonde
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.00



Honey Blonde
Size 2, 1/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.00

Orvis Bass Bugs



F0854 Red & White Minnow
Popper
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



F0854 Black Minnow
Popper
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



F0854 Black & White Minnow
Popper
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



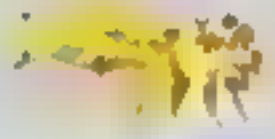
F0854 Yellow Minnow
Popper
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



F0850 Popping Frog
Size 2
each \$ 1.10



F0852 Yellow & Black
Peep Popper
Size 8
each \$.85



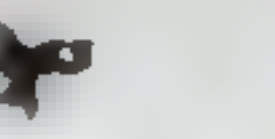
F0852 Gray & Yellow
Peep Popper
Size 8
each \$.85



F0851
White &
Red Bluegill
Bug
Size 12
each \$.65



F0851
Yellow
Bluegill
Bug
Size 12
each \$.65



F0851
Black
Bluegill
Bug
Size 12
each \$.65



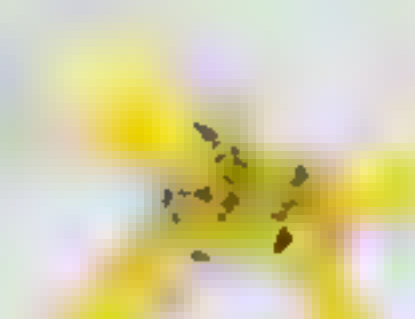
F0860 Froggy Bullet
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.75



F1422 Hair Mouse
Size 4
each \$ 1.75



F1418 Kicker Frog
Size 2, 4, 1/0
each \$ 2.00



F1424 Hair Frog
Size 1/0
each \$ 2.00



F1423 Hair Bug
Size 2
each \$ 1.75



F1421 Pusher Bug
Size 1/0
each \$ 1.75



F1417 Bullet Minnow
Size 4, 6, 8
each \$ 1.75



F0857 Bee Bug
Size 8
each \$.90



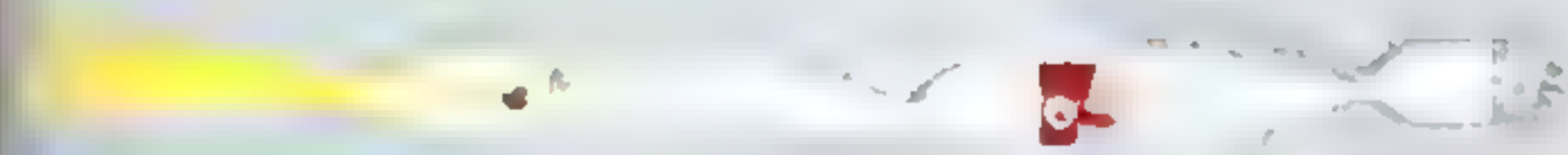
F0853 Black Sneaky Pete
Size 4, 6, 8, 10
each \$.90



F0853 Chartreuse
Sneaky Pete
Size 4, 6, 8, 10
each \$.90



F0853 Yellow
Sneaky Pete
Size 4, 6, 8, 10
each \$.90



Yellow Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.25

Red & White Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.25

Black & White Skipping Bug
Size 1/0, 2/0, 3/0
each \$ 1.25



F0859 Black and
Yellow Bass King
Size 2, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



F0858 Yellow and
Brown Froggie
Size 4, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



F0855 Chartreuse
Mini-Pop
Size 8, 10
each \$.90



F0855 Yellow and
Black Mini-Pop
Size 8, 10
each \$.90



F0855 Yellow and
Green Mini-Pop
Size 8, 10
each \$.90



F0855 White and
Black Mini-Pop
Size 8, 10
each \$.90



F0858 Green and
Yellow Froggie
Size 4, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



F0859 White and
Black Bass King
Size 2, 1/0
each \$ 1.00



Orvis "Expert" Fly Selections

We have talked to many leading fly-fishing experts all over the country and discovered that the 12 fly patterns in the "Expert" Selections are considered the most popular and effective for any and all trout fishermen.

Wet Flies

Black Gnat
Blue Dun
Light Cahill
Coachman
Cowdung
Royal Coachman

Ginger Quill
Hare's Ear
March Brown
Pale Evening Dun
Professor
Quill Gordon

T1406 — 12 Orvis "Expert" Wet Flies
Size 12 \$8.40

Dry Flies

Adams
Ginger Quill
Quill Gordon
Dark Cahill
Royal Coachman
Mosquito

Light Cahill
Dun Variant
Black Gnat
Blue Quill
Hendrickson
Brown Bivisible

T1405 — 12 Orvis "Expert" Dry Flies
Size 14 \$10.80



Orvis Primer Trout Selection

15 basic flies, to carry a man clear through the season . . . with a Booklet explaining each fly by name with the when, where, how and why to fish it. These are dry flies, wet flies, nymphs, terrestrials. They are a fundamental collection which, with the booklet, enable the fly fisherman to "make sense" rather than just "chuck-and-chance it."

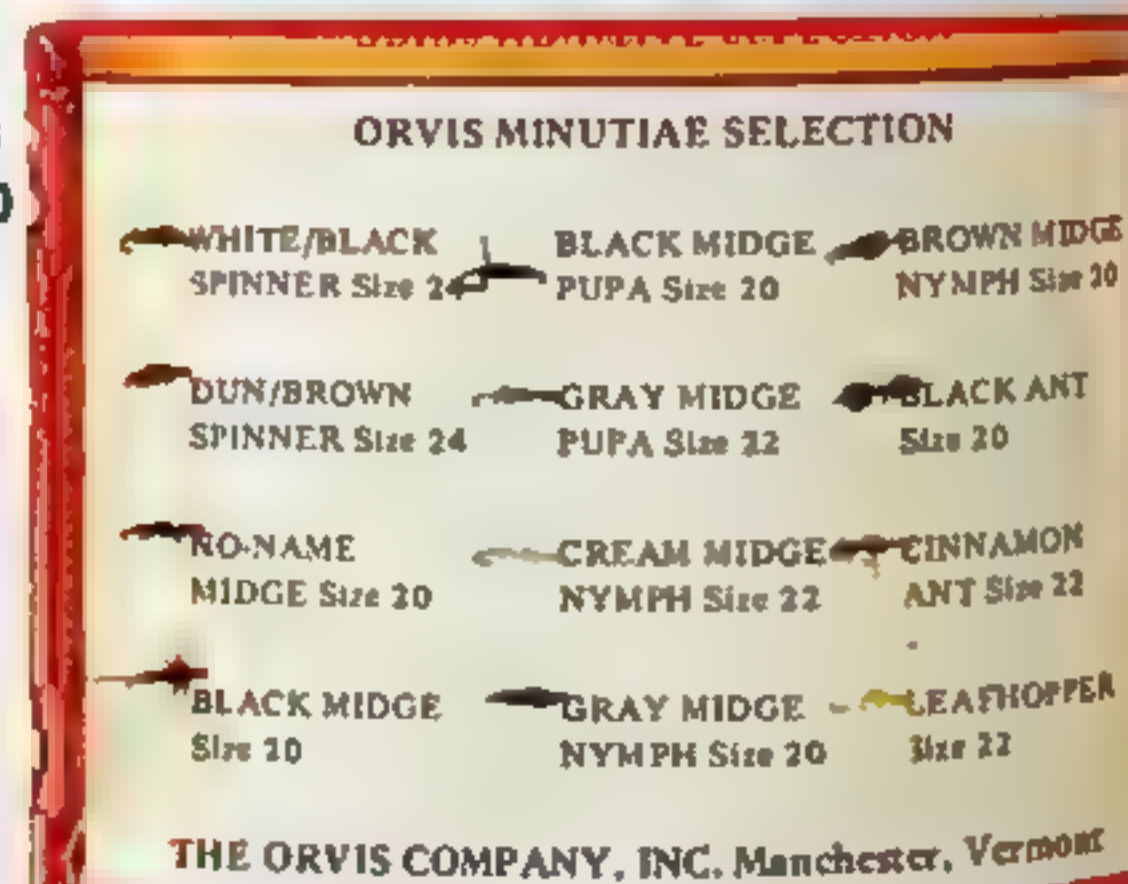
T1466 — Orvis Primer Trout Selection with Booklet . . . \$12.50



The Complete Fly Selection

Finest English Wheatley Fly Box, fully stocked with the expert selection of the 79 greatest classic Orvis flies . . . 32 dry flies, 20 wet flies, 20 nymphs, 7 streamers and bucktails . . . a full armament of every fly the trout man needs. Here in one beautiful fly box is a complete, balanced knowledgeable supply . . . probably the most soul satisfying gift any fly fisherman can be given.

T1420 — \$90.35



Minutiae Fly Selection

Tiny surface-film flies for subtle trout-ing with 12 ft. 6X or 7X leaders. These are what you need for difficult fishing on quiet waters to wise and wary trout . . . and when your fish takes, strike very delicately because the wise and wary are likely to be the big ones. These size 20 to 24 flies take trout when nothing else will.

Selection of 12 flies, boxed and labelled, sizes 20 to 24, comes complete OR each pattern available individually at \$.80 (except the 3 Midge Nymphs at \$.65 each).

T1425 — Set of 12 Minutiae Flies \$9.15



Western Spring Creek Fly Selection

30 proven productive patterns as selected and fished by our own Orvis staffers on the spring creeks of Wyoming, Montana and Idaho. We truly believe that these tiny flies are the most deceptive and productive artificials any man can fish on the famous spring creeks where hatches are virtually constant and BIG fish are highly selective about the tiny insects to which they will rise.

The selection includes caddis, Thorax-type ties, No-Hackle flies, spinners, midges, pupae. You DO need these 30 for spring creek success. And we can promise you from personal experience that these particular ties are superlative.

T1434 — 30 Spring Creek Flies \$26.90



Orvis "Perfect" Dry Fly Selection

24 great dry flies . . . a basic selection of classic divided wing flies, hair wing attractors, variants, midges, bivisibles and terrestrials and booklet describing the patterns and their use under all sorts of fishing conditions. It equips a man to take fish at any place at any season.

Selection includes Adams, Black Gnat, Hendrickson, Lt. Cahill, March Brown, Dun, Cream, and Gray Fox Variants; Blue Dun, Brown, and Cream Midges; Cricket, Hopper, Leaf Hopper, Ant, and Beetle Terrestrials; Blue Dun, Brown, Lt. Ginger Bivisibles; White and Natural Irresistibles; Royal Coachman and Gray Wulff Hair Wings; Fan Wing Royal Coachman.

T1403 — Orvis "Perfect" Dry Fly Selection \$22.55



Orvis "Perfect" Wet Fly Selection

The 20 great wet flies, streamers and bucktails, mounted in the handsome Orvis Rangeley Fly Book and including the new booklet, "Wet Flies and How to Fish Them."

Ten No. 12 wets include Black Gnat, Royal Coachman, Gold Ribbed Hare's Ear, March Brown, Leadwing Coachman, Dark Cahill, Light Cahill, Hendrickson, Quill Gordon and Cowdung. There's a No. 8 Badger Black Woolly Worm, a No. 10 Raggle Bomb Nymph, a No. 8 Muddler Minnow and a No. 8 White Maribou Muddler. Six No. 8 bucktails and Streamers include Black Nose Dace, Mickey Finn, Royal Coachman, Bucktail, Gold Darter, Gray Ghost and Grizzly King. You'll have room to add more but we'll guarantee results with these favorites of ours.

T1404 — Orvis "Perfect" Wet Fly Selection \$20.55



Working Index Fly Box of Wets, Nymphs, Streamers

Trout do 90% of their feeding underwater, and 90% of this feeding is successfully matched with this indexed selection of 7 wet patterns (3 of each pattern), 7 nymphs (3 of each pattern), 3 streamers (2 of each pattern). Here in one handy plainly indexed box are the basic, classic, fundamental underwater lures that will see the fly fisherman through. The 7 wets cover the essential color range . . . light, medium, dark, bright. The 7 nymphs cover the mayfly, stonefly, caddis suggestions. The streamers match the minnow varieties found in trout streams.

F1681 — Selection of 48 Flies in Indexed Fly Box
..... \$39.80

Orvis Fly Tying Materials

There are many special memories in a fly fisherman's life, but there are few to match the pleasure of that first fish you fool with a fly you tied yourself.

You will find here a thorough selection of top quality tools and materials. Where possible, Orvis materials are packaged in moth proof recloseable polyethylene bags



Hackle Capes

Our capes are selected from the best available and graded to the same high standards used for our own flies. Available in three grades: Grade A - The finest obtainable. Grade B - Excellent dry fly hackle, but may not have complete range of sizes. Grade C - High quality wet fly hackle with full range of wet fly sizes.

	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C
Brown (red game)	\$ 3.50	\$2.50	\$1.75
Coachman Brown	6.50	4.00	2.50
Furnace	6.50	4.25	3.50
Grizzly	12.00	8.50	5.00
White	6.00	4.50	3.00
Light Ginger	6.50	4.50	3.25
Cream	6.00	4.25	3.00
Ginger Variant	5.00	3.00	2.25
Grue	6.50	4.50	3.00
Dyed Colors: Black, Med. Blue			
Dun, Dark Blue Dun	6.50	4.50	3.00
Badger	5.50	3.75	3.25

Super Grade Grizzly Capes

In limited supply but when these special capes are on hand, they are magnificent. About 8" long and heavily feathered with size 14 to 22 hackles. Well worth their premium cost to a tyer of the smaller dries.

T8555 — \$25.00

Natural Blue Dun Hackle

These are super grade natural blue dun capes containing the complete range of hackles for tiny size 22-24 up to the largest. The color of these capes and saddle patches is perfect.

Super Grade Blue Dun Cape	\$40.00
Super Grade Saddle Patch	\$12.00



Feathers

Amherst Pheasant:	
Complete Skins	\$ 7.50
Complete Heads Only	\$ 2.75
Golden Pheasant:	
Complete Skins	\$ 7.50
Complete Heads Only	\$ 3.50
Silver Pheasant:	
Complete Skin	\$15.00
1/2 Skin	\$ 8.00
Ringneck Pheasant:	
Complete Skin	\$ 4.50
Tail Feathers	each \$.20
Maribou: White, Black, Red, Yellow, Gray, Olive,	
Brown, Blue, 1/2 oz.	\$ 1.25
Peacock:	
Eyed Tails	6 for \$ 1.50
Swords	6 for \$ 1.50
Strung Herl	per oz. \$ 2.00
Mallard Duck:	
Side Feathers (nat'l)	1/2 oz. \$ 1.75
Side Feathers (nat'l)	1 oz. \$ 2.75
Side Feathers (dyed Wood Duck)	1/2 oz. \$ 2.00
Side Feathers (dyed Wood Duck)	1 oz. \$ 3.00
Side Feathers (dyed Green Drake)	1/2 oz. \$ 2.00
Side Feathers (dyed Green Drake)	1 oz. \$ 3.00
Bronze Flank (nat'l)	1/8 oz. \$ 2.00
Bronze Flank (nat'l)	1/4 oz. \$ 3.75
Wings Complete	pair \$.75
Wing Quills	6 pr. \$ 1.20
White Duck Quills	6 pr. \$ 1.20
Turkey Body Feathers: (For Thorax Wings)	
Dyed Cream, Tan, Lt. Gray, Med. Gray, Dk. Gray	
1/2 oz.	\$ 1.00
Goose Wing Quills:	
White, Nat'l Gray, Black, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green	
6 pr.	\$ 1.50
Guinea Hackle	1/2 oz. \$.85
Guinea Hackle	1 oz. \$ 1.60

Saddle Hackle

Saddle Hackle is a highly under-rated and overlooked type of hackle. For dry flies, streamers and steelhead flies size 10 and larger it is actually superior to neck hackles.

Select grade is perfect for streamer, steelhead flies and salt water streamers.

Indian saddles are beautiful dry fly hackles for size 12 and larger. Perfect for high floating spiders and variants and salmon dry flies.

Select Grade: Brown, White, Badger, Furnace, Grizzly, Dyed Blue Dun, Black, Red, Silver Doctor Blue, Yellow, Green, Orange, Olive.

1/2 oz.	\$2.00	1 oz.	\$3.50
Indian Saddle Hackle:	White, Brown, Badger, Furnace,		
Variegates, Cream, Dyed Blue Dun, Dyed Black.			
1/2 oz.	\$2.00	1 oz.	\$3.50

Furs and Hairs

Red Fox	Piece \$.60
Gray Fox	Piece \$.60
Beaver	Piece \$.65
Bleached Beaver	Piece \$.65
Muskral	Piece \$.50
Raccoon	Piece \$.60
Bleached Raccoon	Piece \$.60
Hare's Ears	Pair \$.50
Hare's Mask (with ears)	Piece \$1.10
Otter	Piece \$1.00
Seal Fur: Black, Yellow,	
Amber, Orange, Claret,	
Brown-Olive, Blue Dun,	
Dk. Brown, Natural	Pkg. \$.75
Moose Mane	Piece \$.50
Black Bear	Piece \$.75
Deer Hair: Natural Gray	Piece \$.50
Deer Hair: Nat'l White,	
Dyed Yellow, Black,	
Red, Green	\$.75
Calf Tails: White, Tan,	
Black, Dyed Red, Yel-	
low, Blue, Green, Olive,	
Pink, Orange, Gray	
	Per Tail \$.55
Bucktail: Natural	Per Tail \$2.75
Bucktail: Gray, Blue,	
Olive, Black, Red,	
Yellow	Per Tail \$3.00
Badger	Piece \$.75
Squirrel Tails: Gray	
Squirrel	Per Tail \$.55
Squirrel Tails: Fox	
Squirrel	Per Tail \$.55
Australian Opossum	Piece \$.45
Antelope	Piece \$.50
Natural Rabbit: White,	
Tan, Black, Chinchilla,	
Natural Brown	Piece \$.45

Wherever possible, we will provide you with tanned hides which are soft, easy to handle, and are less attractive to insects.

Dubbing Fur Assortment
Per Package \$2.50



Orvis Spectrablend

30 preblended natural and dyed furs ... the complete spectrum of nymph and wet fly colors ... at your fingertips. Each color blends perfectly with any other, so infinite variety is possible.

Spectrablend gives you a complete range of absorbent "buggy" furs packed in interlocking screw-top containers. Instant logic and order with no waste, no messy scraps, no moths. You get the 30 "most used" colors ... a thoroughly professional selection with each color named to correspond with standard tying reference works.

Spectrablend is a major new development for the wet fly and nymph specialist. Colors are: White, Prim-

rose, Sulfur, Buff Fox, Stonefly Yellow, Amber, Salmon, Dk. Claret, Insect Green, Gray Green, Olive Green, Pale Olive, Olive, Golden Olive, Brown Olive, Lt. Fox Belly, Pink Fox, Lt. Beaver, English Hare's Ear, Rabbit & Fox, Sandy Fox, Red Fox, Australian Opossum, Mink, Beaver Brown, Gray Olive, Rough Rabbit, Muskrat, Iron Blue Dun and Black.

You get enough dubbing fur in each container for at least 150 nymph bodies ... all 30 containers add up to more than 4500 nymph bodies. Refills of individual colors are available at \$ 90 each.

T0532 — Spectrablend \$29.95

Orvis "Poly Body" Dubbing Kit



100% polypropylene, specially processed to be acid dyeable in loose form for quick use. Dubs like natural fur, blends with other colors or natural furs. Will not absorb water, perfect for dry flies. Packed in 24 stackable bottles. Refills available.

The colors are: White, Lt. Cahill Cream, Tan, Straw, Yellow, Amber, Sulphur Orange, Orange, Insect Green, Golden Olive, Olive, Bronze Olive, Bright Green, Dark Olive, Claret, Dark Ginger, Golden Brown, Fiery Brown, Light Brown, Dark Brown, Light Blue Dun, Gray, Blue Dun, Black.

T0525 — Stack of 24 Bottles.
\$14.95

Poly Wing Material



100% polypropylene yarn. Will not absorb water. The ideal wing material for spinners, tough and shape holding. Figure 8 a single strand of poly in place and trim to shape for the most natural spinner wings. It is also excellent for upright wing dry flies. Available in Black, White, Biege, Olive, Clear, Lemon, Gold, Light Gray. 3 yards, each . \$.30

Poly II

Poly II . . . the most important new product for fly tiers since the fine wire eyed hook. Poly II has all the advantages, all the "buggy translucence" of natural fur with NONE of the disadvantages.

Poly II is thin, flexible polypropylene fibre, pressed into sheet form. It is not polypropylene yarn of recent experience (which is coarse, wiry, difficult to use). You simply tease a few fibres from the edge of the 4" x 5" sheet, then dub as you would a natural fur. Thin tapered bodies, fat bodies, tight hard bodies, shaggy bodies . . . any variation is possible.

Available as an assortment, or individually, are 12 colors: mahogany brown, chocolate brown, tan, cream, dark olive green, pale watery olive, medium golden yellow, pale yellow, medium gray, creamy pink, creamy orange, and black. Also available, as individual sheets, in **FIVE NEW COLORS** . . . cahill cream, white, rust, dark gray, olive. **Infinite variety is possible.** Poly II blends beautifully with natural fur, wool and with other shades of Poly II.

Each 4" x 5" sheet makes **more than 200 fly bodies**, yet stores as easily as a sheet of paper. No tangled boxes of fur scraps, no moths to worry about. Poly II does not deteriorate.

You may order single sheets OR the complete assortment containing one sheet of each color.

T0516 — Poly II Assortment . . \$6.50
T0517 — Poly II Single Sheets (specify color) each \$.55



Orvis Bobbin

Handmade of stainless steel, with smoothly machined needle tube that will not fray your thread. Handles all regular size spools, including the imported English. 3-1/2" long. A tool of professional quality.

T0510 — \$3.80

**Mustad
No. 94840**

Sizes 6 to 26. Regular length, light wire, turned-down eye. The most popular dry fly hook.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.70
Box of 100 (same size) \$2.70

**Mustad
Midge
No. 94842**

Size 20-28. Regular length, light wire, turned-up eye for better hooking qualities for small flies.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.70
Box of 100 (same size) \$2.70

**Mustad
Barbless
No. 94845**

Size 10-22. Regular length, light wire, turned-down eye. Barbless hollow ground point for deep penetration but safe easy removal. A great time saver especially with small flies.
Package of 20 (same size) \$1.00
Box of 100 (same size) \$3.90

**Mustad
No. 3906**

Sizes 6-20. Sproat bend, heavy wire, turned-down eye. The most popular wet fly hook.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.70
Box of 100 (same size) \$2.70

**Mustad
No. 3906B**

Sizes 6-18. Sproat bend, heavy wire, turned-down eye, 1X long shank for wet flies and nymphs.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.80
Box of 100 (same size) \$3.10

**Mustad
No. 9671**

Sizes 2-18. Regular weight, 2X long shank, turned-down eye. For nymphs.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.75
Box of 100 (same size) \$3.00

**Mustad
No. 9575**

Sizes 2-12. Limerick bend, 6X long shank, looped eye streamer hook.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.90
Box of 100 (same size) \$3.55

**Mustad
No. 38941**

Sizes 2-16. Sproat bend, 3X long, turned-down eye. Ideal for nymphs and streamers.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.90
Box of 100 (same size) \$3.60

**Mustad
No. 79580**

Sizes 2-18. Regular weight, 4X long shank for nymphs and streamers.
Package of 20 (same size) \$.90
Box of 100 (same size) \$3.55

**Single
Salmon
No. F0508**

English single salmon hooks sizes 2-10.
Package of 10 (same size) \$.50
Package of 100 (same size) \$4.00

**Salmon
Dry Fly
No. F0508**

English salmon dry fly hook sizes 2-10.
Package of 10 (same size) \$.50
Package of 100 (same size) \$4.00

**Double
Salmon
No. F0508**

English double salmon hooks sizes 2-10.
Package of 10 (same size) \$1.30
Package of 50 (same size) \$5.10



Orvis Floss

Multistrand Orvis Floss available in 14 colorfast shades. Ties flatter and tighter, resists fraying. Four strands to bulk quickly on a streamer body but single strands may be separated for use on smaller flies. Spools are 10 yards long. Colors from left to right are **Light Yellow, Bright Yellow, White, Burnt Orange, Kelley Green, Lead Gray, Insect Green, Tan, Black, Dark Gray, Brown, Olive, Light Olive and Red.** Specify colors spools (10 yds) each \$.25

Orvis Chenille

Colorfast Orvis Chenille is available in 14 shades, the identical colors listed above in Floss. You may select any shade in any of four sizes from Extra Fine (#00) to Fine (#0) to Medium (#1) to Large (#2). Packed on stiff oversize card is approximately 3 yards of chenille. Specify colors and sizes card (3 yds.) each \$.30



Orvis 100% Angora

Excellent for wet fly and nymph bodies. Highly absorbent natural soft fur gives a very "buggy" look. Multistrand for large or small flies. Full 9 foot lengths in 15 colorfast shades, **Cream, Pale Yellow, Yellow, Pink, Beige, Mink, Cinnamon, Gold, Orange, Chocolate, Lt. Olive, Dark Olive, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Black.** Specify colors card (3 yds.) each \$.75

Orvis Mylar Piping

Widely used and highly effective body material for streamers. Single strands may be frayed apart and used to add an essential bit of "flash" to saltwater patterns. Will not tarnish even in saltwater. Available in **Gold or Silver**, both colors available in **Medium (1/8") or Large (3/16")** diameters. Specify colors and sizes one yd. \$.60

Pre-Waxed Monocord

Our pros insist on monocord for strength but PRE-WAXED for perfect control. Ties flat for less bulk. 2/0 strength - 4/0 diameter. Available in 8 colors: **Black, Red, Gray, Yellow, Green, Tan, Brown and White.** 100 yd. spools. Specify color.
T0550 — each \$.75

Orvis Fluorescent Materials

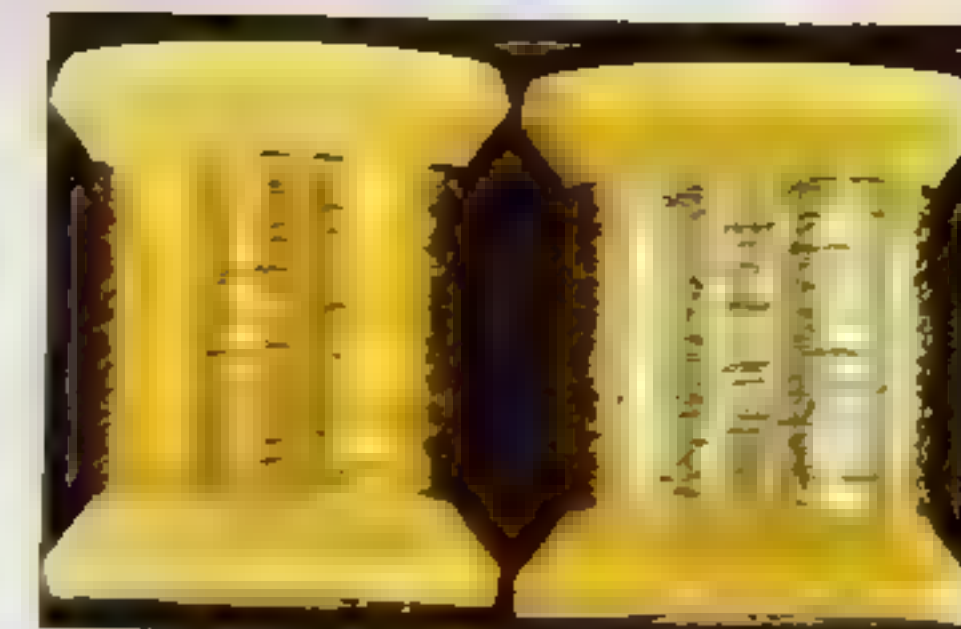
Standard body material for the Orange, Red, and Green-Butt salmon patterns. Mixed with dubbing in trout patterns it provides an extra suggestion of life. Highly visible in three fluorescent floss and wool mixtures. Specify **Hot Red, Fire Orange or Glowing Green.** Specify wool or floss per spool \$.25



Orvis Pre-Waxed Thread

Orvis Pre-Waxed Thread is the choice of our professional tyers. It is 6/0 nylon with the strength of 3/0. It winds flat to avoid bulk. 200 yard spools fit Orvis bobbins. Available in 14 colors: **White, Yellow, Tan, Fire Orange, Black, Olive, Light Orange, Cream, Red, Gray, Claret, Pale Yellow, Light Tan and Brown.**
T0509 — \$.80

Orvis Wire & Tinsel



Fine Gold & Silver Wire. Finest diameter for ribbing and reinforcing quill bodies. Specify gold or silver per spool \$.40

Lead Wire. Soft lead wire is ideal for weighting nymphs and streamers. Medium (.025) diameter. Wraps quickly and evenly; no need for scissors as it breaks off neatly . . . per card \$.40

Flat Tinsel is available in **Gold or Silver** in **Extra Fine, Fine, Medium or Wide.** Please state choice of color and width per spool \$.40

Flat Embossed Tinsel. State choice of Gold or Silver. Width is medium per spool \$.40

Oval Tinsel. Your choice of Gold or Silver in Fine or Medium. Please give choice of color and width per spool \$.40

Tinsel Chenille. Extra flash for Maribou Muddler, Streamers, Saltwater Flies. Gold or Silver in Medium width. per card \$.40

Orvis Mylar Tinsel

Gold one side, silver the other. Specify **Fine, Medium or Wide.** per spool \$.40



Head Cement & Thinner

Deep penetrating quick-drying. Designed especially for use with pre-waxed thread. Label is blue
T2552 — Cement \$.60
T2552-2 — Thinner \$.50



Vinyl Cement & Thinner

Flexible, quick-drying for reinforcing nymph wing cases, quill wings, etc. Prevents slipping without stiffness. Label is green.
T2199 — Cement \$.60
T2199-2 — Thinner \$.50

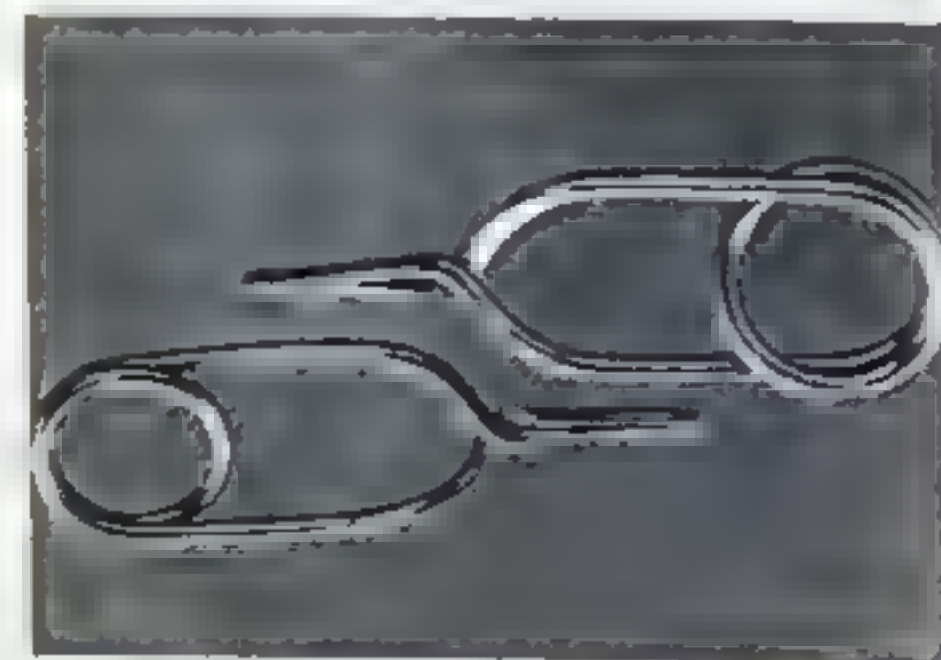


Thompson "A" Vise

Used by virtually every professional tyer in this country. Height is adjustable, jaws adjust to accommodate any hook size, and the jaws rotate so you can work the underside of special patterns.

This is by far the most precise efficient vise available. It should last you the rest of your life.

T1429 — \$16.00



Stainless Steel Hackle Pliers

The best our professional tyers have ever found. Long nosed. Firm hold at the nose but easy on your fingers.

T0501 — 2-3/4" length \$2.75
T0502 — 2-1/2" length \$2.75



Exclusive Orvis Fly Tying Vise

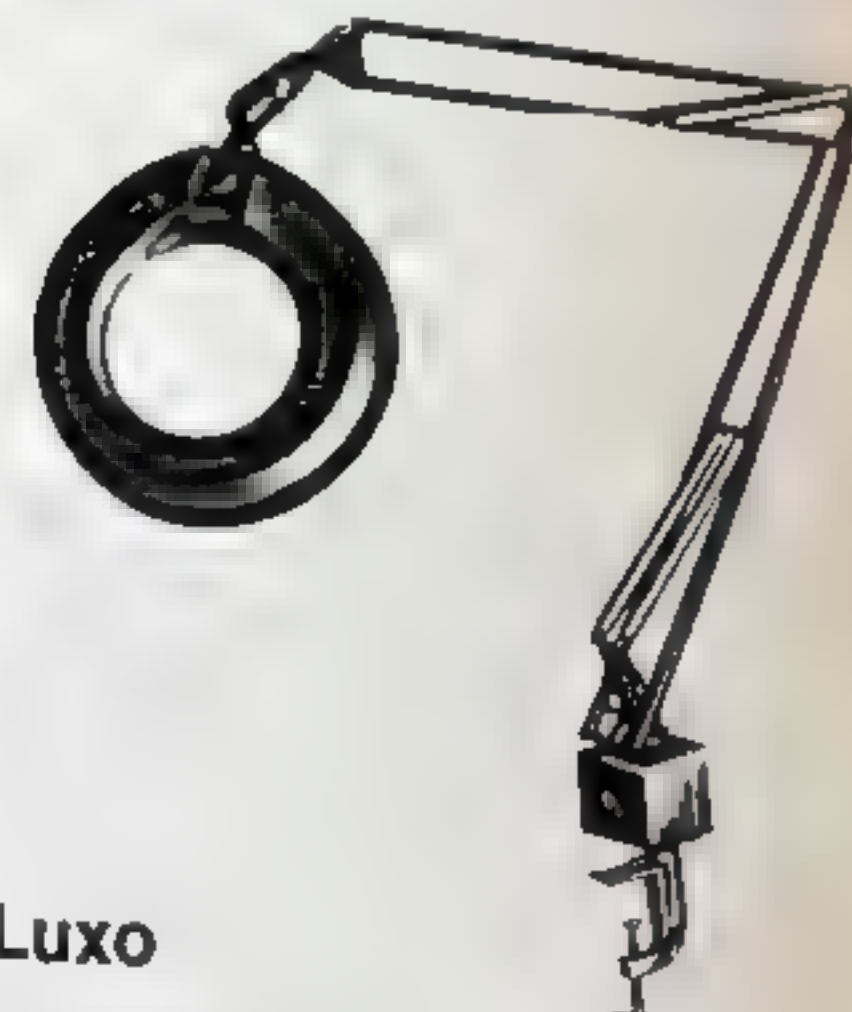
This is a heavy duty vise for years and years of trouble-free service... real professional quality... very much the finest available. Our own Orvis fly tyers developed its exclusive features and have proved its unique efficiency in practical service. With hook locked in the jaw, the jaw can be rotated full 360° for rotary use or complete inspection. Detent stops lock jaw in position for regular, inverted, double salmon regular position or double salmon inverted. Instantly adjustable for hook sizes 1/0 to 28. Jaw angle fully adjustable. Vise height adjustable up to 8" above table. Table clamp adjustable from 1-1/4" to 1/4". Suitable for left hand as well as right hand use.

Replacement parts are available
T1432 — \$37.50

Fly-Tier's Mini-Lamp

A hi-intensity lamp that folds to a tiny 6-1/2" x 2" x 3-1/2" ... arm extends to 10", arm and reflector swivel 180°. Light intensity is 80 ft. candles at 6" ... up to 2000 ft. candles used with microscope. Has weighted magnetic base for use on either magnetic or non-magnetic surfaces. Weighs only 13 ozs. 110 volt A.C., complete with bulb plus 2 extra #55 bulbs supplied.

T1431 — \$22.95



Luxo Magnifying Lamp

Provides distortion-free magnification and cool fluorescent lighting. Perfectly engineered to move instantly forward, back or horizontally and to stay in the desired position. 30" total reach. Perfect for fly tyers, stamp and coin collectors, or anyone doing fine precision work. Complete with clamp mount.

T1445 — \$79.50



Magna Sighter

This 3-D magnifier makes close work easier, leaving both hands free. Finest ground and polished precision lenses. Can be worn with or without glasses — even with bifocals. Adjusts to fit any head size.

T1447 — \$ 9.95



Fly Tying Scissors

Our tyers insist on the best... and these are the scissors they use. Made exclusively for Orvis of surgical stainless steel. Honed to a razor edge that lasts and lasts. Points are extra fine for precision cutting. Finger holes are large and comfortable. 3-1/4".

T1490 — \$8.50

Orvis Fly Tying Kit



COMPLETE SET OF TOOLS, MATERIALS & INSTRUCTIONS

A complete set of tools, materials and instructions to get the fly tyer off on the right foot. Same quality tools and materials used by our own professional tyers.

Includes two books, Noli's classic "Guide to Trout Flies" and Dave Whitlock's "Illustrated Basic Fly Tying Instructions." **Tools and equipment** include Thompson "A" Vise, Orvis Bobbin, Orvis Hackle Pliers, Orvis Scissors, Head Cement. **Furs** include Red Fox, Muskrat, Calf Tail, Natural Deer Hair. **Feathers** include three assorted color Hackle Capes, 1 pack of Peacock Eyed Tails, 2 pair White Wing Quills, 1 pair Mallard Wing Quills, 1 Golden Pheasant Head, 1 pack of Imitation Wood Duck, and assorted Saddle Hackle. Also 4 spools of floss (red, black, yellow, orange), 2 spools tinsel (gold and silver), and 2 spools Pre-Waxed Thread (black, white).

T1433 — Orvis Fly Tying Kit \$47.50



Fly Tyer's Chest

To store your stuff... carry your stuff... and as a work bench. Your vise clamps to the wood handle, tray sits at the right height, everything is right there ready to hand. It's a chest designed by a professional tyer for tyers. Chest measures 17-1/4" long by 10-1/2" wide, 4" deep.

T3105 — Chest only, without tools or supplies \$42.50



Fly Tying Desk

Convenient, efficient, a very real help for the man who ties his own flies. Desk board is 14-3/4" X 11-1/2", cork surfaced. Six round magnets hold hooks and finished flies. Handy tool rack, everything visible. Vise rack comfortable height. Specify right or left hand desk.

T1444 — \$11.95



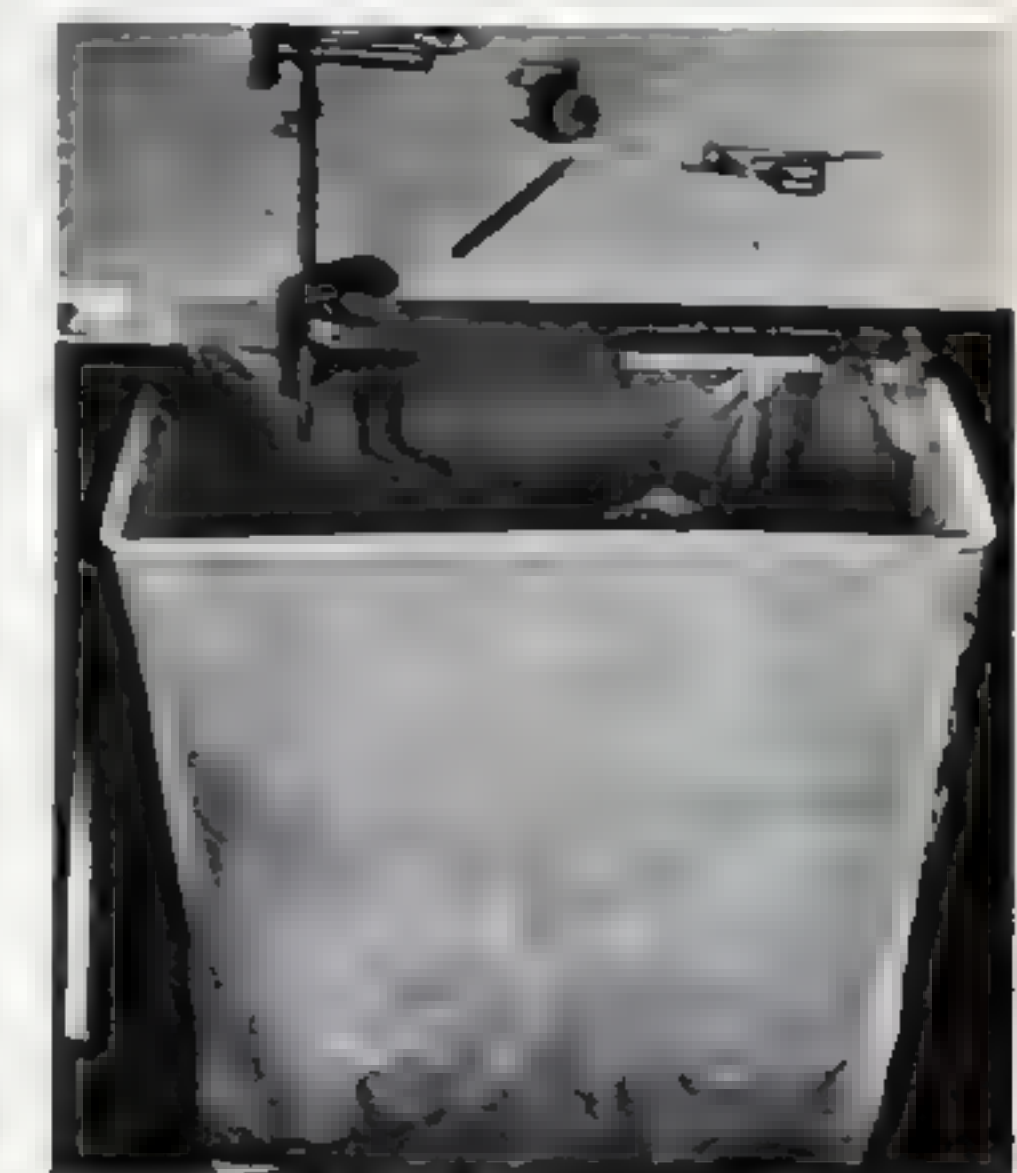
New

Fly-Tier's Carry-All

The RIGHT solution to the storing and transport of fly-tying gear. This compact portable case holds materials and tools in well laid-out, visible arrangement... a whole season's tying needs, streamers to midges.

Included is a work board which enables you to tie where-ever you are at home... in your car... in a plane... by the stream... with no set-up time. Carry-All is handsome, rugged dark brown canvas with webbing trim, brass zipper... water-resistant, plastic lined, 15 3/4" x 8 3/4" x 3 1/2".

Material not included.
T1430 — \$39.95



Waste Bag

The adjustable metal frame clamps under edge of work table and disposable plastic bag stretches onto frame. Bag catches all clippings and cuttings as the fly tyer works. 8" x 13 3/4" frame with mounting block and 4 plastic bags.

T1736 — \$3.95
T1736-1 — 10 extra bags \$.75

The Facts About Fly Lines

First, and absolutely vital, is the fact that a fly line **MUST** be correct weight for your particular rod. A line too light will not flex the rod . . . a line too heavy will overload the rod. It is virtually **impossible** to make a good cast with a line of weight for which your rod was not designed. Attempts to do so have discouraged countless hopeful fly rodders.

So all fly rods of good quality are marked each for the line weight it was designed to cast. And all fly lines are marked with a weight numeral (indicating weight in grains of the line's front 30 feet) as follows:

No. 3 — 100 grains No. 6 — 160 grains No. 9 — 240 grains
No. 4 — 120 grains No. 7 — 185 grains No. 10 — 280 grains
No. 5 — 140 grains No. 8 — 210 grains No. 11 — 330 grains

A tapered fly line is much easier to cast than a "level" line ("level" meaning same diameter from end to end). All fly lines are marked for their taper . . . either WF (weight forward) or DT (double taper) and also marked for whether the line is a permanent floating line (F) or a sinking line (S) or a sinking tip line (ST). So a line marked WF6F means Weight Forward, 6-weight, Floater. Or marked DT8S means Double Taper, 8-weight, Sinker.

Weight Forward fly lines were originally developed to lay out big, wind-resistant flies and so were a less delicate presentation than Double Taper fly lines. Modern Orvis Weight Forward lines, however, now have **exactly the same front taper** as Double Taper lines and so present even the daintiest fly with exactly the same delicacy . . . plus the advantage of shooting a longer cast because the quick reduction of rear taper means a lighter "running line."

Accordingly Orvis recommends Weight Forward lines for presentation with utmost delicacy as well as for casting ease and long distance.

A NOTE here: the special Orvis Bass Bug & Salt Water Weight Forward lines **DO** have the special weight forward faster taper for casting big bugs. These lines are TAN for clear distinction from the regular Orvis Weight Forward lines with exactly the **same front taper** as Double Taper lines.



New Fly Line Cleaner

From France, a cleaner that helps preserve the modern synthetic coating of present day fly lines. A "permanent floating line" is "permanent" only so long as scum and dirt (which would absorb water) are kept cleaned off it. **AND** the finish should be kept "fed" to prevent drying and cracking. This little 2-3/4" diameter container holds a several season supply of the finest line cleaner we know of. Simple directions for use are on the jar.

F1033 — \$1.85



Orvis Weight-Forward Floating Tapers

Standard "weight forward" lines taper steeply forward, increasing casting ease and distance . . . but sacrificing delicacy of presentation. Hence the "purist" has traditionally preferred Double Taper designs. With this in mind, Orvis has redesigned the weight forward line. All Orvis Weight Forward lines are made with the same or longer front tapers than the delicate "double tapers."

So you get all the distance, all the accuracy, **all the ease** of "weight forward" design with **no sacrifice in delicacy**. We therefore recommend Orvis Weight Forward for all fly fishing including delicate trout fishing with tiny flies. Fly lines are pale green.

F1449 — Orvis Weight Forward Tapers (30 yds.) \$17.50

Letter Designation IGI HFG HEG HDG HCF GBF GAF GAAF G3AF
AFTMA No. WF3F/WF4F/WF5F/WF6F/WF7F/WF8F/WF9F/WF10F/WF11F



All Orvis Weight Forward Fly Lines are now available in Dark Neutral Gray.

F2187 — Dark Gray Weight Forward Tapers (30 yds.) \$17.50

Letter Designation HFG HEG HDG HCF GBF GAF GAAF G3AF
AFTMA No. WF4F WF5F WF6F WF7F WF8F WF9F WF10F WF11F

Orvis Double Taper Fly Lines

Orvis Double Taper Fly Lines are often chosen by the traditionalist. And they do offer an added economy . . . they may be reversed periodically so that wear occurs evenly on both ends of the line. Pale green.

F1448 — Orvis Double Tapers (30 yds.) \$17.50

Letter Designation IGI HFG HEG HDG HCF
AFTMA No. DT3F DT4F DT5F DT6F DT7F



Orvis Bass Bug, Salmon, Saltwater



Orvis Fast Sinking Weight Forward



Orvis Sinking Tip Weight Forward



Orvis Shooting Head

Orvis Special Function Fly Lines

Today's fly rod is a highly versatile fishing tool, useful in widely different situations. Fitted with a second fly line loaded on an extra spool, the modern fly rodder takes full advantage of the versatility of his equipment . . . full advantage of his investment at a small additional cost.

Bumping a weighted nymph down a swollen stream bottom or double-hauling over windy ocean reaches . . . a second fly line pays off

Orvis Bass Bug, Salmon, Saltwater Tapers

For shooting out big wind-resistant flies and bugs, distance casting often under windy conditions. Here, delicacy is no factor.

So Orvis designed a special steep front taper, to concentrate the weight up front, to carry a big fly out into the wind. You'll cast further . . . with less effort.

F1482 — Bass Bug, Salmon, Saltwater Tapers (35 yds.)

WF8F WF9F WF10F WF11F \$17.50

Orvis Fast Sinking Fly Lines

Specially designed in a steep front taper . . . for two very good reasons. First to put the "sink power" up front where you need it most. You get your fly down deep . . . fast. These are all-important considerations in fast water, in deep water.

Second, you get a weighted nymph or wind-resistant streamer back out to fishing distance with a minimum of false casting, since the weight is concentrated out in front.

Orvis Fast Sinking Fly Lines are dark green, to disappear in deep water.

F1683 — Orvis Fast Sinking Weight Forward Tapers (30 yds.)

Letter Designation HEG HDG HCF GBF GAF \$17.50

AFTMA No. WF5S WF6S WF7S WF8S WF9S

Orvis Sinking Tip Fly Lines

An Orvis designed special Weight Forward Taper, but with 10 feet of sinking tip, to swim a wet fly or nymph just under the surface. A highly effective technique. Line is tan, sink tip is dark brown.

F1200 — Orvis Sinking Tip Weight Forward Tapers (30 yds.)

Letter Designation HEG HDG HCF GBF GAF GAAF G3AF \$17.50

AFTMA No. WF5F-S WF6F-S WF7F-S WF8F-S WF9F-S WF10F-S WF11F-S

WF5F-S WF6F-S WF7F-S WF8F-S WF9F-S WF10F-S WF11F-S

Orvis Shooting Head Fly Lines

Tailor-made for shooting out long casts on windy salt water or big steelhead rivers. First comes a 30 foot length of fast sinking line in your choice of 8, 9, 10 or 11-weight. Then, secured with the Orvis Baked Epoxy Splice (developed by Dr. Keough) a 100 foot coil of .035" diameter floating fly line as the running line. This heavy front head and long light running line really shoot out tremendous casts. The splice is perfectly smooth, runs through your guides with no bump. Shooting head is dark green, running line is light green.

F1483 — Handmade 130 ft. Shooting Fly Line \$19.50

ST8S ST9S ST10S ST11S
210 grains (240 grains) (280 grains) (330 grains)

Orvis Shooting Heads

(Head only)

30 ft. fast sinking fly line in shooting taper, dark green, for use ahead of Orvis Oval Mono Shooting Line to achieve maximum distance casts. Can also be used with any running line. Has a convenient loop spliced on its heavy back end.
F1497 — Shooting Head \$12.00
ST8S ST9S ST10S ST11S

Orvis Oval Mono Shooting Line

25 lb. test monofilament drawn oval, not round, to lie flat and handle most easily on the reel. Less subject to tangling.
F1661 — 50 yds. spool \$4.00

Orvis Backing for Fly Lines

Braided, tan dacron. Precision processed for uniform strength. 20 lb. test for trout, bass, and most fresh water fishing.

F1600 — Fresh Water Backing — 20 lb. test.
50 yard Spool .. \$ 1.00
100 yard Spool .. \$ 2.00
150 yard Spool .. \$ 3.00
200 yard Spool .. \$ 4.00
300 yard Spool .. \$ 6.00
1000 yard Spool .. \$20.00



New Salmon, Saltwater Backing

Special 30 lb. test braided, tan dacron backing for Salmon, Saltwater reels. Larger diameter prevents binding on the spool . . . runs out smoothly even after reeling under heavy pressure

F1602 — Salmon, Saltwater Backing —
100 yard spool — \$2.70 150 yard spool — \$4.20
200 yard spool — \$5.70

Backing Splice

Baked epoxy splice between fly line and backing. A 100% bond which slides smoothly through guides and tip top.

F1456 — Backing Splice \$4.00 plus backing



Orvis Epoxy 6" Front Loop Splice or 3' Mono Butt Splice

A baked epoxy splice . . . absolutely secure. Slides through tip-tops and guides with never a bump. Mono is inserted into the core of your fly line, then baked to form a smooth, permanent bond. You may choose between the 6 inch front loop (instant leader change, no knot to tie) or a 3 foot mono butt section (for tying leaders with the blood knot or double nail knot). Both front loop and mono butt are tied with .021 stiff mono to transmit fly line's turning force into the leader. State which splice you want.

F1455 — \$4.00 plus line

AirCel Supreme Floating Fly Lines

F1458 — Scientific Anglers Double Taper Lines. 30 yard lengths. Ivory Color \$15.95
AFTMA No. DT4F DT5F DT6F DT7F DT8F

F1459 — Scientific Anglers Torpedo Tapers, 30 yard lengths. Ivory Color \$15.95
AFTMA No. WF5F WF6F WF7F WF8F WF9F

AirCel Wet Tip Hi-D Fly Lines

F1464 — Scientific Anglers floating lines with 10 feet of sinking tip. 30 yard lengths \$15.95
AFTMA No. WF5FS WF6FS WF7FS WF8FS WF9FS WF10FS

WetCel II Sinking Fly Lines

F1461 — Scientific Anglers Torpedo Tapers. Dark Green. 6 & 7 — 30 yds. 8, 9, 10 — 37 yds. \$15.95
AFTMA No. WF8S WF7S WF8S WF9S WF10S

Stripping Basket

Comfortable adjustable belt supports this canvas basket across your stomach, and in it you can coil all the shooting line you want for long distance casting. It is a must wherever the double haul is used extensively. It eliminates the tangles of line held coiled in the hand or your mouth. No man, once he has used a stripping basket, would ever be without it when fly fishing salt water or salmon fishing or steelheading or working the large Western rivers.

F1475 — \$11.50



with the
right leader
Fly Casting
is EASY

With a wrong leader it is almost impossible to make the cast turn over and lie out straight. The use of incorrect leaders has probably discouraged more would be fly fishermen than any other single thing.

A leader must be stiff enough in the butt to carry through the thrust of the line . . . and light enough in the tip to let the fly drift naturally. And the taper of a leader, from big butt to fine tippet, must be correct "compound" graduations, NOT simply a uniform thinning. Orvis Compound Tapered Leaders are special monofilament (NOT limp spinning line). They are so right in design (graduation of tapers) that a 12 foot Orvis Leader turns over as easily as a 7-1/2 footer.

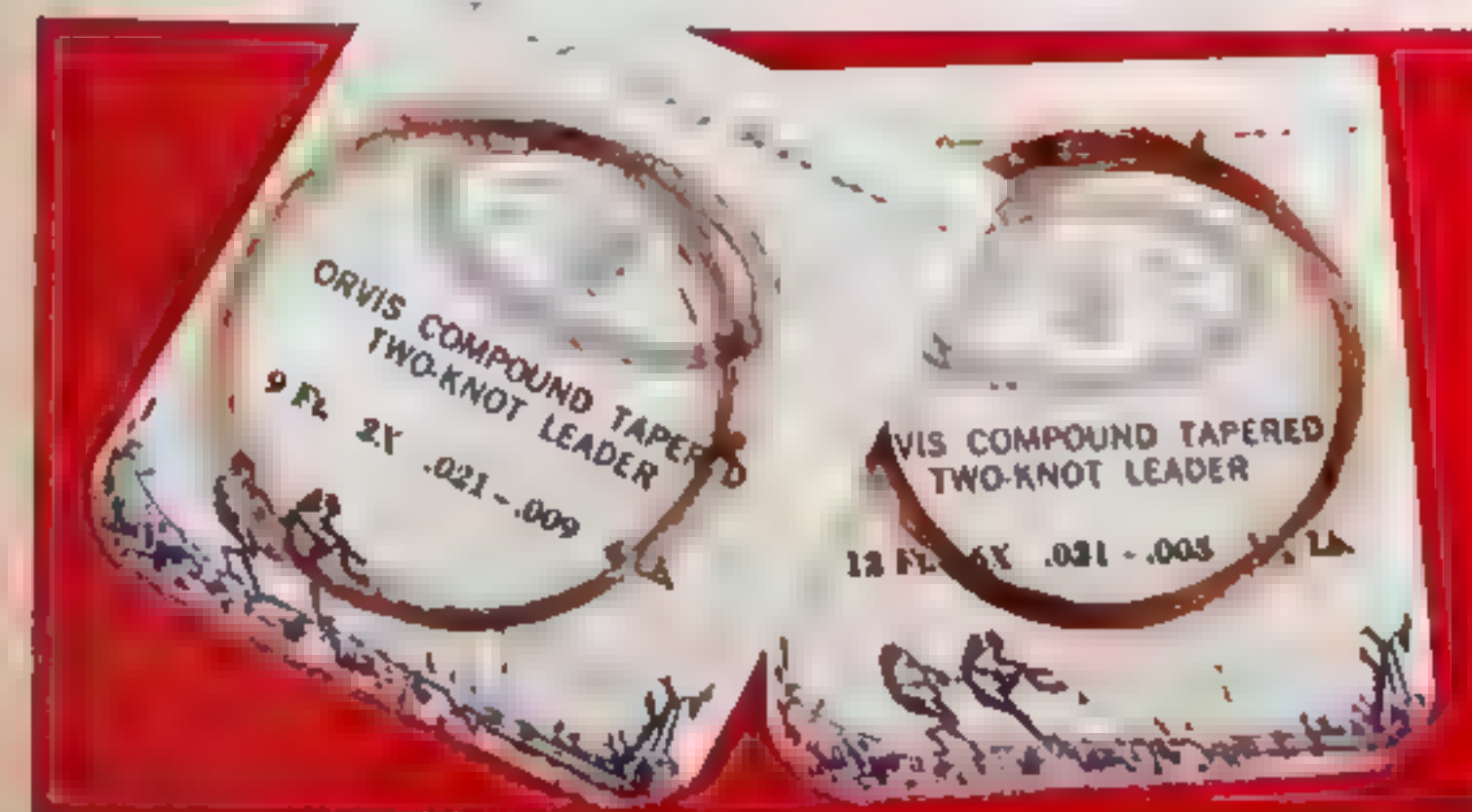
It is wise to match a leader's tippet diameter to the size of the fly, because a very fine tippet will collapse with a very large fly and too big tippet will not let a small fly swim naturally.

Tippet Size Fly Size

0X — 2 to 1/0
1X — 4, 6, 8
2X — 6, 8, 10
3X — 10, 12, 14

Tippet Size Fly Size

4X — 12, 14, 16
5X — 14, 16, 18
6X — 16, 18, 20, 22
7X — 18, 20, 22, 28



Orvis Hand Tied Knotted Leaders

12 FOOTERS TURN OVER AS EASILY
AS 7-1/2 FOOTERS

Tied by hand, each section precision "milked" and measured for perfect balance, from long heavy butt section to fine tippet section in expertly designed graduations of length and diameter. These are the leaders of dependable excellence, for easy smooth turn-over in any length from 7-1/2 foot to 12 foot

F1000 — Orvis Hand Tied Knotted Leaders

7-1/2 Foot	0X	.019-.011	6 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	1X	.019-.010	5 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	2X	.019-.009	4 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	3X	.019-.008	3-1/2 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	4X	.019-.007	3 lb.	\$.70

9 Foot	0X	.021-.011	6 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	1X	.021-.010	5 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	2X	.021-.009	4 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	3X	.021-.008	3-1/2 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	4X	.021-.007	3 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	5X	.021-.006	2 lb.	\$.85

12 Foot	4X	.021-.007	3 lb.	\$1.10
12 Foot	5X	.021-.006	2 lb.	\$1.10
12 Foot	6X	.021-.005	1-1/4 lb.	\$1.10
12 Foot	7X	.021-.004	1 lb.	\$1.10

New Two-Knot Leaders

Three piece leaders . . . they turn over better than any knotless leader made. You get the right dimensions, precisely controlled.

Standard knotless leader tippets vary up to 2/1000". Leaders labeled 5X are often as heavy as 3X. Orvis Two-Knot Leaders are precisely controlled, with long level tippets. A 5X tippet IS 5X, and it stays 5X even after you change flies.

You get the right design, which is 60% heavy butt, 20% transition taper 20% long level tippet. Ordinary knotless leaders are "straight-tapered" . . . tapered uniformly from butt to tippet. That means both tapered butt and tapered tippet are too short. (You can lose an "X-worth" of delicacy every time you change flies.)

Orvis Two-Knot Leaders are hand tied special stiff monofilament

F0611 — Orvis Compound Taper Two-Knot Leaders

7-1/2 Foot	0X	.021-.011	6 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	1X	.021-.010	5 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	2X	.021-.009	4 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	3X	.021-.008	3-1/2 lb.	\$.70
7-1/2 Foot	4X	.021-.007	3 lb.	\$.70

9 Foot	0X	.021-.011	6 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	1X	.021-.010	5 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	2X	.021-.009	4 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	3X	.021-.008	3-1/2 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	4X	.021-.007	3 lb.	\$.85
9 Foot	5X	.021-.006	2 lb.	\$.85

12 Foot	4X	.021-.007	3 lb.	\$1.10
12 Foot	5X	.021-.006	2 lb.	\$1.10
12 Foot	6X	.021-.005	1-1/4 lb.	\$1.10

Standard Compound Taper Salmon and Saltwater Leaders

Tied by hand, in perfectly balanced compound taper for smooth easy turn-over.

F1045—Salmon and Saltwater Leaders

Extra Light	7-1/2 foot	.021-.011	6 lb.	.....	\$ .70
Light	7-1/2 foot	.021-.013	8 lb.	.....	\$ .70
Medium	7-1/2 foot	.021-.015	11 lb.	.....	\$ .70
Heavy	7-1/2 foot	.021-.017	14-1/2 lb.	.....	\$ .70
Extra Heavy	7-1/2 foot	.023-.019	18-3/4 lb.	.....	\$ .70
Extra Light	9 foot	.021-.011	6 lb.	.....	\$ .85
Light	9 foot	.021-.013	8 lb.	.....	\$ .85
Medium	9 foot	.021-.015	11 lb.	.....	\$ .85
Heavy	9 foot	.021-.017	14-1/2 lb.	.....	\$ .85
Extra Heavy	9 foot	.023-.019	18-3/4 lb.	.....	\$ .85

Bass Bug Leaders

Knotless Taper Bug Leaders with extra heavy butt section for easy turn-over... and knotless to prevent picking up scum and weeds in bassy waters.

F1486—Bass Bug Leaders

9 foot	—	.025-.013	—	12 lb.	—	\$1.10
9 foot	—	.025-.012	—	10 lb.	—	\$1.10
9 foot	—	.023-.011	—	8 lb.	—	\$.85
9 foot	—	.023-.010	—	6 lb.	—	\$.85

Orvis Leader Tippet Material

Handy 25 yd. coils of the special monofilament we import to tie our famous Orvis Leaders, stiff enough to turn over well yet with the elasticity to absorb shock. Superior knot strength. Leader tippets are crucial, and this is the correct material. Flat spools pack neatly in your fishing vest, to tie on new tippets as you need them.

Size	Dia	Min Test	Length	Size	Dia	Min Test	Length
7X	.004	1 1/2 lb	25 yds	OX	.011	6 1/2 lb	25 yds
6X	.005	1 1/4 lb	25 yds		.012	7 1/2 lb	25 yds
5X	.006	1 1/2 lb	25 yds		.013	8 1/2 lb	25 yds
4X	.007	3 1/2 lb	25 yds		.015	11 1/2 lb	25 yds
3X	.008	3 1/2 lb	25 yds		.017	15 1/2 lb	25 yds
2X	.009	4 1/2 lb	25 yds		.019	19 1/2 lb	25 yds
1X	.010	5 1/2 lb	25 yds		.021	23 7/8 lb	15 yds

F1247—Orvis Leader Tippet Material \$.45



Orvis Trout Leader Selection

Our best basic Compound Taper Leaders (7-1/2 ft. 2X, 7-1/2 ft. 3X, 9 ft. 3X, 9 ft. 4X, 12 ft. 4X and 12 ft. 5X) in a soft vinyl leader wallet with six double pockets. Leader sizes can be marked on the pockets with ball point pen, easily changed.

F1221—Leader Selection in vest size 4-1/4" x 4" wallet \$6.30

Compound Taper Wet Fly Leaders with Kwik-Klips

Change flies instantly and no knot to tie. The little made-on KWIK-KLIP hooks are so micro-light that you could use them even with a floating dry fly size 12 or more. For wets, they mean quick fly changes with no knots to tie, no gnawing away of leader length from each change. AND these leaders are available not only with a single end KLIP but also, if you choose, with properly placed ready-made dropper KLIP for a perfect 2-fly cast.

Orvis KWIK-KLIP leaders are hand tied, in the same expertly designed compounded tapers as regular Orvis Leaders, for smooth easy turn-over.

F1038—Wet Fly 7-1/2 Foot

OX Tippet 6 lb. test	.....	\$ .85
1X Tippet 5 lb. test	.....	\$ .85
2X Tippet 4 lb. test	.....	\$ .85
3X Tippet 3-1/2 lb. test	.....	\$ .85

F1039—7-1/2 Foot with Dropper

OX Tippet 6 lb. test	.....	\$ .90
1X Tippet 5 lb. test	.....	\$ .90
2X Tippet 4 lb. test	.....	\$ .90
3X Tippet 3-1/2 lb. test	.....	\$ .90

F1038—Wet Fly 9 Foot

OX Tippet 6 lb. test	.....	\$1.00
1X Tippet 5 lb. test	.....	\$1.00
2X Tippet 4 lb. test	.....	\$1.00
3X Tippet 3-1/2 lb. test	.....	\$1.00

F1039—9 Foot with Dropper

OX Tippet 6 lb. test	.....	\$1.10
1X Tippet 5 lb. test	.....	\$1.10
2X Tippet 4 lb. test	.....	\$1.10
3X Tippet 3-1/2 lb. test	.....	\$1.10



Orvis Leader Tie Kit

This kit includes an Instruction Book with Diagrams and Dimensions for tying properly balanced tapered leaders that will turn over and lie out straight... Each length for each section of your choice of overall length is clearly diagrammed. Illustrated instructions for tying the barrel knot (to connect the tapering sections).

And 20 spools of the special imported Orvis leader monofilament are provided... from butt size .021" down to .004" tippet, 4 spools .021, 3 spools .019, 2 spools .017 and 1 each of other sizes. Orvis Leader Monofilament (quite different from limp spinning line) carries the fly on out instead of collapsing in a wopse. It has superior knot strength and the shock resistance to absorb the fish's strike.

F1248—Orvis Leader Tie Kit complete with Booklet \$8.95

Single Hook Spin Lures

...needle sharp. For surer hooking and safer release of any fish to be returned alive

If you have been missing strikes or losing fish who throw the clumsier treble-hooks, you will be amazed at the difference these SINGLE hooks make. AND, for the sportsman who chooses to release some of his fish, a single hook makes it much easier to restore a fish to the water unharmed.

Orvis has rigged the basic spin lures (Swiss, Italian, American) with singles.



Panther Martin. Italian. Gold Spinner or silver spinner (state which)

F0534—1/16 oz.	..	\$.85
F0534—1/8 oz.	..	\$.95
F0534—1/4 oz.	..	\$1.05

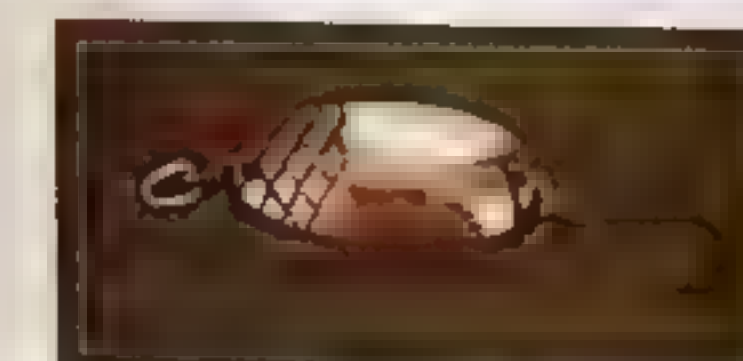


Dardevle. American. Red & White Stripe, or Nickel, or Brass (state which)

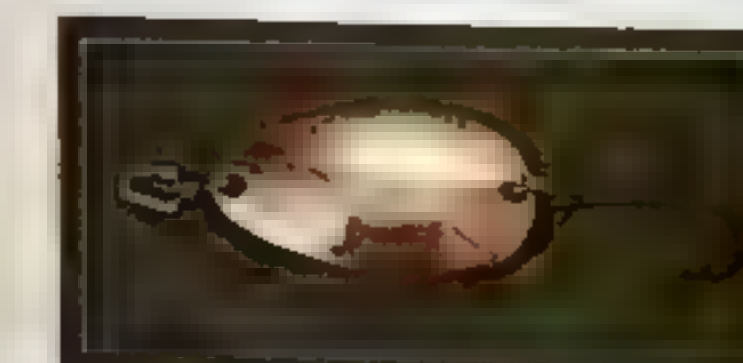
F1057—1/16 oz.	..	\$1.10
F1056—1/8 oz.	..	\$1.20
F1055—1/4 oz.	..	\$1.40



F1015—Long Spoon. Swiss. Copper back and silver underside. 1/4 oz. \$1.20



F1016—Normal Spoon. Swiss. Copper back and silver underside. 1/4 oz. \$1.20



F1017—Broad Spoon. Swiss. Copper back and silver underside. 1/4 oz. \$1.20



F1021—Wiggle Jig. American. Very popular on the bonefish flats. Pink, or Brown and White, or Yellow (state which)

1/8 oz.	.....	\$1.20
1/4 oz.	.....	\$1.20



F1014—Pearl Wobbler. Swiss. Pearl back with copper underside.

1/8 oz.	.....	\$2.40
3/16 oz.	.....	\$2.60
1/4 oz.	.....	\$2.95

F1012—Flat Spinner. Swiss. Gold.

1/8 oz.	.....	\$1.65
1/4 oz.	.....	\$1.70

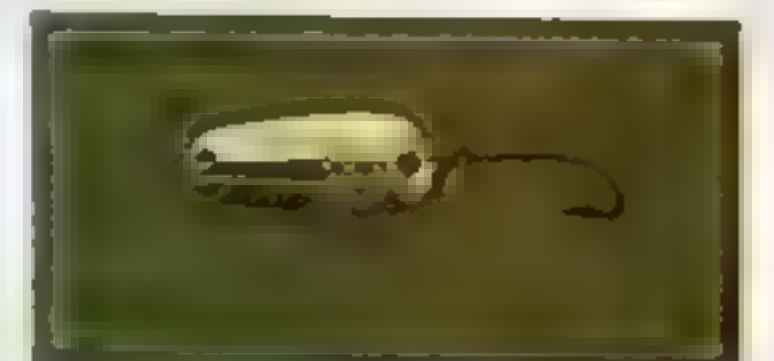


F1019—Muddler Jig. American. Classic Muddler Fly dressing.

1/16 oz.	.....	\$1.40
1/8 oz.	.....	\$1.45



F0552—Little Tiger. American. An ingenious highly effective two-tone nickel/gold finish. 1/8 oz. \$.85



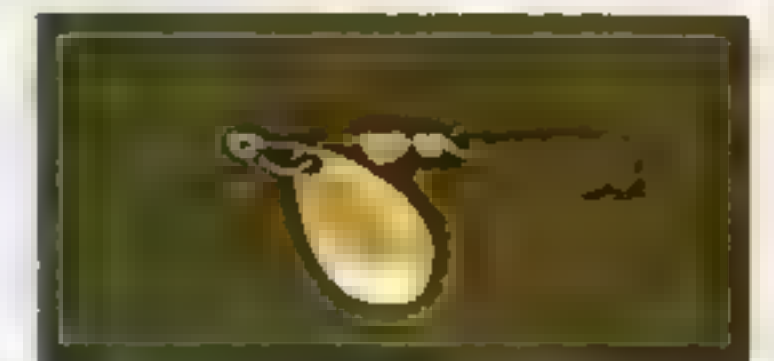
F0555—Special Spin. American. Two-tone nickel/gold finish. Rugged non-bend shaft. More weight for more distance. 1/6 oz. \$.95



F0553—E. P. Spoon. American. The two-tone nickel/gold finish that works under any light conditions. 1/6 oz. \$.95



F0554—Special Spin. American. The blended two-tone nickel/gold finish. Extra heavy shaft that will not bend to spoil action. 1/10 oz. \$.85



F0556—E. P. Spinn. American. The two-tone nickel/gold attractor finish. The dependably heavy spinner shaft. 1/8 oz. \$.95



F1022—Double Spinner. American. Extra flash, extra strong shank. 1/5 oz. Length is 1-3/4" ... \$1.30





Facts About Orvis Spinning Reels



Orvis spinning reels are the favorite on the bonefish flats, and this has significance to all fishermen, because the sizzling runs of a bone are the ultimate test . . . of a drag that does not stutter, of bearings that do not freeze. Orvis spin reels are the **dependable** reels, in fresh water of course as well as salt. They are simple, streamlined, trouble-free, their gearing silent and precise, their adjustable drags absolutely smooth.

For general purpose spinning, with lures from 1/4 oz. to 1/2 oz. and lines from 4 lb. test to 10 lb. test, the outstanding favorite of serious fishermen for many years has been the Orvis 100A. This reel has 3.65 to 1 retrieve (averaging 22-1/2 inches of line retrieve per handle turn). It weighs only 10 ozs. Its line capacities are: 400 yds. of 4 lb., 350 yds. of 6 lb., 240 yds. of 8 lb., 230 yds. of 10 lb. It is the completely dependable all-purpose spin reel.

Two new models of this famous Orvis 100A are now available. First the special Orvis 100S, a model made super-corrosion proof for use in salt water . . . stainless steel ball bearings, **every** internal part is stainless steel or plated with cadmium or chrome for the absolute maximum protection against prolonged exposure to salt.

The second "beefed up" version of the Orvis 100 is the 100SS, with a super speed 4.8 to 1 fast retrieve. 30 inches of line per turn of the handle. This high gear ratio can be a tremendous asset, particularly in saltwater fishing where fast retrieves are frequently essential as, for example, top water plugging for barracuda, bluefish, dolphin, etc. . . . This 100SS, like

the 100S, has the supercorrosion proofing . . . stainless steel ball bearings, every internal part chromed or cadmium plated.

The big, heavy duty Orvis 150S now replaces the Orvis 150A . . . because this reel is almost exclusively for saltwater work and so is now offered only with the complete corrosion proofing of stainless steel ball bearings, all internal parts chromed or cadmium plated. The capacities of the 150S are: 340 yds. of 8 lb., 300 yds. of 10 lb., 250 yds. of 12 lb. and 210 yds. of 15 lb. It averages 27-1/2 inches of retrieve per turn of the longer, greater leverage handle. It is a big capacity reel for big lures in big waters for big fish.

In contrast is the exquisite little Orvis 50A, a 6-1/2 oz. reel to balance ultralight spin rods, to handle tiny 1/16 oz. and 1/8 oz. lures on 2 lb. test monofilament. That is, however, a tiny **giant** . . . entirely capable of handling 6 lb. test line and no burnout on a bonefish's wildest run. It has the same simple streamlined design, precision gearing, super-smooth drag, long life dependability of its Orvis big brothers. A fast 5 to 1 retrieve brings in 22-1/2 inches of line per handle turn. Its line capacities are: 250 yds. of 2 lb. test, 140 yds. of 4 lb. test, 130 yds. of 6 lb. test.

Ultralight spinning, with tiny 1/16 oz. and 1/8 oz. lures, limber sensitive spin rod, invisible 2 lb. or 4 lb. test monofilament is the subtle approach to wary fish in hard fished waters. It gets an amazing number of strikes from amazingly big fish. This is really "fishing fine and far off."

Orvis 50A

Tiny giant of the ultralights, weighs only 6-1/2 ozs fast 5 to 1 retrieve (average 22-1/2" retrieve per handle turn) An exquisitely delicate little reel with super-smooth drag for handling 1/16 oz lures on 2 lb test line AND also entirely capable of handling 6 lb. test and no burnout on a bonefish's wildest run

F1627 — 50A (righthanded) . . . \$35.50 F1628 — 51A (lefthanded) . . . \$35.50
F1631 — Extra Spool . . . \$ 3.65
F1658 — Line Mounting. Orvis Supreme Monofilament mounted on your 50 Series Reel or 50 Series extra spool. 2, 4, or 6 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . \$ 4.00

Orvis 100A

For many years the outstanding choice of serious fishermen for **all-purpose** spinning, with lines from 4 lb. to 10 lb. test. 3.65 to 1 retrieve (average 22-1/2" retrieve per handle turn). Weighs only 10 oz.

F1632 — 100A (righthanded) . . . \$31.75 F1633 — 101A (lefthanded) . . . \$31.75
F1636 — Extra Spool for any 100 Series reel . . . \$ 4.95
F1659 — Line Mounting. Orvis Supreme Monofilament mounted on your 100 Series Reel or 100 Series extra spool. 4, 6, 8, or 10 lb. test (state which) line and mounting only . . . \$ 4.00

Orvis 100S

The same famous all-purpose 100A but with **all** internal parts stainless steel or chromed or cadmium plate. Even the ball bearings are solid stainless steel. Every protection that can be provided against corrosive salt is built into **every** part of the reel. For 4 lb. to 10 lb. test lines. 3.65 to 1 retrieve. Average 22-1/2" retrieve per handle turn. Weighs only 10 oz.

F1648 — 100S (righthanded) . . . \$36.00 F1649 — 101S (lefthanded) . . . \$36.00

Orvis 100SS

Super speed 4.8 to 1 extra fast retrieve, with every internal part stainless steel or chromed or cadmium plate. Retrieves an average of 30" of line with each turn of the handle. Weighs 10 oz.

F1650 — 100SS (righthanded) . . . \$40.95 F1651 — 101SS (lefthanded) . . . \$40.95
Note: for Line Mounting on 100S and 100SS Reels and extra spools, see listing under Orvis Model 100A.

Orvis 150S

The famous 150 Series Orvis heavy duty reel but with all internal parts stainless steel or chromed or cadmium plate, including solid stainless steel ball bearings. Average 27-1/2" retrieve per handle turn. Weighs only 13 oz.

F1652 — 150S (righthanded) . . . \$42.95 F1653 — 151S (lefthanded) . . . \$42.95
F1643 — Extra spool for any 150 Series reel . . . \$ 5.67
F1660 — Line Mounting. Orvis Supreme Monofilament mounted on your 150 Series Reel or extra spool. 8, 10, 12, or 15 lb. test (state which), line and mounting only . . . \$ 4.00

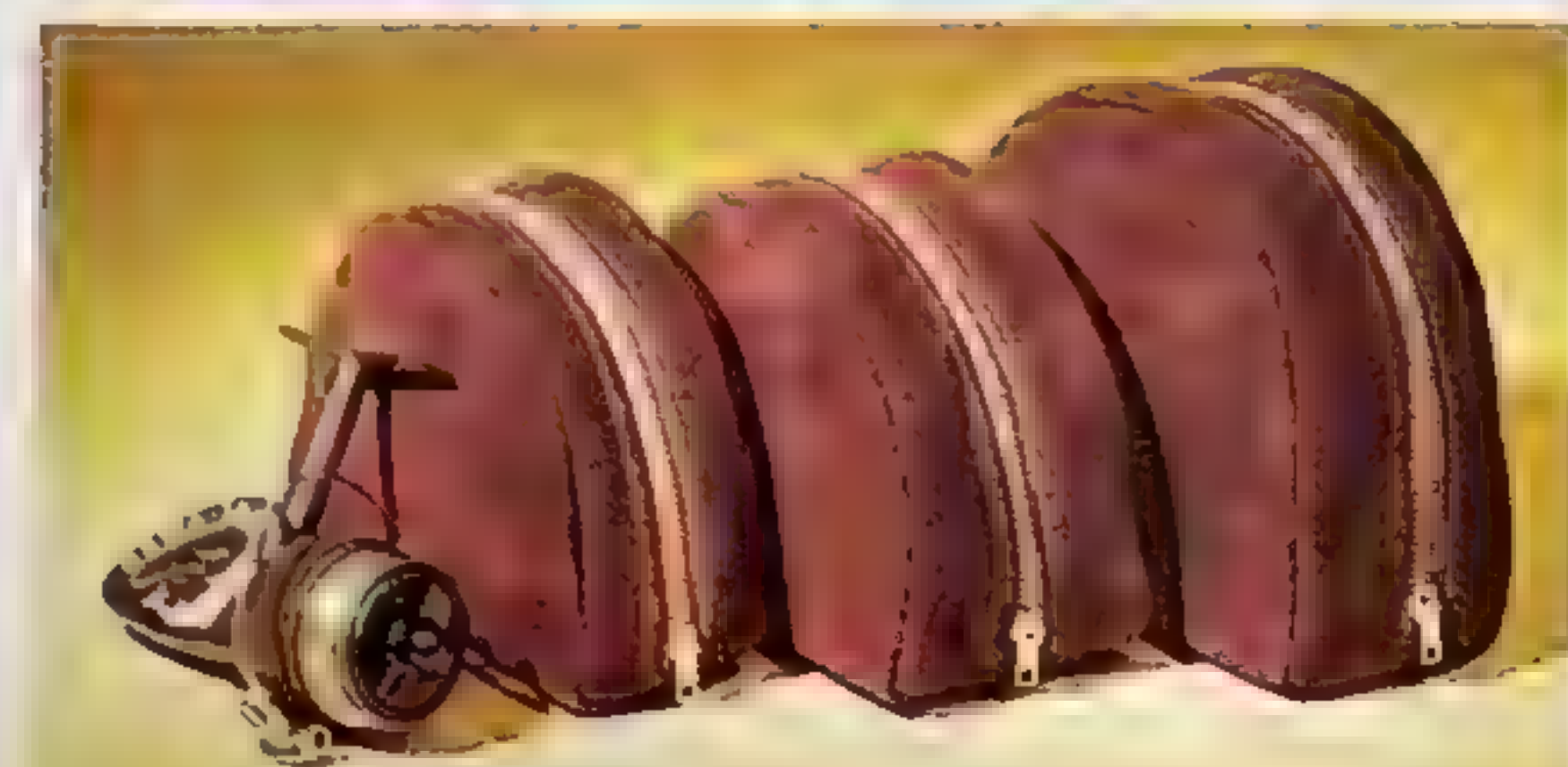
Line Test

MODEL	2 lb.	4 lb.	6 lb.	8 lb.	10 lb.	12 lb.	15 lb.
50A - 51A	250 yds.	140 yds.	130 yds.	-----	-----	-----	-----
100A - 101A	-----	400 yds.	350 yds.	240 yds.	230 yds.	190 yds.	-----
100S - 101S	-----	-----	-----	340 yds.	300 yds.	250 yds.	210 yds.
100SS - 101SS	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
150S - 151S	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Orvis Suede Spinning Reel Cases

Brown suede leather with shearling padding inside, zipper closing. Protection for all fine spinning reels.

F1669 — Small (fits 50A) . . . \$6.50
F1670 — Medium (fits 100A) . . . \$7.50
F1671 — Large (fits 150S) . . . \$7.85



Orvis Ultra-Light MANUAL 50A Spinning Reel

For most precise control, many experienced spin fishermen choose the Manual Reel . . . **no moving bail** . . . line pick-up with the "educated forefinger." Extend index finger as your lure hits the water, raise rod tip and your line catches on finger, crank the reel and roller picks the line, right off your finger. It's that easy! And once you've got the trick it makes a flopping mechanical bail seem slow, clumsy and noisy by comparison.

The little Orvis 50A with Manual Pickup is the perfect Manual . . . only 6 ounces, fast 5 to 1 retrieve, super smooth drag, rugged, simple and trouble-free.

F1646 — 50A Manual Reel . . . \$35.50
F1631 — Extra Spool . . . \$ 3.65
F1658 — 2 lb., 4 lb., 6 lb., (state which) monofilament, mounted on any 50 Series reel and/or 50 Series extra spool, (state which) line and mounting only . . . \$ 4.00

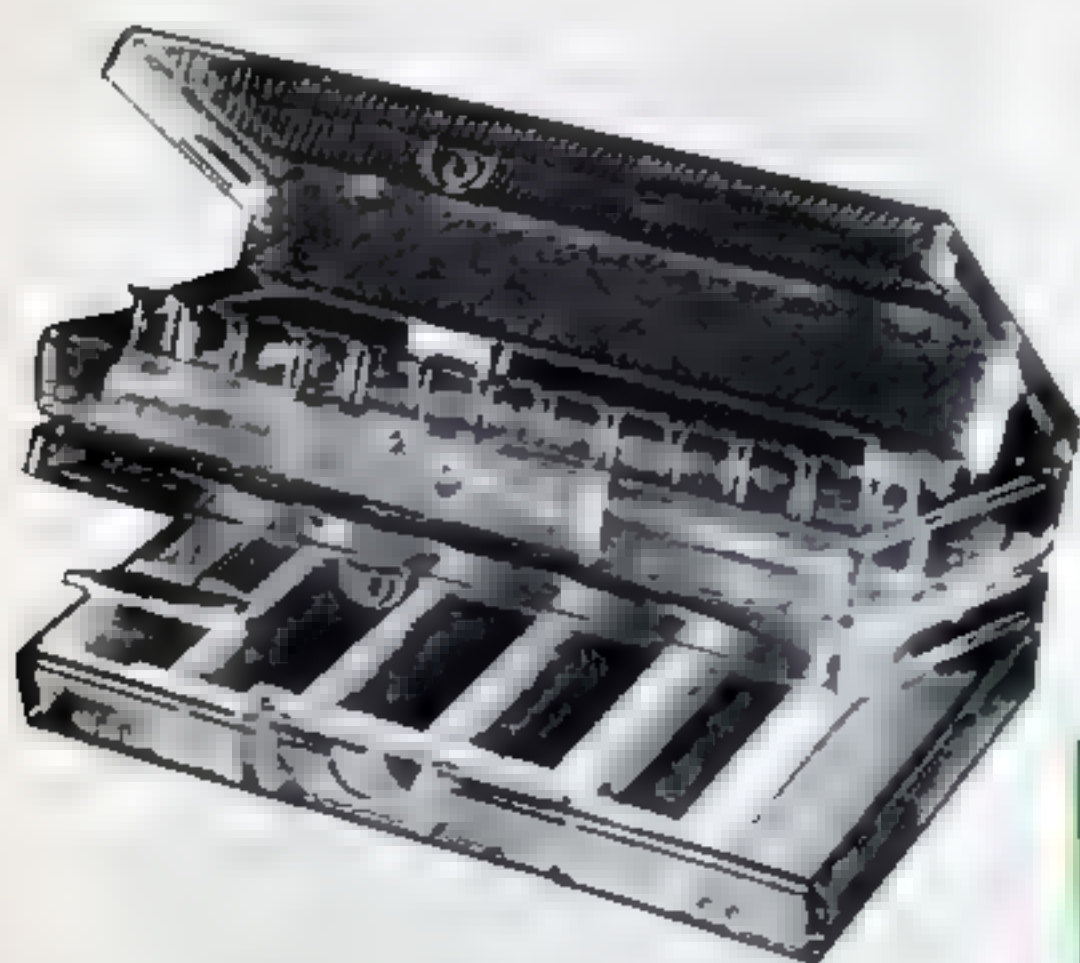


Orvis Limp Monofilament Spinning Line

Stays soft and flexible under all conditions, has excellent knot strength and holds knot securely. Color is transparent taupe, minimum light refraction for lowest visibility. Available 100 yd. spools, or two connected 100 yd. spools or convenient and economical 500 yd. spool.

F0512 — State size wanted.

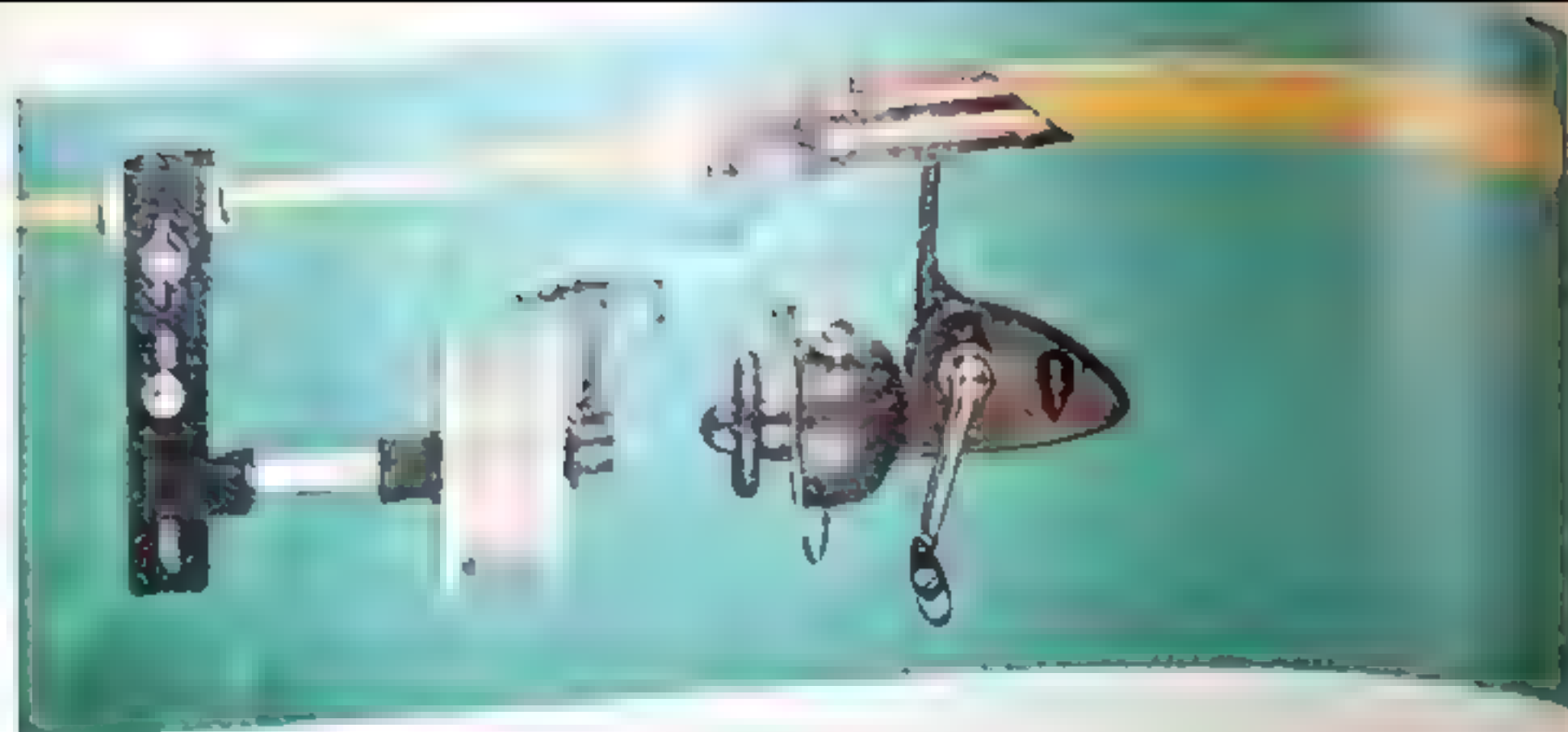
Lb. Test	100 yd.	500 yd.
2 lb.	\$1.20	\$3.50
4 lb.	\$1.20	\$3.50
6 lb.	\$1.30	\$3.60
8 lb.	\$1.50	\$3.90
10 lb.	\$1.75	\$4.20
12 lb.	\$2.00	\$4.50
15 lb.	\$2.25	\$4.80
20 lb.	\$2.50	\$5.25



Spin Box

Hooks just won't tangle in this box of high-impact plastic with self-locking lids. Padded compartment for a dozen lures, bottom section for small plugs and swivels, etc. 5-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 1-3/4".

F1214 — \$3.75



Line Winder

The easy, correct way to transfer monofilament line from spool onto reel with NO TWIST and at adjustable tension. Saves your time, saves line, saves the mess of line tangle just at the moment a long quick cast is vitally important. Entirely simple to mount on any spin rod and use.

H1910 —

\$5.00

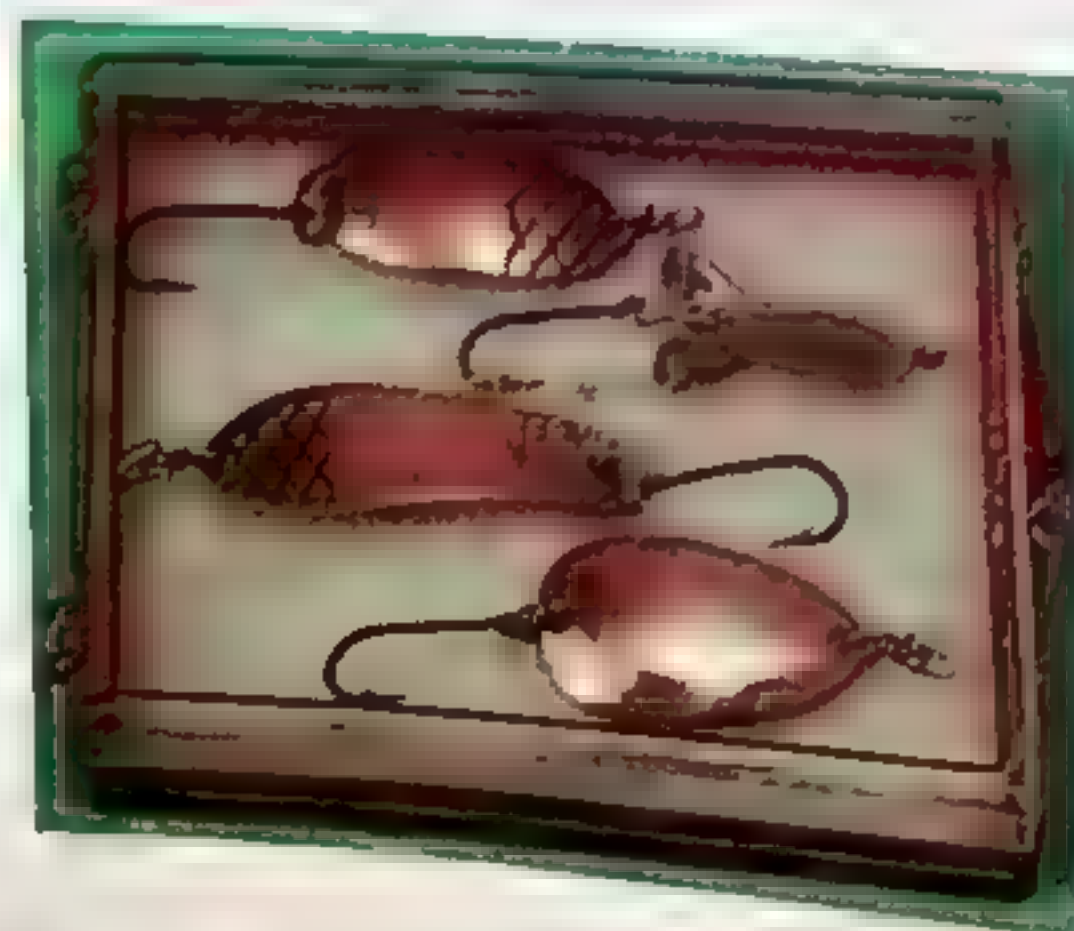


Orvis Mini-Lure Selections

The top six spin lures in your choice of 6 in the 1/16 oz. class or same 6 in the 1/8 oz. class. These tiny lures for ultralight spinning are the ultimate "sneakiness" approach to BIG fish lying low. Worked close to the bottom, in and around boulders, close under undercut banks these mini-lures find old lunkers where you'd swear no fish existed. The system is as deadly in the low clear water of late summer as in the high waters of early spring.

The six single hook lures are Gold Panther Martin, Silver Panther Martin, Red-and-White Dardevle, Nickel Dardevle, Brass Dardevle Muddler Jig.

F1008 — Set of 6 - 1/16 oz. \$8.35
F1009 — Set of 6 - 1/8 oz. \$8.95



Orvis Fearsome Foursome

These four Swiss lures have run up a tremendous record over the years. Long Spoon, Broad Spoon, Normal Spoon, Flat Spinner. All are 1/4 oz. We can certainly recommend this combination as dependable fish takers for steelhead, bass and particularly for trout when you want to get down in high waters of early season.

F1018 —

\$4.50

Orvis Deluxe Waders

*a size 9 pair weighs
only 5 lbs. 6 ozs.*

Stiff clumsiness is gone . . . tiresome weight is gone. The new Orvis designed waterproof nylon uppers are light, soft, completely comfortable. Yet, these Orvis uppers took a 30,000 machine-abrasion test without signs of wear (after a 10,000 test had broken down our former "best" waders). AND now . . .

For these Orvis-label waders, new **WOVEN CORE** felt soles (instead of pressed felt). Woven Core felt outwears pressed felt 3 to 1.

Felt soles are definitely safer and much the best footing for wading rocky streams. Orvis Deep-Lug Rubber Cleat Soles are preferred for mud and sand bottoms, notably in fishing saltwater.

All Orvis full length waders have inside pocket, drawstring at the top, suspender buttons and belt loops.

F5804 — Men's Felt Soled Boot Foot Waders Size 7 through 13 . . . \$89.50

F5808 — Ladies' Felt Soled Boot Foot Waders, Sizes 6, 7, and 8 . . . \$89.50

F5805 — Men's Vibram Rubber Soled Boot Foot Waders, Size 7 through 13 . . . \$69.50

F5807 — Men's Felt Soled Hip Boots, Size 7 through 13 . . . \$69.50

F5809 — Ladies' Felt Soled Hip Boots, Sizes 6, 7, and 8 . . . \$69.50



**Woven-Core
felt outwears
ordinary pressed
felt 3 to 1.**



Stud-Sole Waders & Hippers

The ultimate for sure-footed, care-free wading. Soles are the Orvis **woven** nylon core felt with 11 non-skid studs.

These hexagonal studs are soft aluminum, protruding 1/8 inch for sure traction on mossy underwater rocks and slippery clay. You will be amazed at the traction and security these soles provide.

Uppers are the same light, comfortable waterproof nylon as the deluxe Orvis Waders . . . drawstring top, belt loops and suspender buttons.

F5812 — Men's Felt Soled Boot Foot Waders with Aluminum Studs, Size 7 through 13 . . . \$98.50

F5813 — Men's Felt Soled Boot Foot Hippers with Aluminum Studs, Size 7 through 13 . . . \$78.50





Standard Waders

Outstandingly durable 3-ply heavy duty chest-high waders... nylon-rubber-nylon. A size 9 pair weighs 6 lbs. 14 ozs. We import them and can recommend them as very long on wear and strongly proof against accidental snagging. They are an attractive dark green. Have a big inside chest pocket. They are available in sizes 7 through 13 and with felt sole or deep-cleated rubber sole.

F5827 — Felt Sole \$49.95
F5826 — Cleated Rubber Sole \$33.95



Latex Stocking Foot Waders

Pure latex rubber, no seams to leak or snag. **Stretchable**, for complete freedom of movement (you can even do knee bends). Lightweight (less than three pounds), extremely flexible but extremely tough and snag resistant. If cut, they may be repaired just like patching an inner tube (complete repair kit included with each pair). Molded foot is comfortable with heavy sock inside plus heavy sock outside to prevent wading shoe abrasion. Complete with adjustable elastic web suspender straps. Big inside pocket.

These waders roll up and pack in incredibly small space. They are easily turned inside out for quick thorough drying. Available in sizes for perfect fit... Small (heights to 5' 4"); Medium (heights to 5' 10"); Large (heights to 6' 2"); X-Large (heights over 6' 2").

F5815 — \$22.75



Economical Vinyl Waders and Hippers

Made of strong, heavy gauge, low temperature vinyl, soft and flexible in coldest waters. The rugged boot sole has steel shank extended into heel. All hardware is rustproof nickel-plated. Available chest high, with inside drawstring, inside front pocket, reinforced suspender buttons, OR the convenient hipers, with adjustable belt straps, adjustable knee harness and snaps to hold boots in low position. Either the chest high or the hipper style is available with mold deep-cleated soles or with non-slip rug soles. Attractive beige-brown color. Sizes 7 through 13.

F8124 — Hip High Waders, cleat sole \$17.25

F8125 — Hip High Wader, rug sole \$21.25

F8126 — Chest High Wader, cleat sole \$21.25

F8127 — Chest High Wader, rug sole \$25.25

Totally New Insulated Waders Full Length - Chest High

Keep the duck hunter dry and WARM in ice cold water. The insulation is 1/4" thick, calf-high felt socks which are removable. You start off dry and warm and you stay dry and warm because the felt socks absorb chilling foot moisture... and remove at the day's end for re-drying. Very much the most efficient cold water wading gear we have ever listed. Felt boots under a rubber overshoe have long been the favored protection of miners and construction workers in the arctic... and we have simply applied this principle to duck hunting.

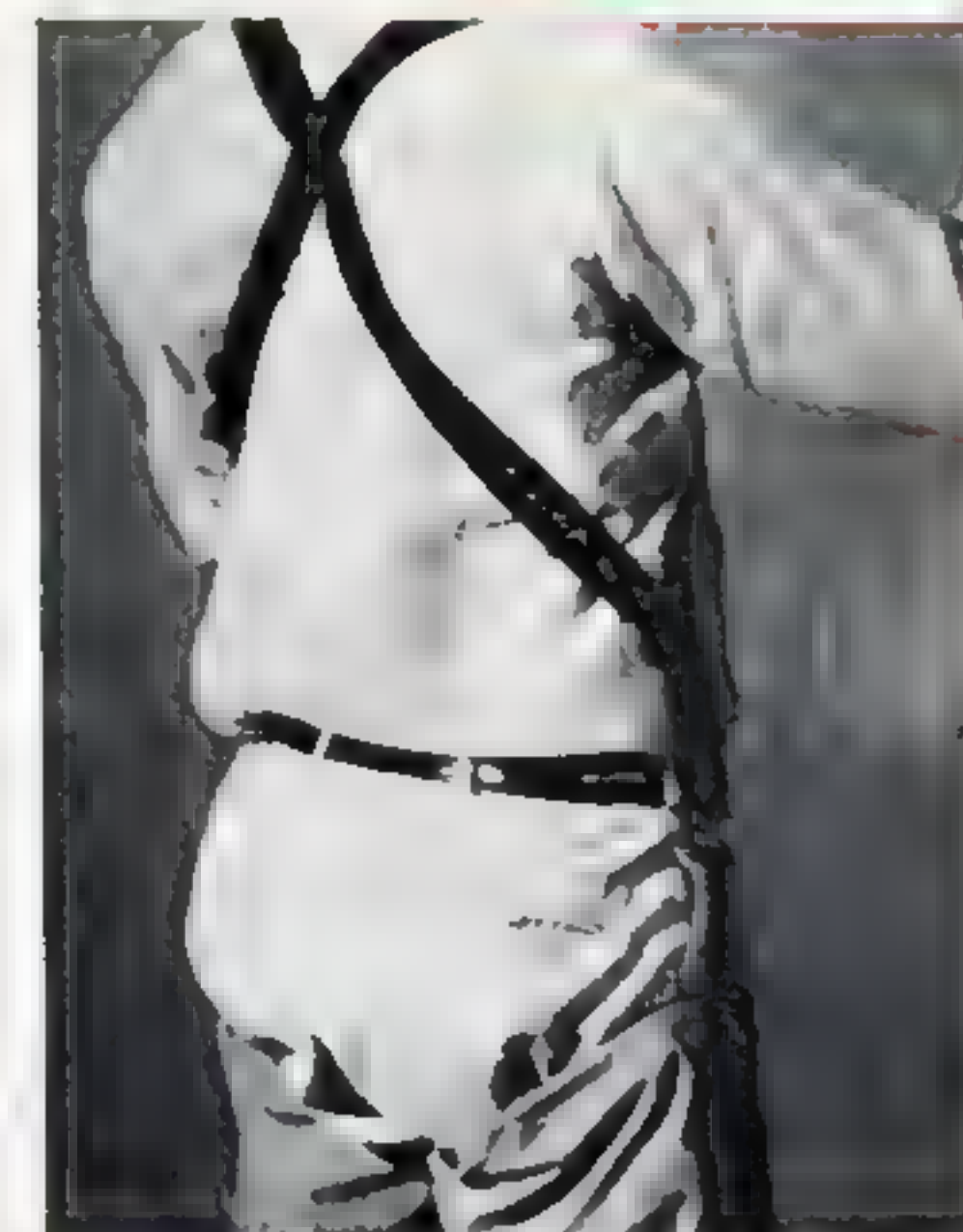
The waders are olive green, with bar-cleat rubber soles. Available in sizes 7 through 13.
F5801 — \$84.00



Rubber Soled Hippers

For putting out decoys or for small stream fishing... these lightweight hip boots (only 5 lbs.) are the right choice. Rugged deep-lug sole combined with a flexible upper for long-wear and comfort. Knee harness Men's even sizes 7 through 13.

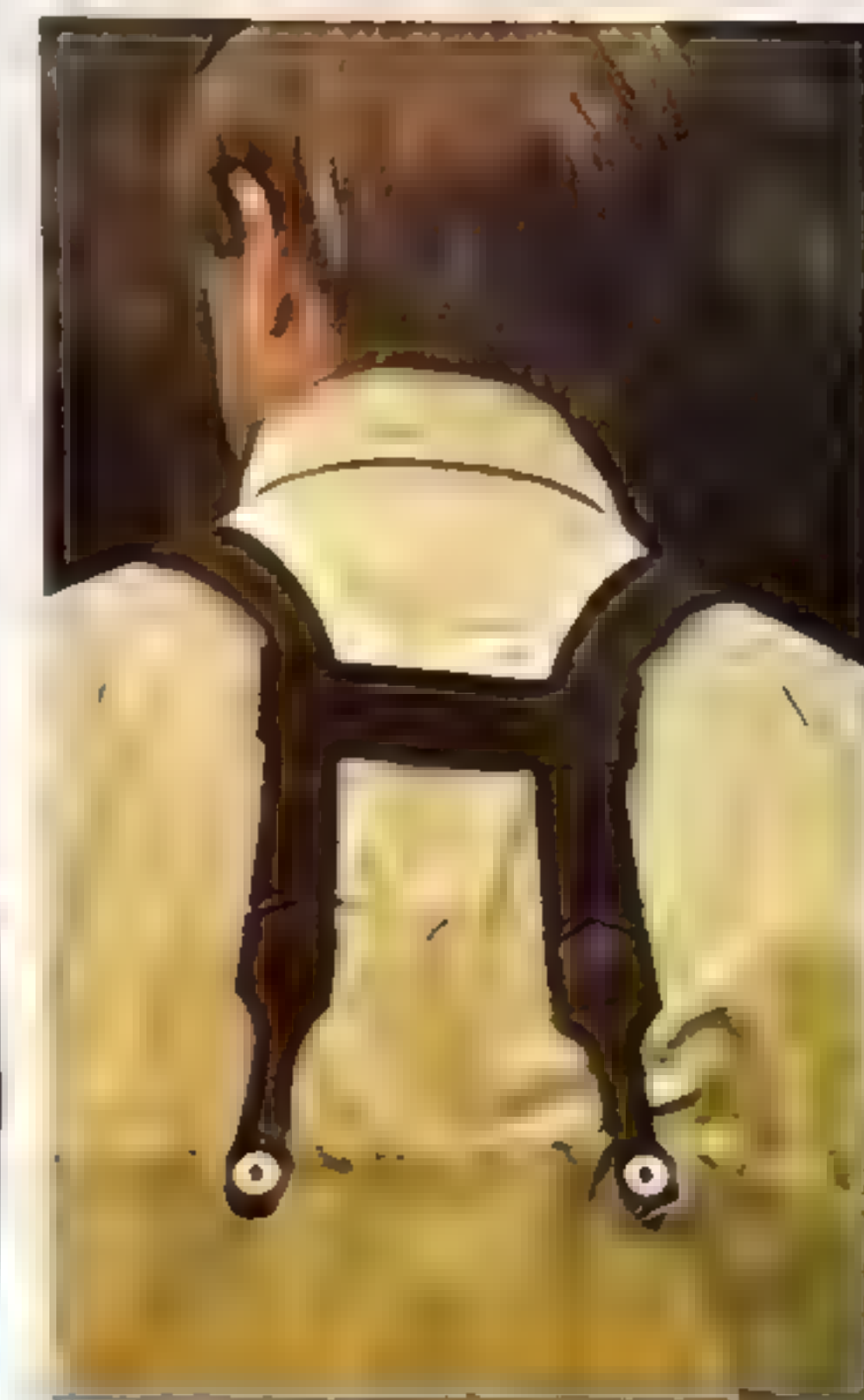
F5806 — \$52.50



Hip Boot Harness

This featherweight harness suspends your hip boots from the shoulder, eliminating that annoying pull at your belt. Made of black polypropylene webbing, this 4-1/4 ounce harness will NOT absorb water. One size fits all.

F0846 — \$4.95



Wader Suspenders

Really designed for waders, with an H back (not crisscross) so they positively cannot slip off your shoulders. And with front adjusters at the correct position for high-riding waders.
F2403 — Under 6 ft. tall \$6.25
F2403-02 — Over 6 ft. tall \$6.25



Orvis Nylon Wader Belt

For wear as a safety precaution in the waist-high belt loops of Orvis Waders. Nylon, so that repeated wetting won't affect it. Belt measures 47".

F8034 — \$3.85



Lakestream Wading Shoe

Wear this sure-footed felt sole shoe over stocking foot waders. Bellows tongue keeps out silt, pebbles and twigs. Strained type eyelets protects against dirt and sand. Uppers are of duck solidly backed to cotton drill, soles are formed on Converse exclusive "rocker last" that walks with the foot. The inside box toe is combined with rugged bumper toe strip to protect against painful stone bruises. Olive drab color, men's sizes 5-13. F2602 — \$25.00



Emergency Repair Stick

Patch your waders at streamside without even taking them off. Simply dry the leaky spot, abrade it with the bit of sandpaper on the stick's head, melt the other end with a match flame, and apply a bit of this softened gook. It's that simple. It sticks like grim death. It's flexible as live rubber. F5800 — \$1.80



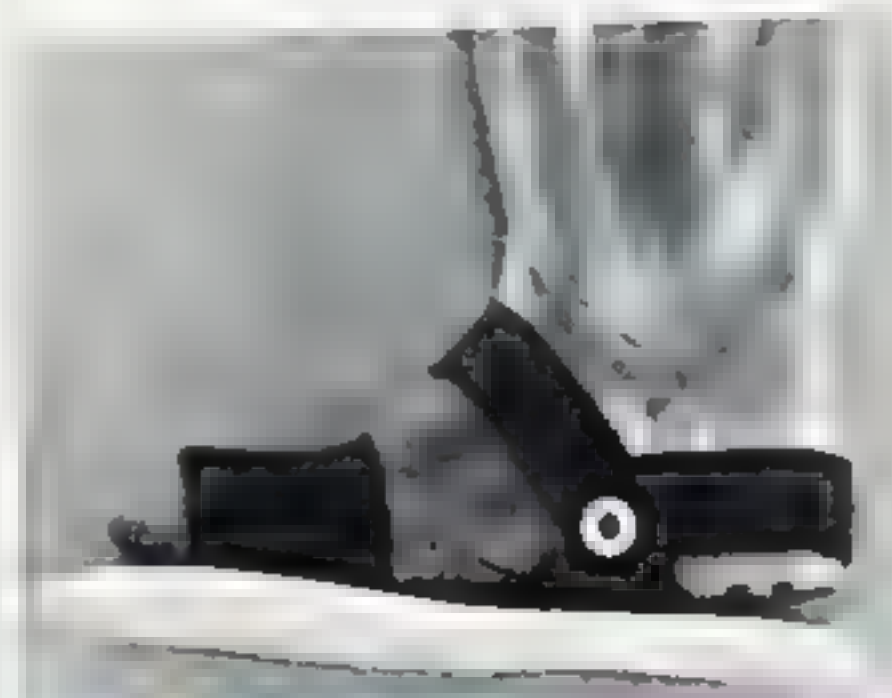
Wader Repair Kit

Here's a permanent repair kit. Contains 30 square inches of tough rubber, cement, and complete instructions. It's an inexpensive patch you can trust. F0627 — \$1.00



Orvis Wading Shoe

The finest we have ever offered. Full bellows tongue, heavy felt sole and heel with the outside counter fashioned of heavy sole leather. The box toe is waterproof and strong. Roomy enough to accommodate 2 pairs of wool socks and waders. Sizes 8E to 12E. Order one size larger than your normal shoe size. F2601 — Felt Sole \$57.50 F0032 — Studded Felt Sole - allow 4-6 weeks for delivery \$67.50



Wading Sandals

Safe footing even on slime covered rocks with 1/2 inch woven crepe core sole. Sandal is full length and can be trimmed to fit any boot. Toe strap is heavy duty elastic, heel strap is heavy duty nylon. F2604 — \$13.25



Orvis Boot Socks

A great sock, warm and softly comfortable under boots and waders... the most comfortable socks we've ever worn. For warmth, 80% wool. For tough wear, 18-1/2% nylon. And for easy, comfortable stretch, 1-1/2% Spandex. They won't wrinkle inside your boot, won't sag around the ankles... washing after washing. Medium size fits 8-10, Large fits 11-13. Salt and pepper gray. C5357 — 10" High Boot Socks \$5.50 C5355 — 14" High Boot Socks \$7.50



Wader Socks

Soft, stretchy, excellent insulation and evaporate foot perspiration. For real comfort in boots or waders, and for easy-on-easy-off these are the socks. As a matter of fact they are excellent for ALL sporting wear. Color is navy. Sizes 10-12 and 12-14. F0527 — \$2.75



Non-Slip Felt Sole Kit

Perfect non-slip soles; easily applied to rubber soled wading footwear, with or without raised heels. Kit contains one pair all wool felt soles and heels, cement and brush. Available for boot sizes 6 through 13; be sure and state boot size when ordering. Save spills, use felt soles. F2605 — \$7.95

Orvis Fishing Coat

The famous Battenkill Cloth is soft and lightweight



FAST...
ACCURATE...
INFORMATION...
IS AS CLOSE AS YOUR TELEPHONE
...CALL ANYTIME 802-362-1300

ORVIS GUARANTEE

Our products are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory. Return anything that proves otherwise. We will replace it or refund your money, as you wish.

FAST...SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED...

Our total charge for packing, postage and guaranteed safe delivery is \$1.50 per shipment. Please add \$1.50 per shipping address.

Be sure, Please, to PRINT your name, address and order.

Be sure, Please, to specify size and color where necessary.

At your request, Orvis will ship your order:

Special Handling	\$.35 extra
Special Delivery	\$.75 extra
Airmail	\$1.50 extra

(This includes the Territorial United States)

NOTE: TO CANADIAN CUSTOMERS...

Shipping cost, brokerage, Dominion sales tax and Canadian duties add a total of 40% to all prices shown in this catalog.

You simply add a flat 40% to price shown. We prepay all duty and all shipping charges direct to your address, and guarantee safe delivery.


REMEMBER... we are glad to honor your personal check, OR if you prefer, your BANKAMERICARD or MASTER CHARGE NUMBER when you order by mail or phone. (When filling out your BankAmericard or Master Charge Number BE SURE TO GIVE THE EXPIRATION DATE.)

WOULD YOU LIKE US TO SEND AN ORVIS CATALOG TO A COUPLE OF YOUR FRIENDS?
We will be very glad to do this... no charge. Simply fill in their names and addresses below.

Name _____ Name _____
Address _____ Address _____
Zip _____ Zip _____



Wear this sure-footed felt sole shoe
over stocking foot wedges. Rollows
tongue, twigs, &
against
duck so
soles ar
sive "ro
foot. Th
with rug
tect ag
Olive dr
F2602 -



THE
Man
Tel

ORDERED BY:

SHIP TO: (Use only if different from Ordered By)

Zip

[illegible]

We are glad to honor your personal check OR if you pre BankAmericard or Master Charge Number when you ord

BankAmericard No. _____ Expi _____

Master Charge No. _____ Expi _____

L. K.

Issue

Orvis Wading Shoe

The finest we have ever offered. Full bellows tongue, heavy felt sole and heel with the outside counter fashioned of heavy sole leather. The box toe is waterproof and strong. Roomy enough to accommodate 2 pairs of wool socks and waders. Sizes 8E to 12E. Order one size larger than your

From

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

— POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

MANCHESTER, VERMONT 05254

10 RIVER ROAD

Oryx

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 2
Manchester
Vermont 05254

Orvis Fishing Coat

The famous
Battenkill Cloth
is soft and lightweight

And, incidentally, an excellent jacket for bird shooting and general country wear. A new exclusive Orvis material, Battenkill Cloth, soft and lightweight, with very easy attractive drape. Natural tan 65% Dacron, 35% cotton. Zeppel treated for water and stain repellence. Corduroy collar and corduroy lined cuffs, big zippered rear pocket and two inside zip pockets as well as 4 big patch pockets. Cut comfortably full. Really a wonderful utility sport jacket. Sizes 38 through 46.

C3902 — \$48.25



Orvis Fishing Shirt

Here, Tony Skilton in his own fishing shirt... **he bought it in 1968.** Seven years later, countless washings and constant wear (he's an Orvis Schools' instructor), still a great looking shirt.

Tan poplin, with the right pocket design, in-or-out tails, and fleece patch. A consistently popular favorite for a long, long time. S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F2003 — \$22.95



Orvis Fisherman's Trousers

Tan Battenkill cloth, a special soft tan Dacron, and cotton, made up with full width legs (not tight tapered slacks). There are bottom tabs to hold smooth folded legs in boots or waders. These are wonderfully comfortable to wear, very, very durable, well made. In point of informal fact, many of us here at Orvis wear them all summer to the shop and office . . . saves changing come the evening rise on the Battenkill. Even sizes 32-42, with your choice of 29 or 31 inseam.

C2009 — \$31.50

C2009 — \$31.50

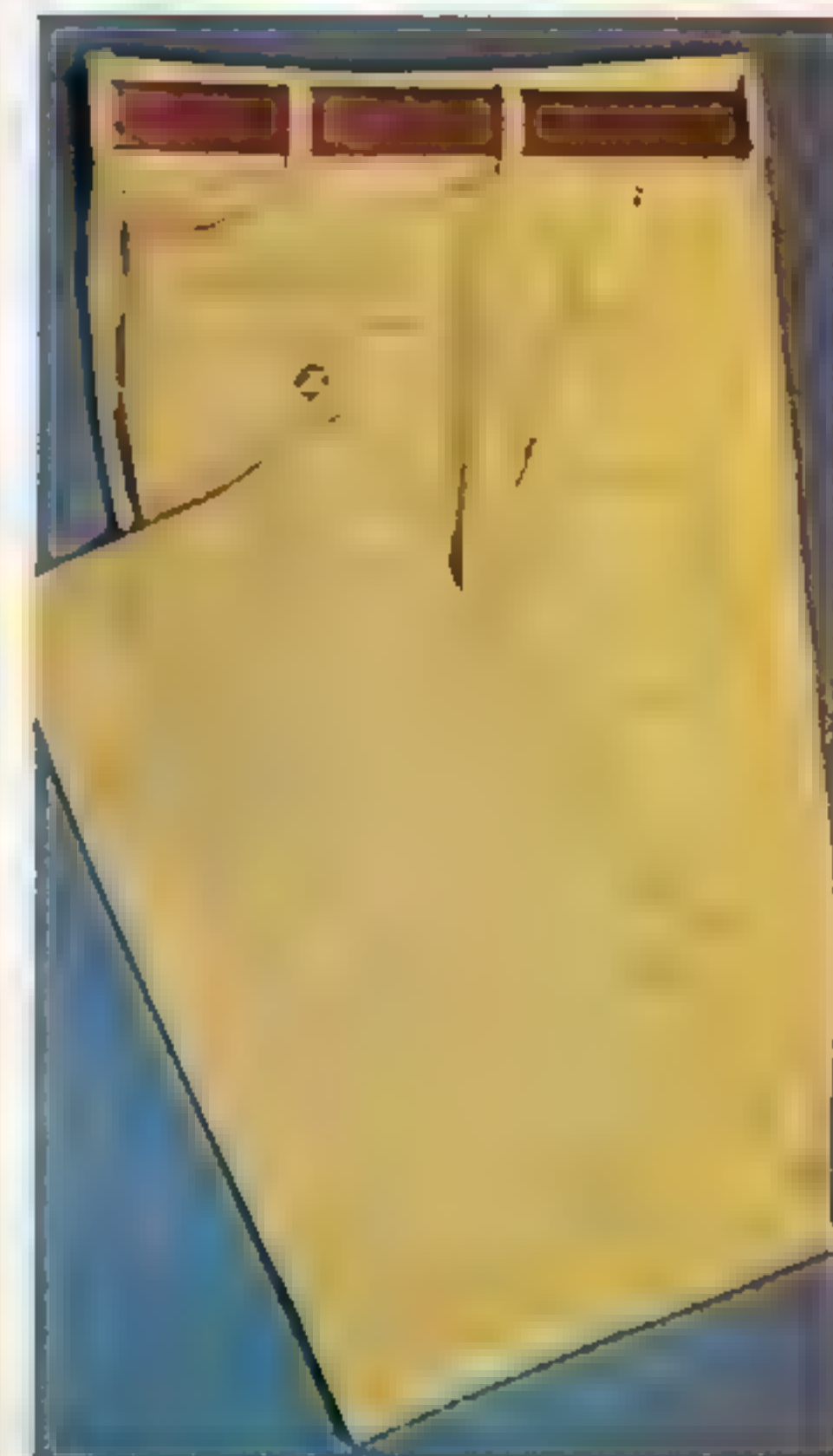
Suntan Fishing Trousers

From the bonefish flats, where clothing can't be too light. For hot weather comfort, these pants have no equal. They match the Orvis Fishing Shirt.

Traditional styling in 100% pure cotton. 1-3/4" belt loops, zipper fly, hook closure at waist, two front pockets and two button-down back pockets.

So light, so cool you find yourself checking . . . to see if you've still got them on. Men's sizes 32 to 42. Orvis Suntans come finished with 30" inseam, plus an extra two inches to "let down" for longer legs. Specify **waist size.**

C3406 — \$19.50



Orvis Tac-L-Paks



Tac-L-Pak with Flotation Insert gives you the safety of a Flotation Vest.

Deluxe with Waterproof Pockets

Developed by the best fly rodders on the Orvis staff, chosen by our most critical customers beyond all other vests.

Two big **waterproof** front pockets protect your valuable flies when you wade deep.

This vest is a "filing system" where conveniently at hand in logical order is stowed everything the fly fisherman needs. No bulges, no fumbling. Upper pockets are **Velcro** fastened for easy **ONE-HAND** access.

Study the pocket storage diagram. Nineteen special compartments plus tabs for detachable ArctiCreel pin-on fleece patches, and rod holder. 65% Dacron, 35% Cotton, silicone treated to repel water and insure quick drying.

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F2042—Waterproof Pocket Tac-L-Pak \$46.50

F2040—Waterproof Pocket Tac-L-Pak with Flotation Insert described on opposite page \$58.00

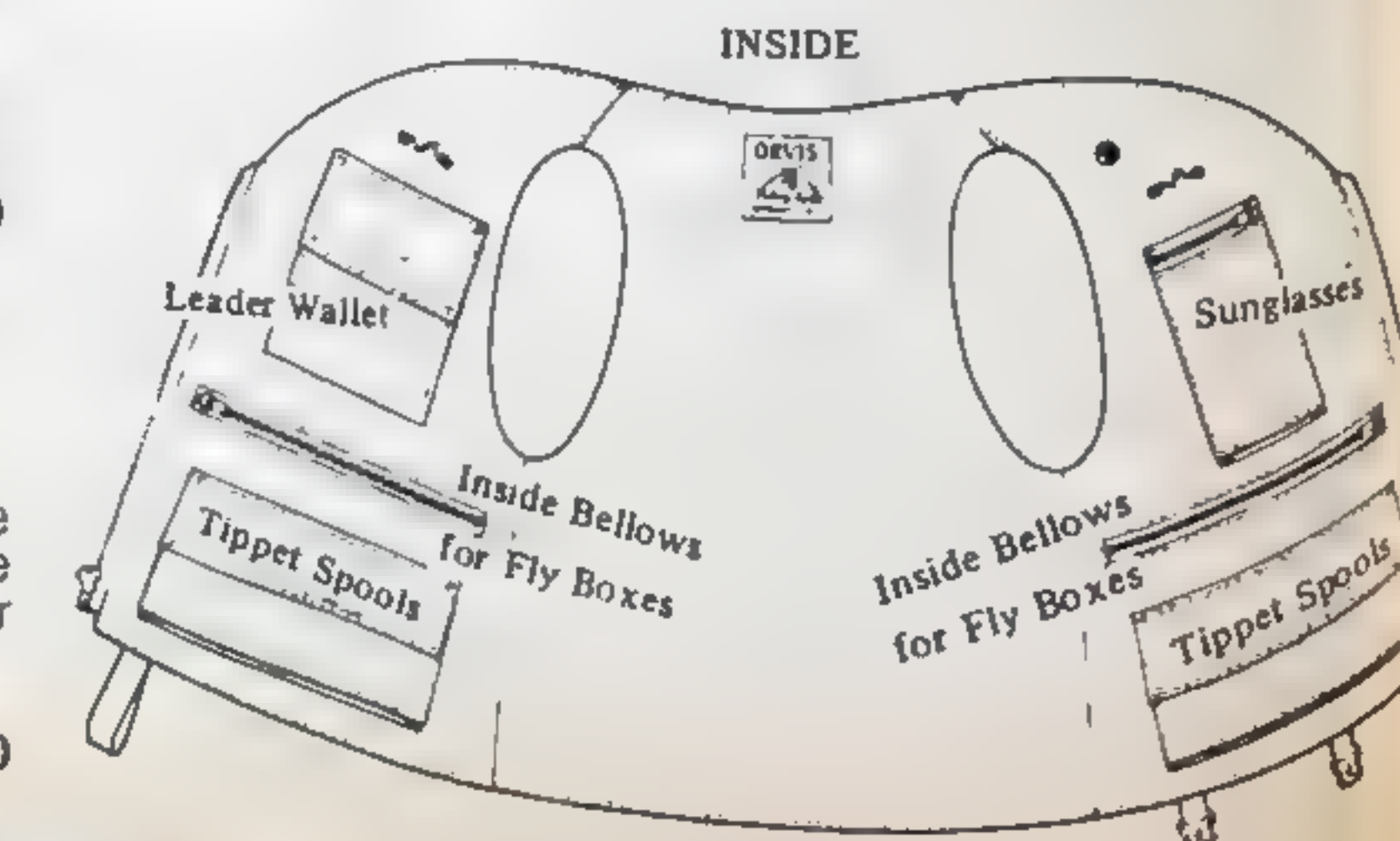
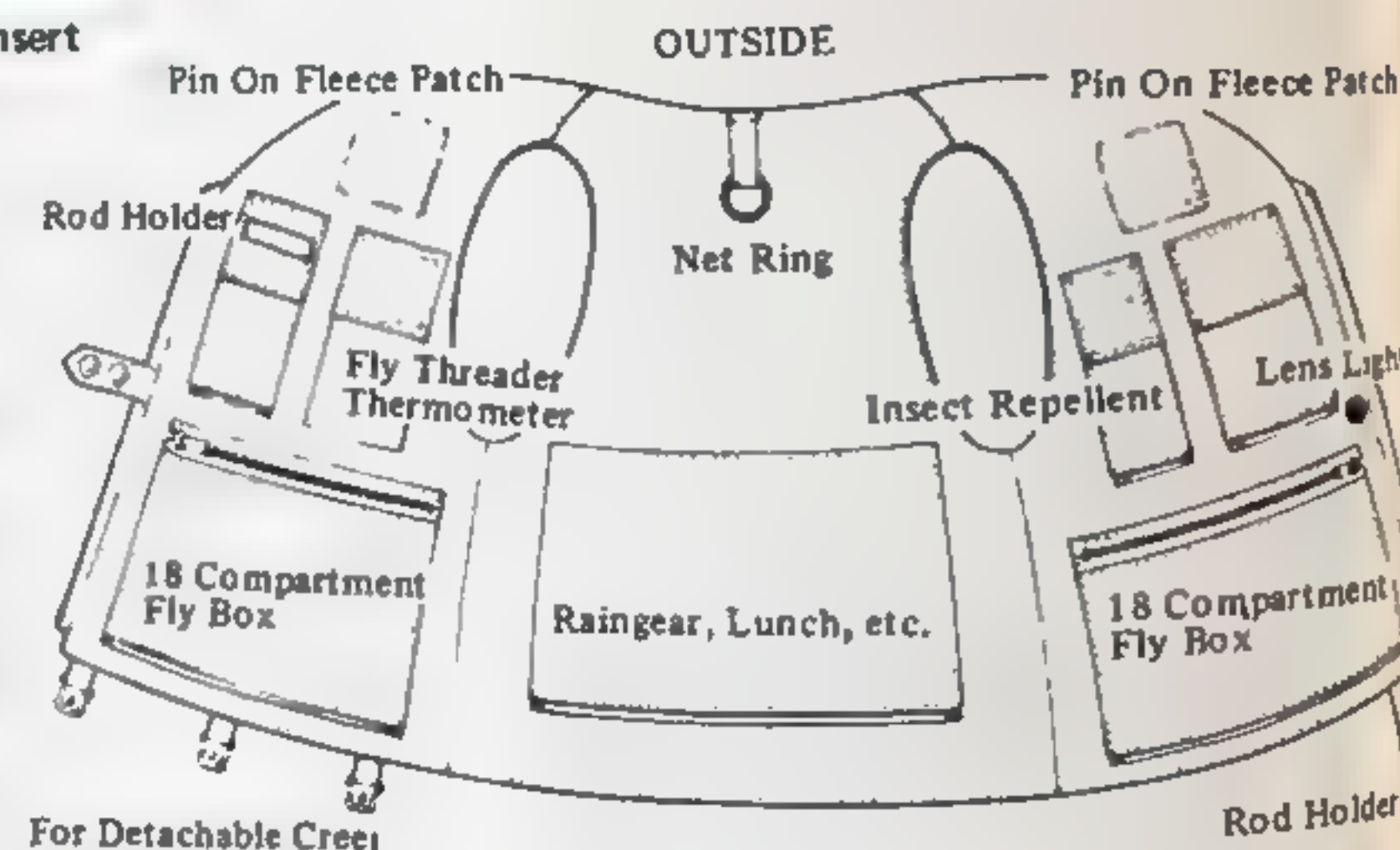
Standard Tac-L-Pak

Same design . . . same complete "filing system" for the serious fly fisherman, but made in water repellent machine washable tan cotton poplin without the waterproof lower pockets.

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).

F1822—Orvis Standard Tac-L-Pak \$39.50

The serious fly fisherman's perfect fishing vest



The perfect fishing vest, fully loaded and ready to go, including all the right flies and gear.

Fully Equipped Orvis Tac-L-Pak

The vest is the great classic **Orvis De-Luxe Tac-L-Pak** . . . the fly fisherman's complete filing system with waterproof lower pockets and velcro-fastened upper pockets for easy one-hand operation.

Orvis Trout Leader Selection . . . six hand tied leaders from 7-1/2 ft. 2X to 12 ft. 5X in a special wallet with six double pockets, tippet-to-fly-size chart and license pocket.

Orvis Tippet Material . . . four handy flat spools (3X, 4X, 5X, 6X) each in its own special vest pocket for quick easy replacement of your leader's tippet.

Orvis Angler's Clip . . . the indispensable tool for all fly fishermen with awl, knife blade, disgorging and nippers. Hung on a self-retracting pin-on reel . . . never in the way but always handy.

Orvis Leader Conditioner . . . to clean, stretch and straighten your leader, a gum rubber pad with leather grip backing . . . hung on a handy pin-on reel.

Orvis Aerosol Fly Spray . . . starts your fly off high and dry. A season's supply in a trim 2 ounce can.

Orvis Dry-N-Float . . . "dry cleans" away fish slime, dehydrates and refloats your sopping dry fly. 1 oz. of white powder in a handy squeeze bottle.

Orvis Fly Threader . . . puts a fly on your leader instantly. A lifesaver at dusk or with small flies. Also stores a needle for tying the needle knot.

PLUS 4 expert fly selections (more than 5 dozen flies) including dries, wets, nymphs and terrestrials to take trout in any water, anywhere.

Orvis Perfect Dry Fly Selection . . . 24 great dry flies . . . a basic selection and booklet.

Orvis Perfect Wet Fly Selection . . . 20 selected wets, bucktails and streamers in the fleece-lined Rangeley Fly Book, plus booklet on how to fish them.

Orvis Nymph Selection . . . 18 most important nymphs to cover the range of color, size and shape . . . each fly in its own labelled compartment plus a booklet on how to fish them.

Orvis Terrestrial Selection . . . the 12 fundamental terrestrials, from ants to cricket to inchworm.

F2043—Orvis equipped Tac-L-Pak, size S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50), loaded with all items listed . . . **special all-inclusive combination price** \$132.00

F2019 — Tac-L-Pak as described above with **Flotation Insert** described on right \$143.50



Flotation Insert

to make your Tac-L-Pak a lifesaver

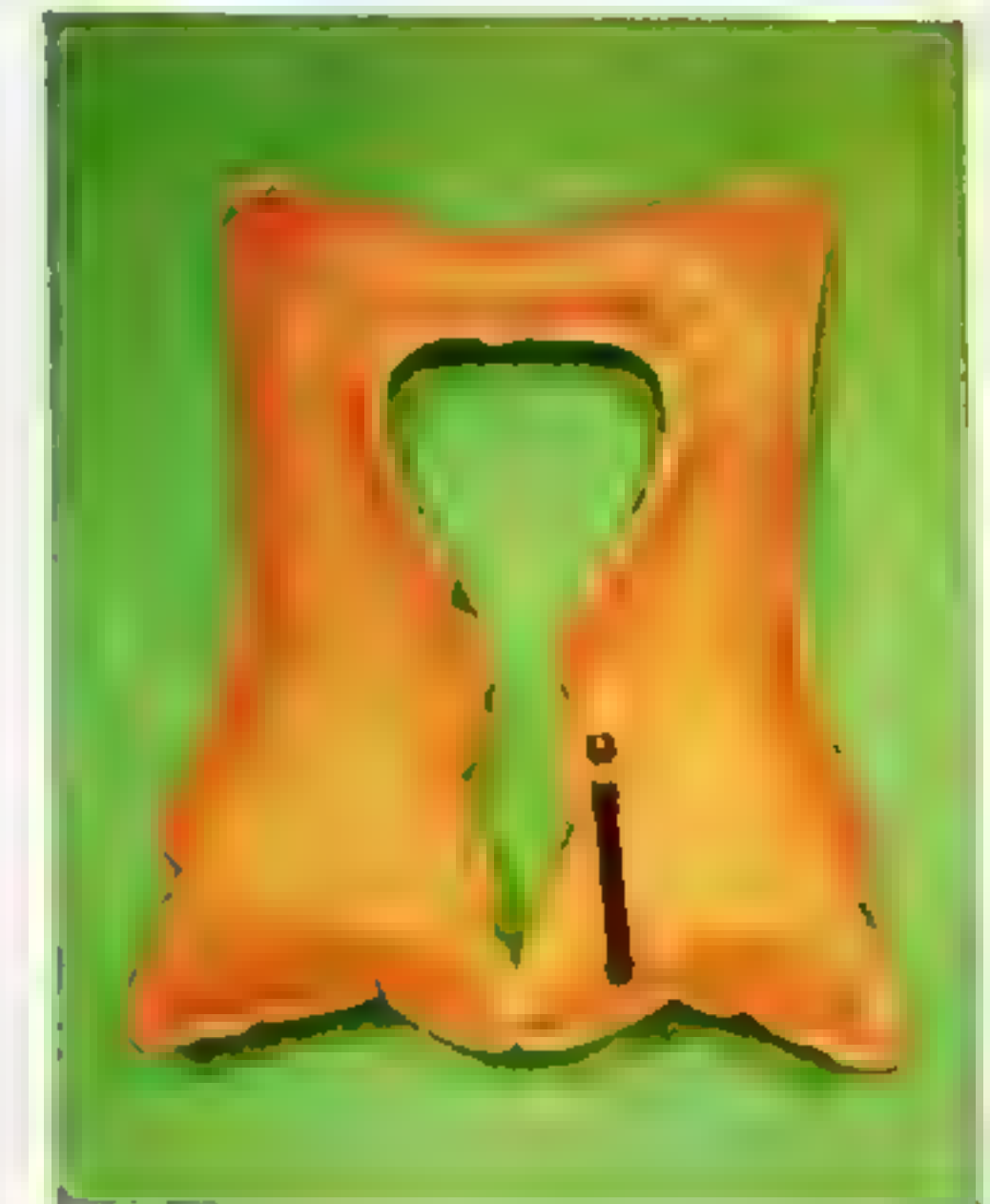
Neat, perfectly flat bladder fits between vest's outer fabric and lining. Three or four quick puffs inflate these "water wings" and a man in waders bobs around like a bouncing cork.

Perfect safety. No nagging worry. When you're making a hairy crossing, or going deep to reach a particular spot, simply blow a few puffs into the handy mouthpiece.

You can add this Flotation Insert to your present Tac-L-Pak. No ripping, no sewing, no adjustment of any sort. It simply slides in between vest and liner. The inflation mouthpiece rides in the big left inside pocket, easy to blow into with your vest still on.

Or order your new Tac-L-Pak complete with Insert. It is heavy-duty urethane coated nylon, not flimsy plastic. Converts your Tac-L-Pak back and forth from regular vest to the reassuring safety of a flotation vest.

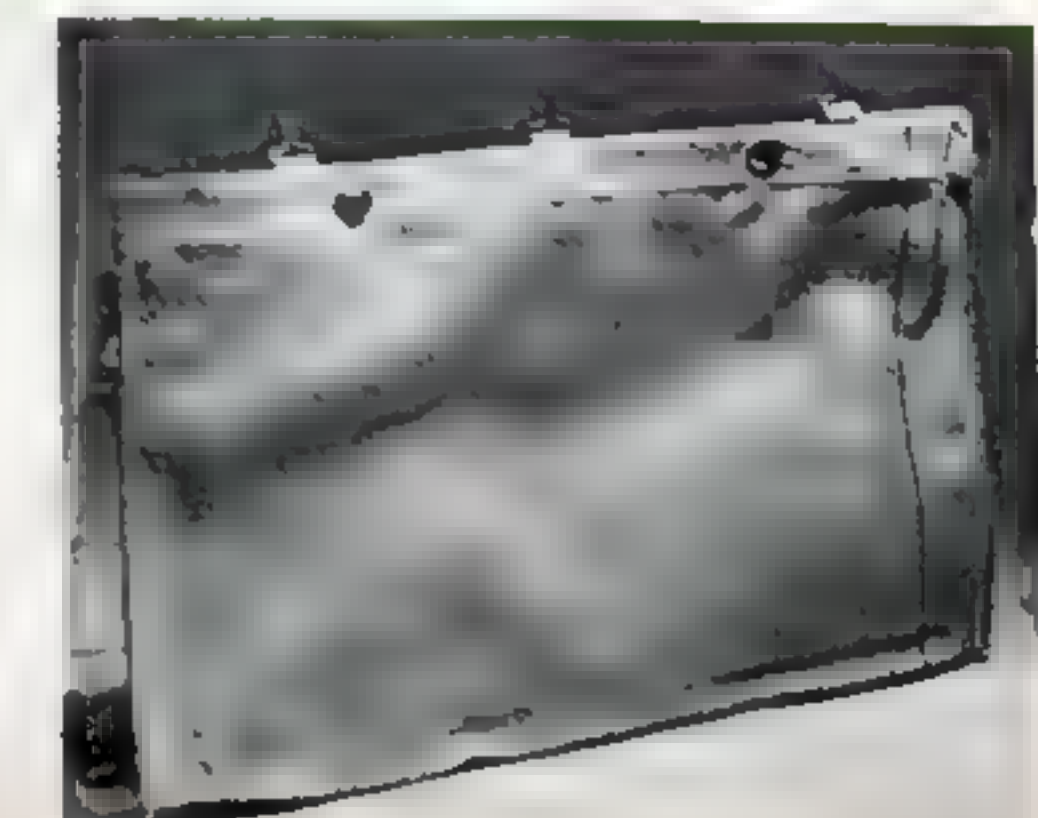
F1813 — Flotation Insert . . . \$12.95

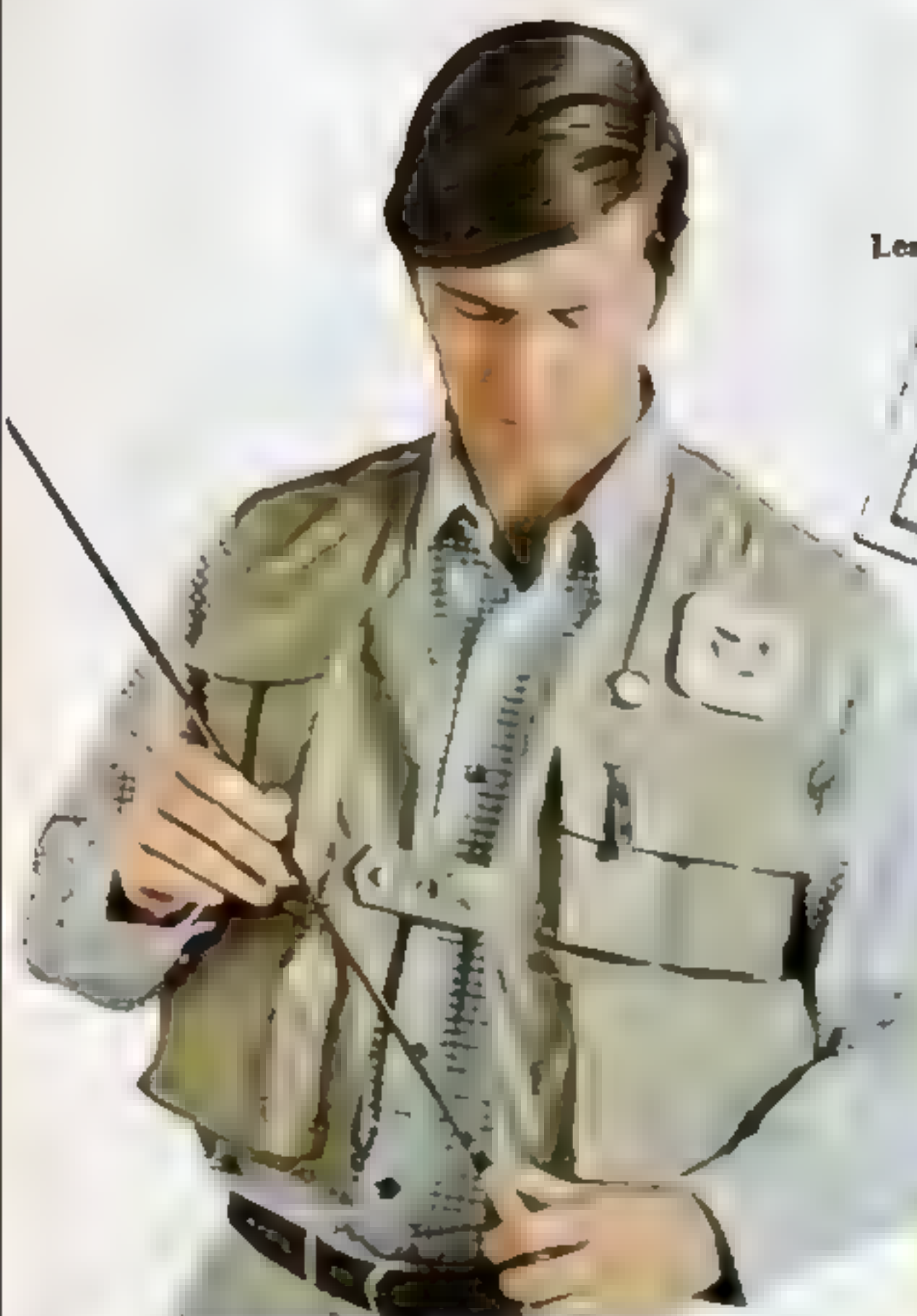
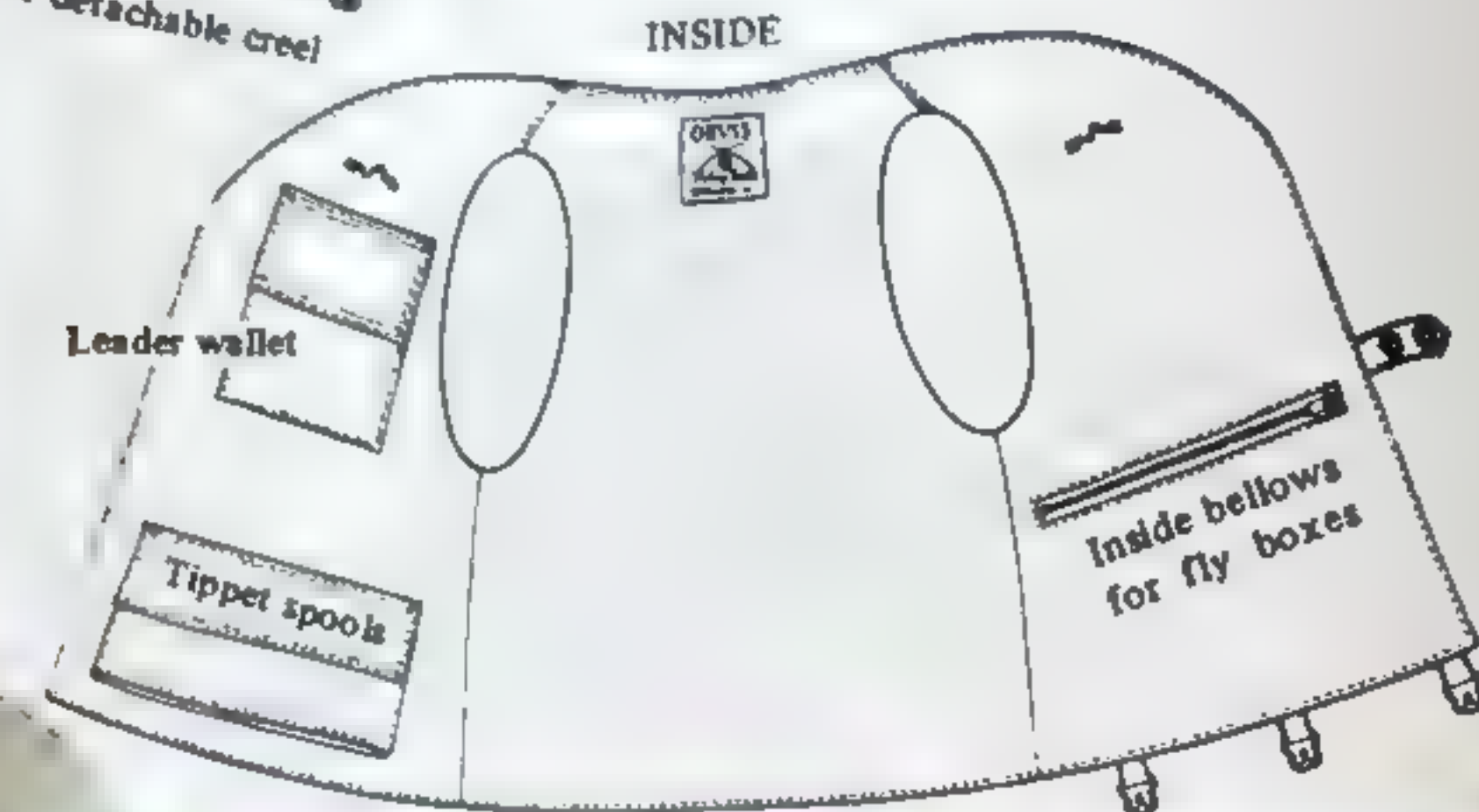
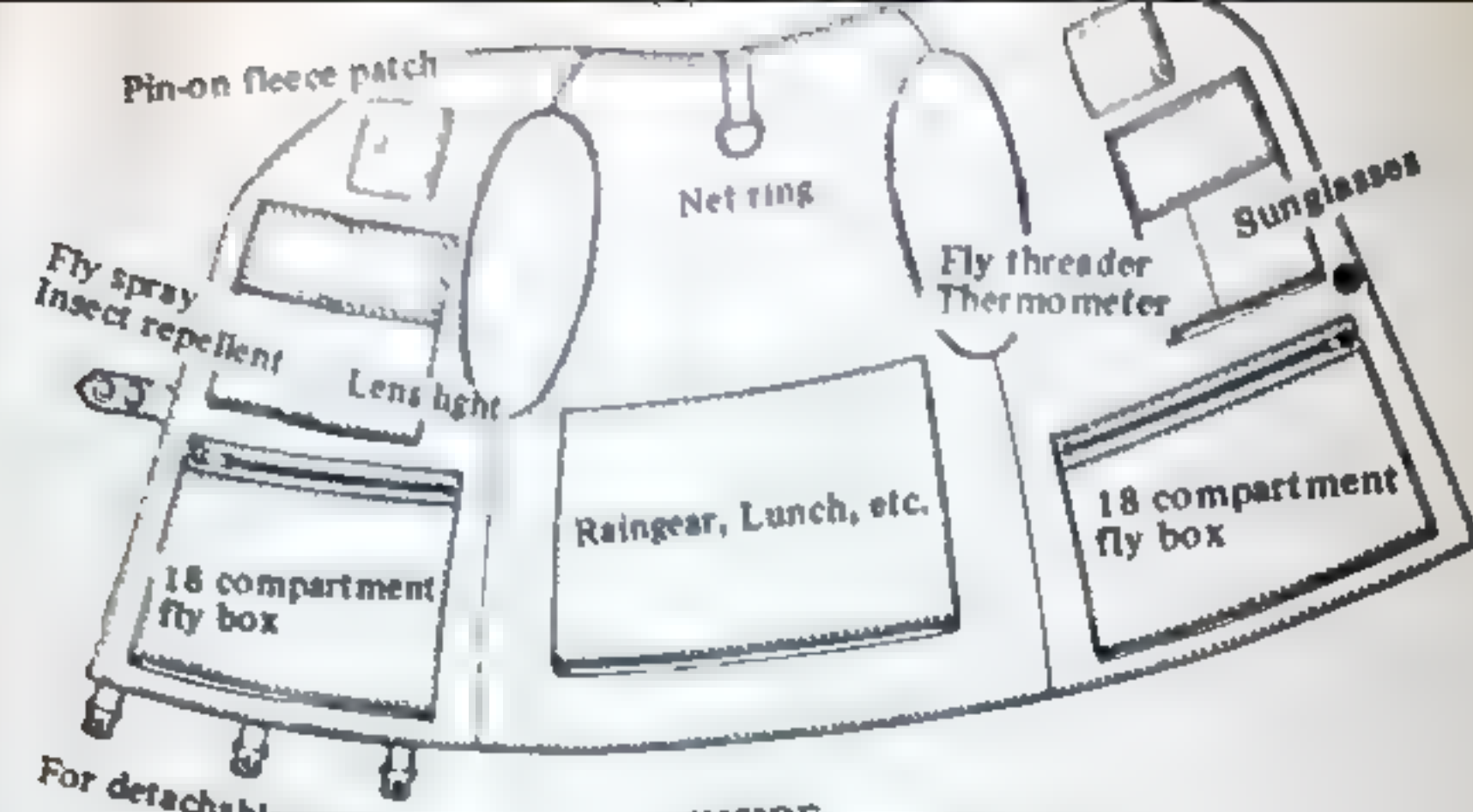


Detachable ArctiCreel

Detachable model of the ArctiCreel is designed for the creel hooks on all Tac-L-Pak Vests.

F1823 — \$8.00





Orvis Fishing Vest

A very handsome 13 pocket vest, made here in Vermont of our own special quick drying rugged 65% dacron, 35% cotton cloth. Exceptionally well tailored. This is a simple vest for longest, most durable, comfortable service.

Study the pocket storage diagram. The two large front fly box pockets and the large inside fly box pocket are zippered closed. . . all other pockets have secure **Velcro** closure for easy **one-hand access**. The vest itself has simply a cross-tab snap fastener. It is a most convenient working garment.

Men's sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).
F2210 — \$34.50

To convert the Orvis Fishing Vest into a flotation vest see the Flotation Insert on page 67.



Orvis Flotation Fishing Vest

A real life jacket, floats a man safely and is a non-bulky, completely practical fishing vest. The two upper pockets are Velcro fastened, the two big lower pockets zipper fastened, and there is a huge all-across-the-back pocket for rain jacket or lunch or whatever. Two fleece fly patches top front, a net ring top back.

This flotation vest removes the slightest worry . . . **you can't sink**. It's attractive, comfortable, and light. Flotation comes from a buoyant foam in the vest, so there are no cords to pull, no bulky air bags in the vest. Men's sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50).
F2031 — \$32.50



Orvis Simplicity Vest

For the fisherman who likes to keep it simple and travel light, we have made up an inexpensive vest of sound, dependable quality. Tough, light, high-count tan poplin. On the front are five pockets, two medium pockets snap fastened, and one small bellows pocket snap fastened. Two fleece fly patches, ring hanger, and rod holding loop.

On the back is a big snap fastened pouch. And a hanging ring for your landing net. Sizes Small, Medium, Large and Extra-Large.
F1824 — \$9.95

Orvis Fisherman's Shoe



Hand-Sewn

All-Day Comfortable

We defy you to wear them out

Now made of the same wonderfully soft Silicoil® tanned leather we use in our Uplander Boots — pliable, "breathing" leather. And you can hike all day with about the feel of walking barefoot on a plush carpet. Cushion crepe soles. Many of us here at Orvis wear them as everyday informal shoes. Genuine moccasin construction that cradles your foot. We defy you to wear out this Orvis shoe. Whole and half sizes 8-12. Medium and wide width.
C2200 — \$39.50



Blue Denim Halter Vest

New. For hot weather fishing, or for the fellow who likes to travel light, this "bib" vest is perfect.

Four velcro fastened pockets, two snap fastened pockets, and one roomy zippered bellows pocket. Fleece patch and ring hangers. Easily adjusted back straps.

This is a simple, lightweight garment that we have tested and heartily endorse. Two sizes, Small/Medium and Large/Extra Large. The Small/Medium makes an excellent ladies' fishing vest.

F2404 — Blue Denim Halter . \$19.50



Anorak Rain Jackets

Featherweight (small size weighs only 7 ounces), handy water-resistant rain jackets that fold up and zip into their own pockets.

These attractive jackets have everything. Two zippered outer pockets, two roomy inner pockets, heavy duty no-stick nylon zipper. Elasticized cuffs, drawstring hem closure, even a hood which zips in and out of the stand-up collar.

You can slip the self-pouch into pack, pocket, or glove compartment OR hang it on your belt with the attached belt loops. Sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (48).

C1828 — Red Jacket \$14.95
C1829 — Navy Jacket \$14.95
C1830 — Green Jacket \$14.95



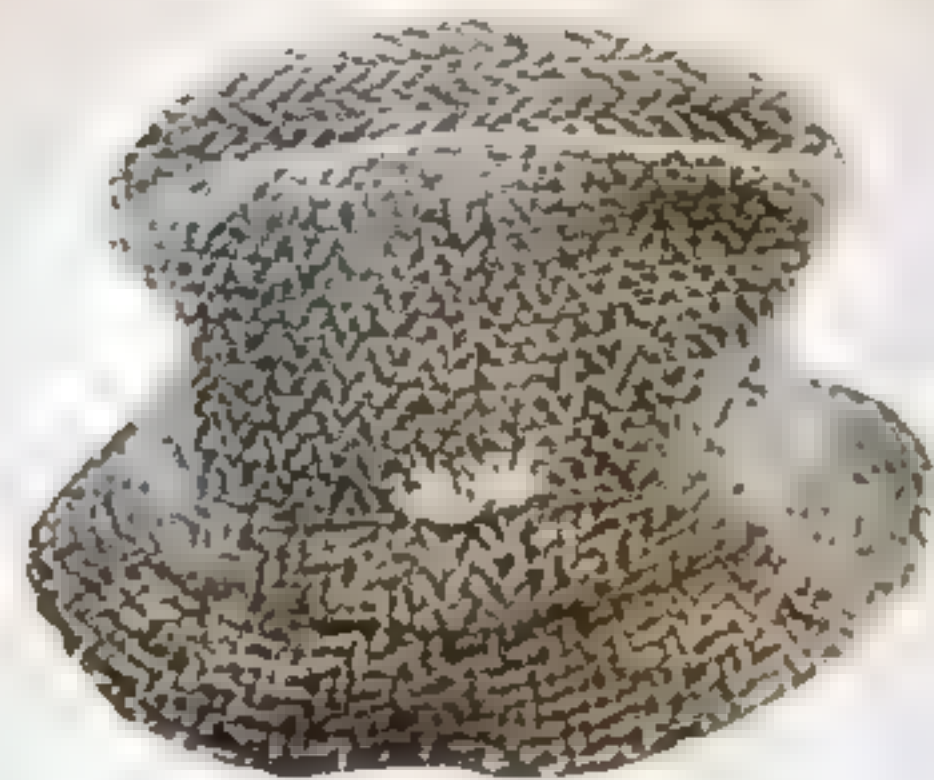
Fisherman's Warm-up Pants

Worn under waders, these pants provide total warmth in bitterly cold water. We field-tested them in the ice-choked Battenkill . . . blissful comfort hour after hour. Comfort AND perfect convenience because they ZIP down from the waist and up from the ankle. You get easy access to pants pockets . . . you get them on or off with no struggle.

For any outdoor sport this is versatile, instant insulation. In the field or on the stream, you get **controllable** warmth because you simply open the zippers as the day warms.

Outer layer is tough, close-weave, 65% Dacron, 35% cotton . . . the very same as our Deluxe Tac-L-Pak. Inside a full 6.2 oz. of polyester insulation. Zippers are heavy-duty nylon so they won't bind or freeze even in the coldest weather. Men's sizes S (30-32), M (34-36), L (38-40), XL (42-44).

C1515 — \$34.00



Irish Fishing Hats

A bit eccentric, these hats, and so their charm. You shape yours to suit your taste.

Each hat is handcrafted... no two hats are ever quite the same. Even the 100% Pure Irish Wool varies in color from hat to hat. These are unique hats, each reflecting the beauty of the Donegal countryside. Sizes 6-7/8 - 7-5/8.

C4170 — \$15.50



Orvis Year-Rounder Helmet

Headgear with a jaunty air, styled for practical field and stream use every season of the year. Our own Uplander Cloth with green under brim to eliminate eye strain. Leather headband, hooded air vents. Roll up for packing or pocket. Men's 6-7/8 - 7-3/4.

C1818 — \$15.00



Norwegian Fisherman's Hat



The practical hat with a smart flair, this has pull down brim to keep rain away, tuck-away flaps for cold weather which give shelter from rain, sleet and rough weather. Flexible cork insert for flies. Handy pockets for lead-

ers and other gear. Sizes 6-7/8 through 7-3/4.

F1817 — \$22.50

F3503 — Fly Net Extra \$ 2.95



Orvis Fishing Hat

For cool comfort, perfect eye shade (wonderful if you wear glasses) and back-of-the-neck protection it cannot be beat. Light tan water-repellent poplin with a firm, broad brim and extra rear flap. Men's sizes: 6-7/8 to 7-5/8.

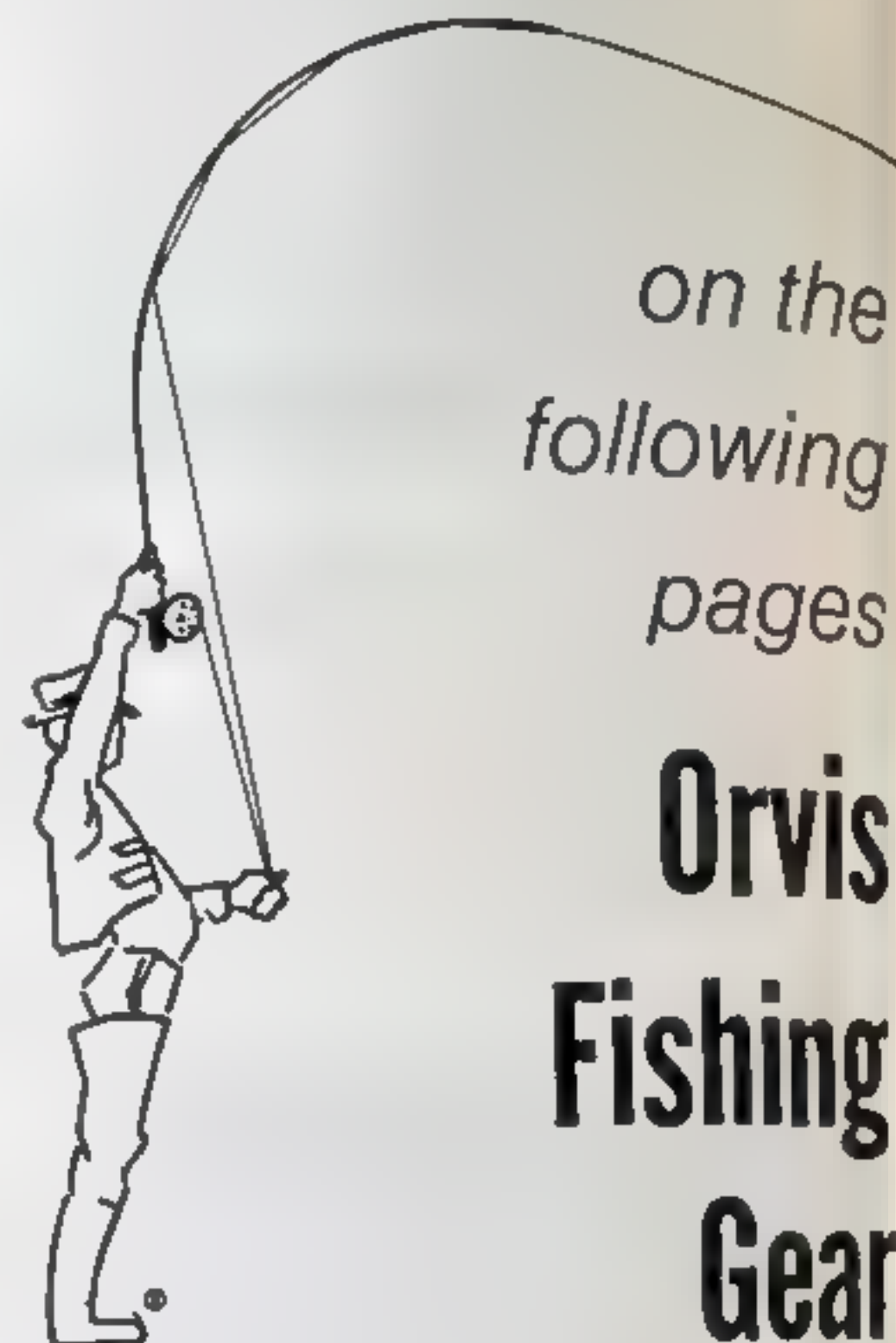
C3641 — \$7.75



Head Net Hat

The only complete protection when bugs become unbearable. As every outdoorsman knows, this can happen on nearly any trip. That hat wads up into practically no space, so it is always well to have one along. One size fits all.

C0533 — \$3.50



on the following pages

Orvis Fishing Gear

... the many, many "tools of the trade" which do truly enable a man to take more fish.

These are not "gadgets." Here at Orvis we are all of us serious fishermen. We catalog the items we ourselves find practical, useful and suited to the individual needs or tastes of particular fishermen.

For instance you may be a traditionalist who chooses to lay your trout on fresh green ferns in a big airy basket creel... or a guy who chooses the desert-waterbag-evaporation-cooling system of a flat convenient Arctic-Creel. You may take pleasure in the traditional appearance and "feel" of a fine wood-frame landing net... or the neat convenience of a folding North Fork Pocket Net. You may welcome the comfort and safety of a wading staff when fishing fast strong waters... or if you travel to your fishing, an Orvis Duffle and Rod Roll makes all the difference in safe and easy transport of your stuff.

Our point is that from Orvis a "working fisherman" can get the accessories he really uses. And each item is one of the dependable quality which actually performs the service for which it is offered. You will select and choose, of course, depending on your personal needs and tastes. But there is no "fishing junk" in these Orvis pages. No "catch-penny" novelties. Our accessories are offered by serious fishermen TO serious fishermen.

English Wheatley Fly Boxes



Combination Fly Boxes

These boxes have compartments with individual snap-up transparent covers which permit selection of flies from any one group without exposing the whole box.

10 Compartments with Snap-Up Covers. F251C/4-3/4, 41 clips, size 4-3/4" x 3-1/2" x 1".

F0806 — \$24.75

16 Compartments with Snap-Up Covers. No. F251C/6, 58 clips, size 6" x 3-1/2" x 1".

F1205 — \$27.75



Big/Little

Salmon Flies Box

Neat Wheatley Box, 3-1/2" x 6" x 1", with 40 clips for large flies and 70 clips for smaller flies.

F1494 — \$15.50



Wheatley Magnetic Boxes

An Orvis exclusive. Top quality Wheatley boxes with a magnetized inside cover to hold loose flies. Keeps small dries from falling out or blowing away. Rust-proof. The Standard size is 6" x 3-1/2" x 1/18" deep, with clips for 70 flies. The Miniature measures 3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" deep, with clips for 30 flies.

F1213 — Standard \$7.50

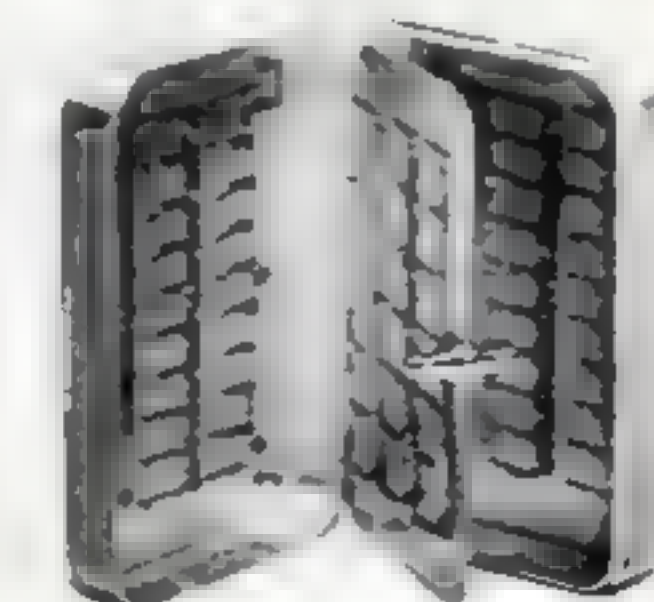
F1211 — Miniature \$3.95



Index Fly Box

No. F419/6, with clips for 49 flies, each numbered, and a correspondingly numbered index in the cover. Size 6" x 3-1/2" x only 5/8" thick.

F0807 — \$12.50



Big-Little Miniature

No. F298, a tiny fly box, only 3-1/2" x 2-5/8" x 1" but with inside swing-leaf so there are clips for 102 flies.

F0808 — \$12.50



Salmon Fly Box

No. F223/6 Aluminum Box for the Salmon fisherman that holds 20 large flies and 30 smaller ones safely and securely in spring clips. Size 6" x 3-1/2" x 1".

F1206 — \$14.00



Trout Fly Box

No. F231/6 Swing Leaf Aluminum Box of sturdy construction will hold 280 trout flies readily accessible yet very compactly. Size 6" x 3-1/2" x 1".

F1204 — \$19.50



Orvis Workhorse Fly and Lure Boxes

Inexpensive, husky, light, completely practical. With the right supply of these very low cost boxes a man can tailor his fly and lure supplies to his need . . . and carry them easily. The two "slims" are only 7/8" thick, very easy on the pocket. The NEW Special for Bass Bugs & Saltwater Flies has BIG compartments, 2 X-large, 2 large, 2 medium . . . the box being 8-1/4" x 4-1/8" x 1-1/8" deep. All boxes have opaque bottoms and clear see-through hinged covers.

F1250 — Slim 18 compartment 7/8" x 3-1/4" x 7-1/2"	\$2.50
F1251 — Slim 6 compartment 7/8" x 3-1/4" x 7-1/2"	\$2.50
F1252 — Big 18 compartment 1-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 8-1/4"	\$3.50
F1253 — Shorty 12 compartment 1-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 5-3/8"	\$2.35
F1254 — Shorty 10 compartment (8 for small flies, 2 for large) 1-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 5-3/8"	\$2.35
F1256 — Bass Bug & Saltwater Fly Special, 6 compartment, 8-1/4" x 4-1/8" x 1-1/8"	\$3.50



Orvis Streamer Books

Complete protection for valuable streamers; two zippered fly cases of cordovan color shoe leather with fine shearling liners. Excellent too for any large wet flies, salmon and salt water. Small Streamer Book: 5-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 1/2". Large Streamer Book: 7-1/4" x 3-3/4" x 1/2".

F1202 — Streamer Book—small \$5.50

F1203 — Streamer Book—large \$6.95



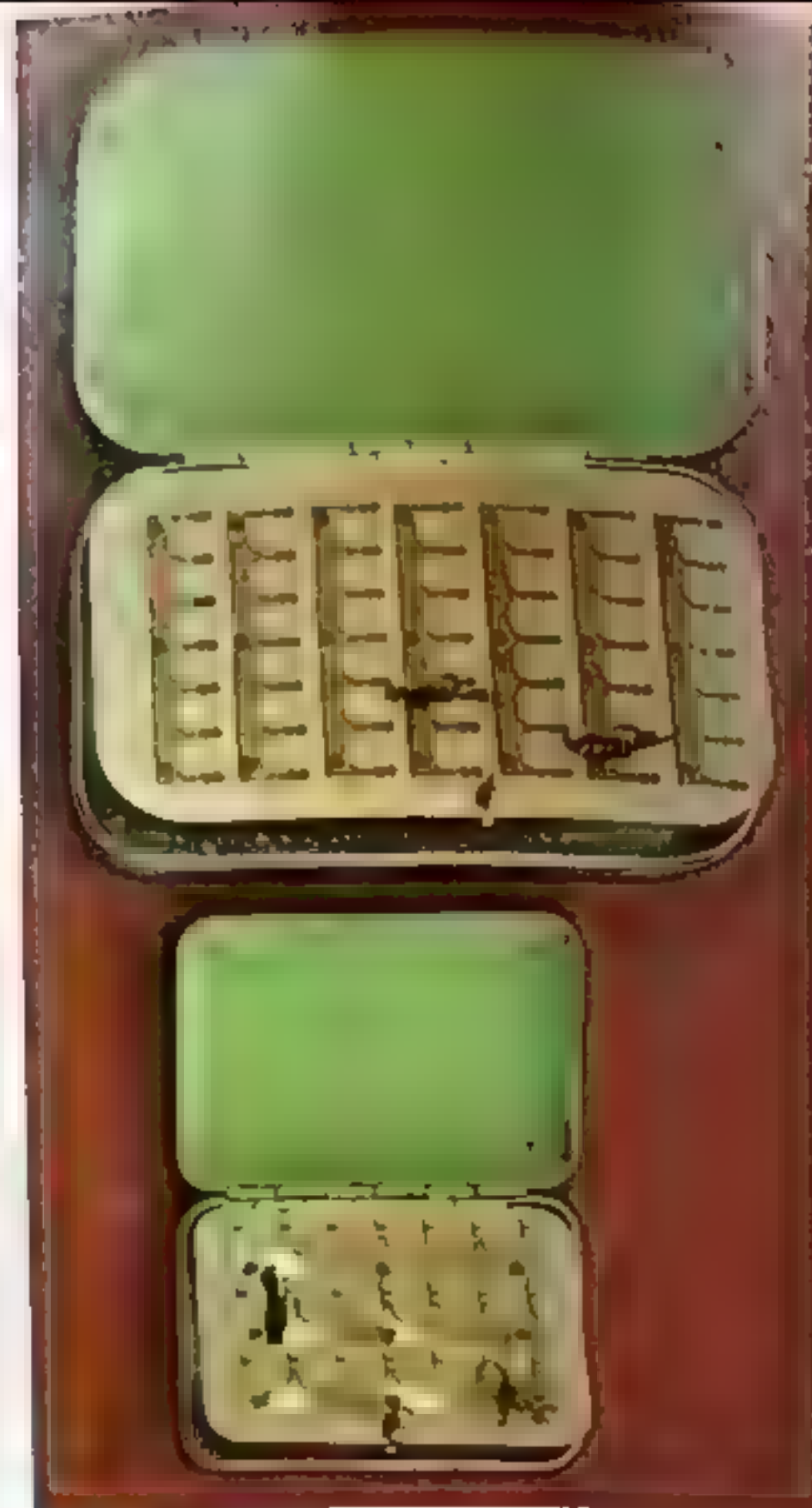
Rangeley Fly Book

Clipped sheepskin lining keeps these flies or lures neat and in perfect order. Sturdy waterproof canvas cover with 1-button snap. Size closed 6" x 3", size open 6" x 6-1/2".

F1219 — \$3.45

Mini-Rangeley Fly Book

F1473 — Size closed 4-1/2" x 2-1/4", Size open 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" . . . \$1.95



New, Exclusive

Mini-Foam Combination Fly Box

This is the ideal box for tiny flies because foam is the best mounting for small Thorax Flies, spinners and nymphs size 18 and under.

A neat little 3-1/2" x 2-5/8" x 1" box with foam pads for your tiny dry flies and a swing leaf with clips for your wets.

F1492 — \$9.50

Full Size Foam Combination Fly Box

A 6" x 3-1/2" x 1" Wheatley box with foam pads for your dries and swing leaf with clips for your wets.

F1493 — \$15.50



Fleece Hat Band

A hat band is great for quick parking a fly, but felt or cloth is tough on hook points. Fleece is the stuff for flies. So a fleece hat band is obviously the answer. Fits any hat.

F1815 — \$2.40



Chest Fly Box

For the really critical fly fisherman this is the RIGHT way to carry flies on the stream. Easy selection with both your hands free, best protection for your delicate and valuable fly collection. The box is available in choice of 3-tray or 4-tray models, with anodized non-glare black finish.

The 3-tray model has magnifying glass, outside leather leader and tippet spool pocket. Front tray has foam lid and bottom for wets, nymphs and streamers, 3/4" deep. Middle tray has 14 compartments each 1-7/16" x 1-3/16" x 3/4" deep and 1 compartment 2-15/16" x 1-3/16" x 3/4" deep with foam top. Rear tray has same compartment arrangement but is 1-1/8" deep for large flies and foam top.

The 4-tray model also has magnifying glass, outside leather leader and tippet spool pocket and the same compartment arrangement except that there are 2 front trays with foam lid and bottom.

F1495 — 3-Tray Chest Fly Box \$49.75

F1496 — 4-Tray Chest Fly Box \$59.75

Wading Staff

Handsome straight grain, kiln dried white ash, hand finished with urethane film over walnut stain. The simplest and perhaps most elegant staff. 53-1/2" long, with 28" lanyard and snap. The tip is a unique stainless steel cup which prevents slipping more surely than a point.

F1316 — \$12.50

Wading Staff Rod Case



An efficient comfortable wading staff AND a waterproof case, for carrying along that extra rod you may want or simply to protect your one rod on the way to and from the stream. Designed by Orvis to fill a very real need. Any man who has ever carried a wading staff knows what a blessed help it is (not to mention the safety factor). This staff has cork hand grip and a reversible weighted bottom tip . . . rubber pad OR pointed spike. Convenient cord carries the floating staff out of the way behind you 'til you want it for support. The light metal alloy case carries any rod up to a 2-pc. 7-1/2 footer.

F1701 — 52" Staff-Case . . . \$29.50



Orvis Salmon Tailer

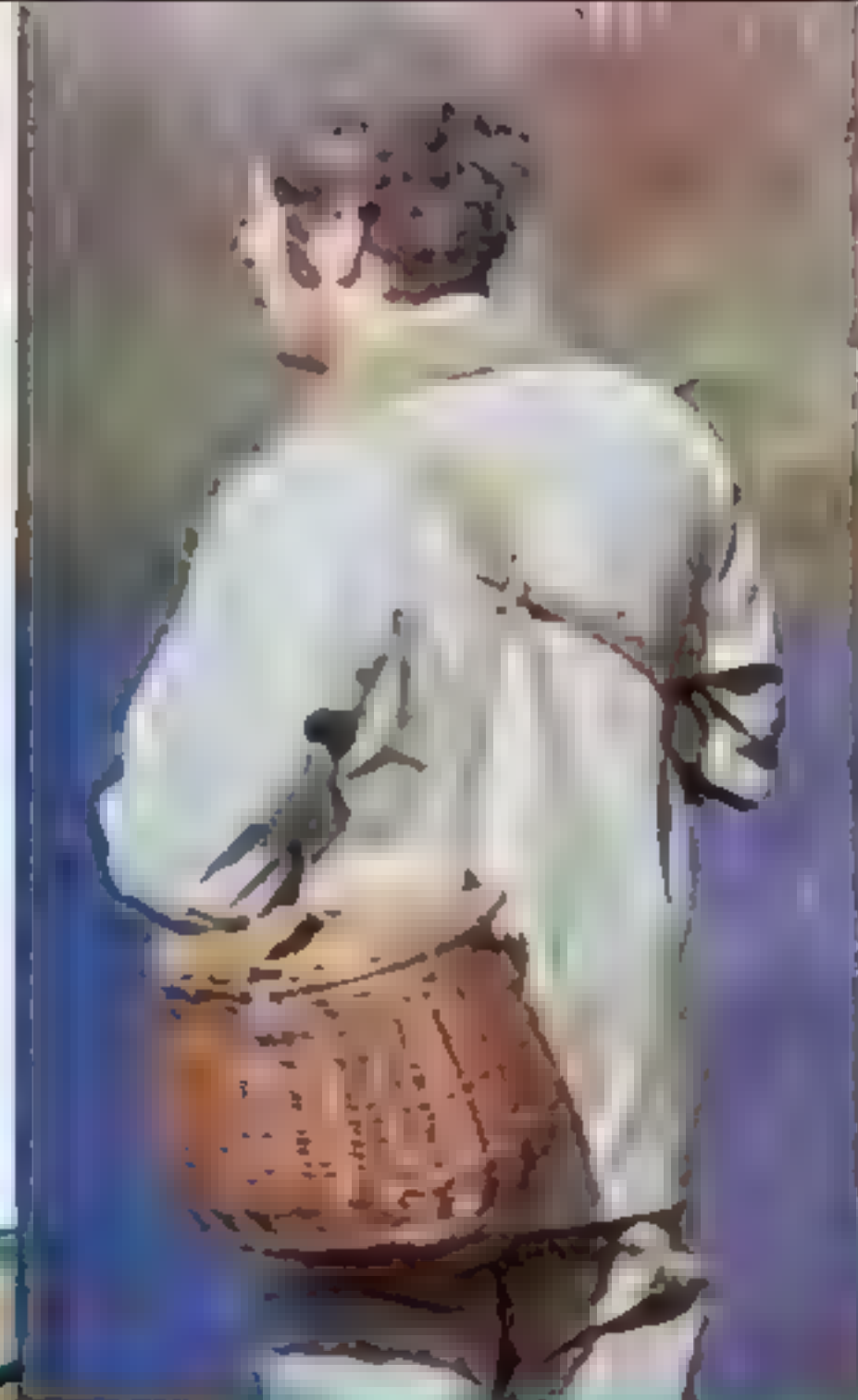
For safe, sure landing of Atlantic Salmon a "tailer-gaff" is the answer. Once snared by its firm, broad tail in the flexible wire loop this fish cannot escape and can be landed without injury and even returned to the water unharmed. Made in Scotland of durable, all-metal construction with a secure rubber grip, leather hand strap and a convenient carrying clip, the tailer is easy to rig on the river and quick to use. It can also be used on other fish with strong, well developed tails.

F1245 — \$24.00

Orvis Basket Creel

There are still lots of fishermen who want their trout on fresh green ferns in the airy spaciousness of a big basket creel... a real basket, not a varnished and leather trimmed fake. So we import this creel from Europe, 14" x 7" x 8", with a fine Chace leather shoulder harness

F2408 — \$20.00



Orvis North Fork Pocket Net

One hand opens it

The most beautifully engineered folding landing net we've ever found. Stainless steel, anodized aluminum, Nylon net bag... rugged and reliable but weighs only 11 oz. ... only 9" long folded but locks open to 8" x 13" loop with full 24" deep bag. And ONE-HANDED MOTION SPRINGS IT OPEN. It packs out of the way but is ready instantly when you need it

F0840 — \$27.50



Orvis Arctic Creel

Utilizing the principle of the desert water bag well known to travelers in the West, the outer bag of Arctic Creel is soaked in water; evaporation then cools contents continually, keeping fish cool and fresh for hours, even in hottest weather. Inside is a water-proof vinyl film plastic lining which can be reversed and washed to be kept clean with no odor. A protective vinyl flap on the outside keeps the fisherman and his clothing dry. Adjustable web shoulder strap. The Deluxe model is 10" x 14" x 4" and has a big zippered tackle pocket which is sealed-plastic lined, absolutely water-proof and very handy for gear. The Standard Model is 9" x 15" x 4", has no tackle pocket, but cools your fish as effectively as its big brother.

F1400 — Deluxe Arctic Creel \$11.75

F1246 — Standard Arctic Creel .. \$ 9.50



Orvis Net Retriever

Greatest thing in years for fishermen whose net, a definite necessity, is usually in the way and uncomfortable to carry. Attach ring to net, then clip the retriever to belt or back of jacket. When fish is being netted, 24" stainless steel chain unwinds. Extra strong spring brings net back into original position, close to body. Net is never detached, can't be lost. Does away with criss-crossed creel straps and rubber net cords. Retriever is small and light. 2" diameter, weighs 2-3/4 oz

F1238 — \$3.95

Western Leather Carrying Case

The appropriate transportation for your finest bamboo rods. Saddle stitched russet leather with heavy gauge aluminum protective liner. The very same distinctive cases which complement our Wes Jordan Rods.

F6510-1 — 27" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 6-1/2 ft. 3-pc. Rod \$32.50
F6510-2 — 34" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 5 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$35.00
F6510-3 — 41" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 6-1/2 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$38.00
F6510-4 — 44" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 7 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$37.00



F6510-5 — 47" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 7-1/2 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$38.00
F6510-6 — 50" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 8 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$40.00
F6510-7 — 53" x 1-5/8" Dia. for 8-1/2 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$45.00
F6510-8 — 56" x 2" Dia. for S/S/S Rod or 9 ft. 2-pc. Rod \$47.00

Telescoping Rod Caddy



Adjustable in length

To protect and carry any assortment of your rods... 8 or 10 fresh water rods or 4 saltwater. Extends to take any rod section up to 6 ft., telescopes down to only 46". The gold colored whalebone plastic is very handsome and it is high impact plastic which, especially in this tubular form, has tremendous strength without excessive weight. We believe this is the finest rod case available for the storage and transport of valuable rods. Diameter is 4-1/2".

F6508 — \$23.25



Champion Rod Cases

Strong, heavy-wall aluminum tubing, machined screw cap with rubber gasket. This is vital protection and real insurance for your finest rods. Champion Cases are offered in lengths and diameters to fit most rods

F6501 — 1-5/8" diameter — for 3 pc. rods — 33", 35", 37", 40", 43", state length wanted \$ 9.00
F6502 — 1-5/8" diameter — for 2 pc. rods — 46", 49", 52", 55", state length wanted \$ 9.50
F6503 — 2" diameter — for 3 pc. rods — 37", 39", 41", 43", state length wanted \$10.50
F6504 — 2" diameter, for 2 pc. rods — 46", 49", 52", 55", state length wanted \$11.50



Traveler's Rod Bag

We have found from long experience that rods should always be transported in their own aluminum cases, and here is the ideal bag for carrying two to eight cased rods plus two to eight reels. Case is 56" long, to take 2-piece rods up to 9-footers. It is made of heavy weave auto top material, the same material we use for our rugged Orvis Deluxe Kit Bags. Heavy duty zipper on the case and on the outside reel pocket. Convenient comfortable carrying or shoulder strap.

F5601 — \$23.50

Orvis Duffle & Rod Roll

Our combination Duffle & Rod Roll cures the problem of leaving important tackle and gear behind. One compartment holds 4 rods in their aluminum cases, the other is for boots, clothing and tackle. Easy to carry and stow away. Tough 13 oz. pearl green army duck with heavy brass zippers, full length. No need to dig to the bottom — just zip the zipper and you can reach any part. Overall lengths: 52" for rods up to 8', 2 pc. and 57" for rods up to 9-1/2', 2 pc.

F2539 — 52" Duffle & Rod Roll \$31.50
F2540 — 57" Duffle & Rod Roll \$30.00



Orvis Fisherman's Lens-Lite

Change Flies Fast... Even In The Dark

It's dusk. The fishing is fast and furious. You're fumbling for the right pattern. But now with the Fisherman's Lens-Lite you can change flies fast, even in the dark, and be sure the knot is tight too. The soft glow of light is perfect for the job, and the magnifying lens is a great help even if you're blessed with 20/20 vision. The Lens-Lite case itself is molded of shockproof plastic, just 2 inches square. The plastic

lens, mounted in a lucite frame, is detachable for easy storage. The light hangs easily from a neck strap so both hands are always free. It runs many hours on two standard C-type flashlight batteries. In fact a set of batteries usually lasts all summer. Ideally suited for all legal nighttime fishing, and to light your way back from the stream.

F2102 — \$7.95



Orvis Fly Threader

Puts a fly on your leader instantly. Any size fly fits into the flexible top slot... holds there by itself... you simply poke your leader into the wide cone and cone guides it through the hookeye... you pick UP from the slot, and your fly is on. Gentlemen of the fly fishing fraternity, even if you have 20/20 vision this threader is a lifesaver in the dusk of an evening rise.

Threader is no bigger than a ballpoint pen, has a pen's pocket clip. Bottom end sheaths a marvelous stainless steel needle for poking glaze from a hookeye AND tying the needle knot (in fact the illustrated folder that comes with our threader has simple diagrams for the five basic knots fishermen regularly use).

F1003 — Orvis Threader \$4.50



Orvis Tape Knife

Every fisherman needs a tape to measure the trophies (big and small) that he releases. The compact 3-1/4" nickel case carries a 36" steel tape plus cutting blade, screw driver, scissors, and file. Avoids clumsy fumbling in stuffed pockets. Just the tools to prevent a minor difficulty from becoming a major disaster.

G2114 — \$8.50



Orvis Fisherman's Knife

For years and years this particular type of knife has been demanded by fishermen, probably because it's just about perfect for cleaning the catch as well as all around camp use. Complete with leather sheath.

F2136 — \$12.25



Orvis Filet Knife

The polished, stainless steel blade has the right flex for filleting and boning fish and game; shaped, hardwood handle is firmly riveted with brass. 11 in. overall with 6 in. blade with quality leather belt sheath.

F2122 — \$8.50



Chatillon Scales

PRECISION BUILT

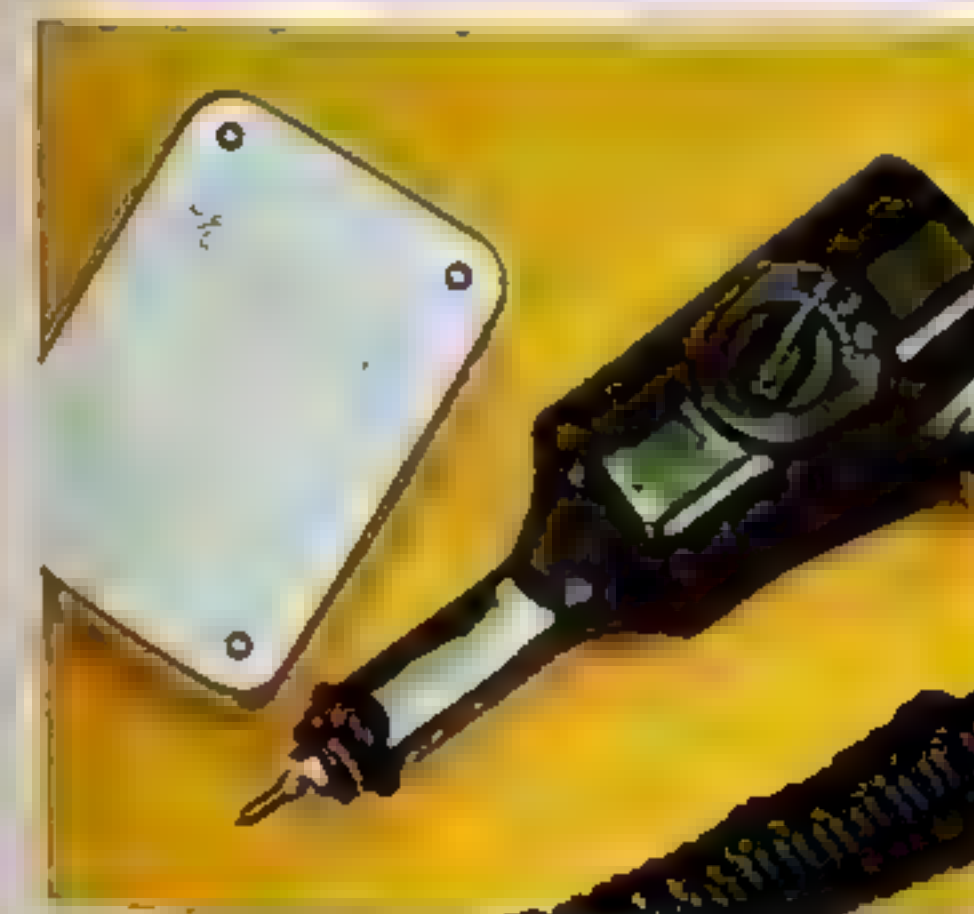
No satisfaction equals that of weighing your fish the minute he's landed and keeping a record throughout the season. These are precision built spring scales with brass housing, will last a lifetime.

F1228 — 4 lbs. x 1 oz. graduations 8-1/2" long \$14.50

F1229 — 15 lbs. x 4 oz. graduations 7" long \$14.50

F1230 — 30 lbs. x 8 oz. graduations 13-3/8" long \$16.00

F1231 — 60 lbs. 8 oz. graduations 14-1/4" long \$40.00



Electric Engraver

Permanent identification for rod case, metal, glass, or plastic.

We've used one for years to mark fly line sizes on extra spools. Designed for industrial use, this is a rugged, durable tool. Valuable insurance, as easy as writing your name.

G4111 — \$17.50

Pin-On Self-Retracting Reels make these 4 even more convenient...



Orvis Leader Conditioner

A gum rubber pad with leather grip backing. Pinch your leader in a fold of gum rubber, draw the leader through, and you stretch and straighten and remove the leader's glare. Monofilament, as you know, has "memory," tends to retain any twist and curl of its storage on reel or in pack. Stretching the mono through the gum rubber will straighten the leader so it lies out straight on your cast. Attached to 14" nylon cord coiled inside pin-on reel.

F1030 — \$3.00

Orvis Angler's Clip

Here it is! The handiest, most practical tool for every fly fisherman, always conveniently ready for use. That old favorite Angler's Clip; with its sharp nippers, straight edge cutting blade, awl and hook disgorger, is fastened to a 14 inch nylon cord. This cord reels into a small brush-chrome retainer that pins to your vest just where you want it. No dangling, no fumbling!

F1005 — \$2.95

Hook Hone

This little hook hone, on 14" nylon cord which retracts into pin-on reel no bigger than a nickel, is **no bother**. Never in the way, but always right at hand for quick touch-up of a hook point. You will be amazed at how many strikes you DON'T miss when your hook is always hypo-needle sharp.

F1035 — \$3.00

Clipper Knot Tyer

If needle knots, blood knots, and barrel knots have been the bane of your existence, this is absolutely the solution. One basic knot ties tippet to leader, leader to fly line, and fly to leader.

Ties the **Double Nail Knot** for joining mono to mono, **stronger** by test than the standard barrel knot. Complete with diagram and simple instructions. Clipper is attached to 14" nylon cord coiled inside pin-on reel.

F0847 — \$5.50



Eyeglass Loupe

Attaches to your regular eyeglasses, flips easily out of the way, gives you three times enlarged magnification... which makes it a cinch to thread a 6X leader tippet through the eye of a size 20 midge fly. A boon for any close work, with both hands free.
F2334 — \$4.95

Fly Retriever

Hook it on your tip-top, hang it on the offending branch... then YANK. Down comes your fly. Cutlery grade steel with cord and simple directions, all packed in a waterproof vest-pocket pouch.
F1242 — \$7.00



Folding Scissors

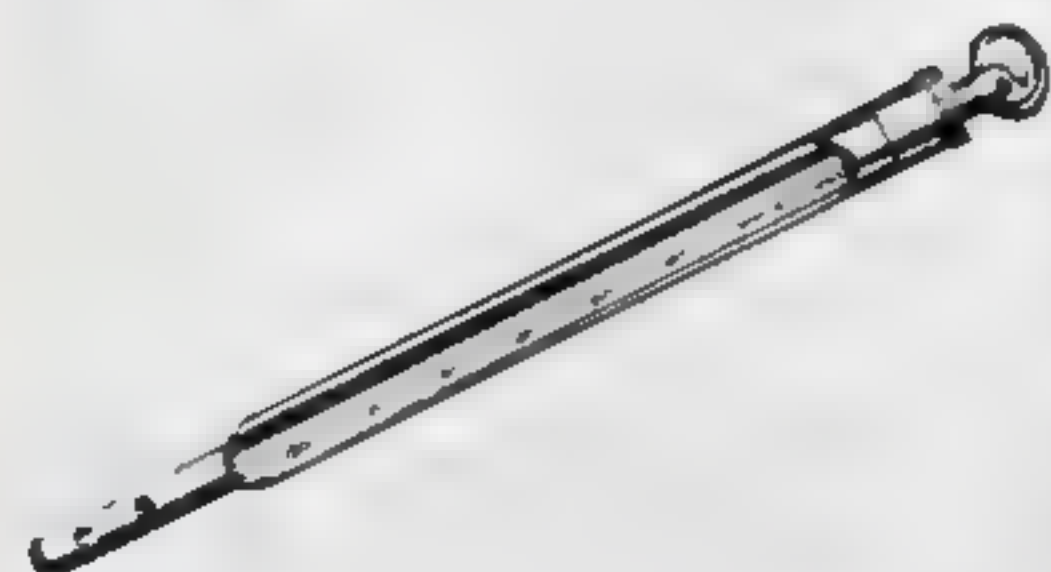
3-1/8" long collapsed, 3-5/8" long ready for use. Ideal for pocket or fishing vest. Chrome, and sharp.
F1226 — \$3.95



Flex-Light

A Light Where You Want It

Clip locks on your pocket or belt. Light swivels on flexible goose neck giving bright beam for changing flies, tying leaders and other critical tasks requiring both hands. In bright metal finish, 9-1/2" long with 3-3/4" swivel neck. Less batteries.
F2103 — \$7.25



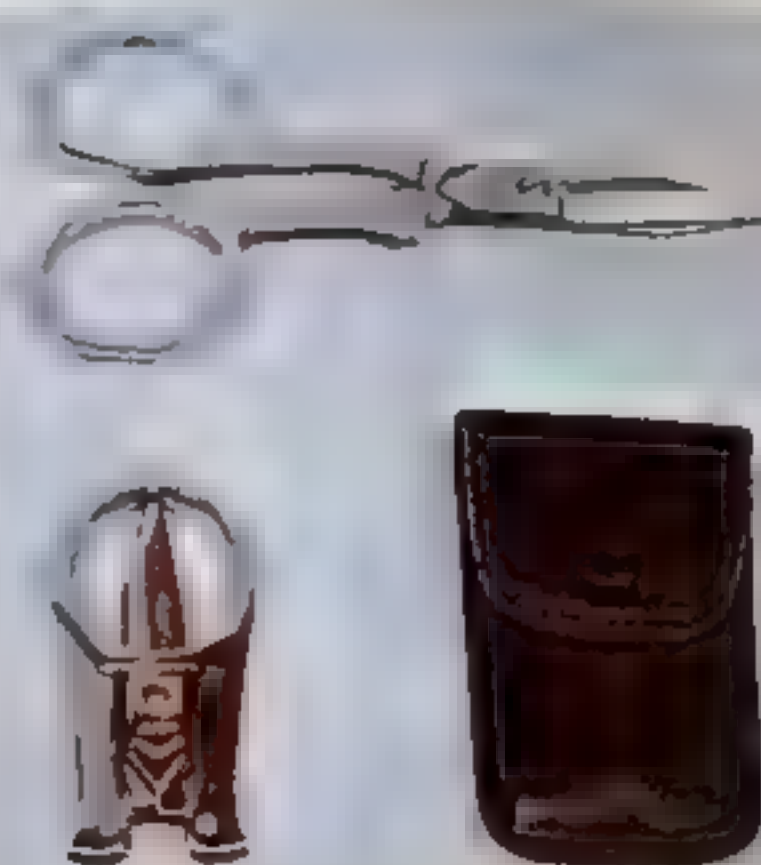
Stream Thermometer

Clip to a vest pocket handy as a ball point pen. 6-1/2" long. Light metal casing insures against breakage but is part of the instrument, not fussily separate. We found that this is the thermometer preferred by fisheries biologists.
F0535 — \$5.75



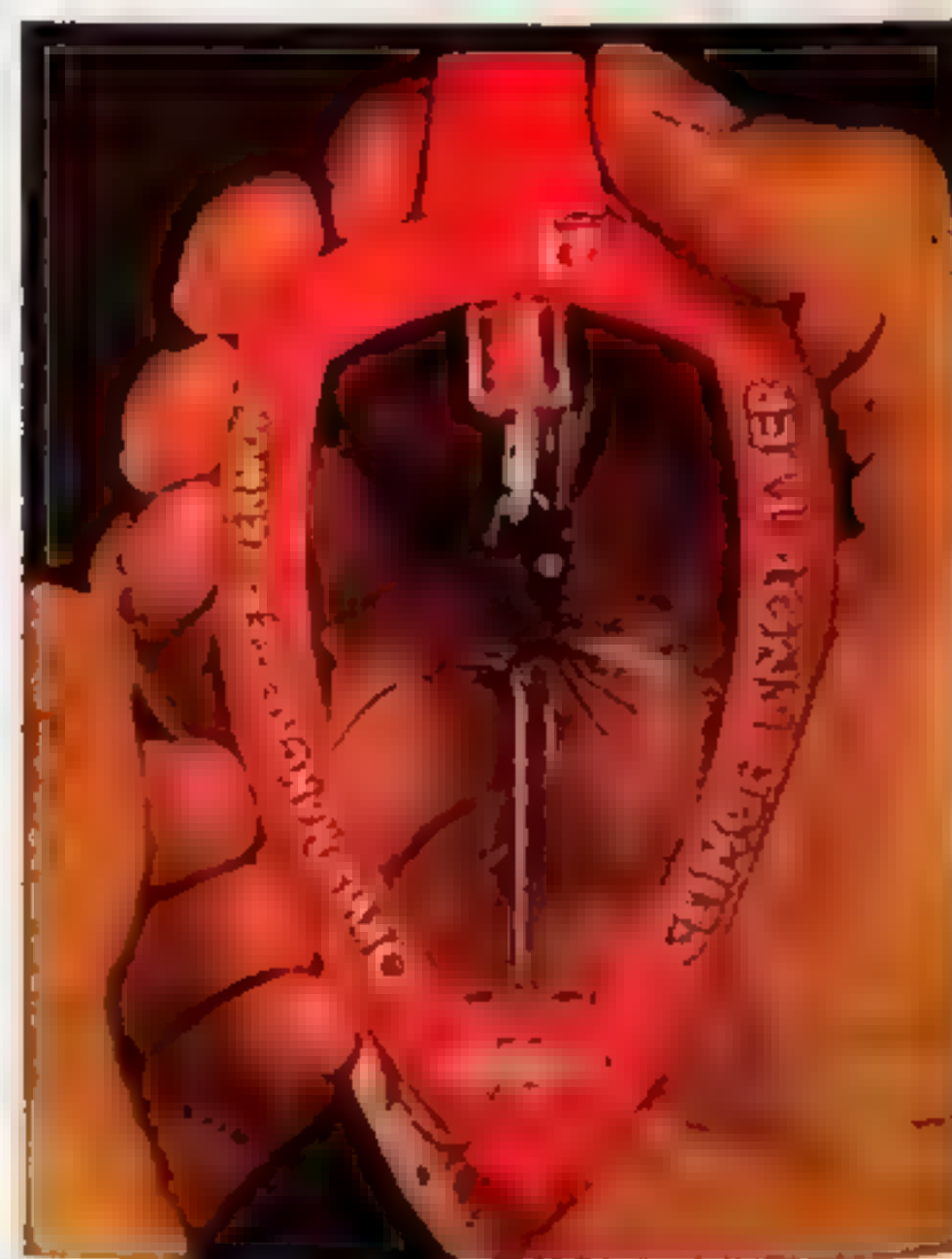
Surgical Forceps

Much the best hook disgorging we know of. And, because they lock, the forceps also serve as an excellent streamside vise. Stainless steel. Only 5-1/2" long, flat, easy in the pocket.
F1443 — \$7.35



Streamside Folding Scissors

Perfect vest-pocket scissors for streamside trimming. **Stainless steel**, precisely made to last with sharp blades, smooth strong joints, over-size finger holes. Scissors are a full 4" long, but fold away to 2" x 1" in their own attractive black leather case.
G1491 — \$9.95



Orvis Clinch Knot Tyer

This simple little gadget ties the improved clinch knot for you... ties your fly to leader tippet instantly, securely, with the smooth knot that has a maximum break-strength. The tyer is only 4 5/8" long by 2-1/2" wide, slips into your vest pocket like nothing.
F1239 — \$3.95



Orvis Entomology Kit

For easy identification of the dun, spinner, or nymph on which trout are feeding

It is easy, fascinating, and a highly productive practice to capture and examine the "naturals" on your stream. It's as much fun as the fishing itself. **AERIAL INSECT NET**... ties to butt section of your rod, so rod becomes net handle.

NYMPH NET... captures surface floating duns or bottom nymphs. **AYMIDGE**... easy-to-use "stomach pump." You compress bulb, insert pipette down into trout's stomach (with no injury to live fish), release bulb pressure and out comes the stomach contents.

WHITE BOTTOM NYMPH BOX, 1" x 3" can receive stomach contents, add a little water, stir gently and the undigested insects separate for clear identification.

Four 1" x 1" **OBSERVATION BOXES** with magnifying covers enable you to study or to take home your captured insect specimens.

STAINLESS STEEL CALIPERS measure a captured natural body, wing height, etc.

SIMPLE INSTRUCTION BOOK for using this Kit which enables you to **KNOW** what trout are eating and so to tie on the artificial selected by fact not fancy.

The complete Kit comes in soft plastic bag, 10" x 4" x 2" thick to stow comfortably into a fishing vest rear pocket.

F2186 — Kit with Instruction Book	\$24.50
or available separately	
F0520 — Aerial Insect Net	\$ 5.00
F2420 — Pocket Nymph Net	\$ 5.25
F0524 — Aymidge	\$ 7.50
F0522 — Nymph Box	\$.25
F0523 — Set of 4 Observation Boxes	\$ 2.50
F0521 — Calipers	\$ 5.95

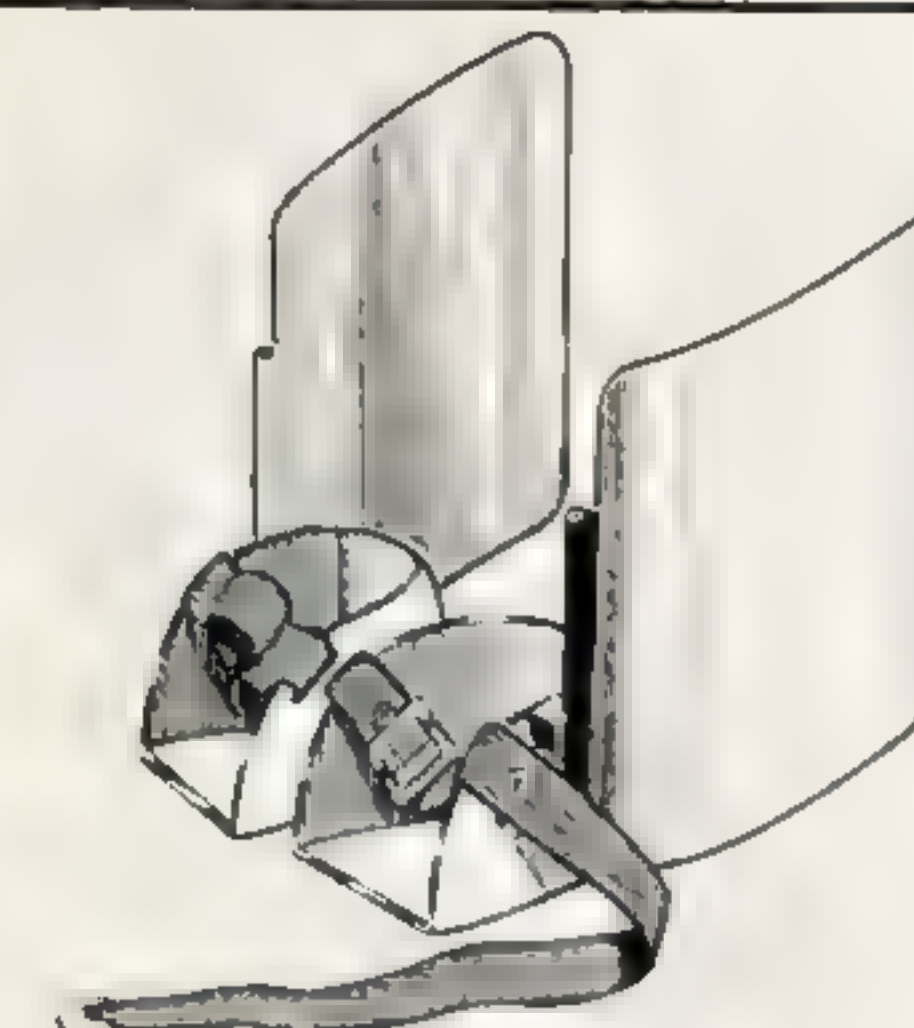


Pack Tube

Rolls down to 5" in diameter by 17" long... weighs only 2 lbs. 13 oz. You can carry this featherweight float with you anywhere. This is the completely practical way to extend your "reach" out to deep water.

Comfortable seat, two zippered tackle pouches, and the straps are rugged, light, easily adjustable. Rated for 300 lbs. buoyancy.

A1909 — \$55.00



Paddle Flippers

Strap on these fins to paddle quickly out to the fish. On the back stroke, the fin flips out to propel you forward. On the forward stroke the fin folds flat, reducing water resistance. Buckles firmly onto boot foot wader.
F1936 — \$10.95



Tool Kit with Oilers

For reel repairs and lubrication, for all sorts of delicate work. Long nose pliers, adjustable miniature wrench, screwdriver with five bits. Four assorted lubricants, each in pressure needle container with pocket clip. A delicate instrument oil, a lubrication oil with non-dissolving Teflon particles, a nut-loosening penetrating oil, and a medium weight oil for general use. Packed in 8-1/4" x 7" foam lined case with transparent lid

A4245 — \$14.95



Cutter Insect Repellent

Cutter Repellent is the dependable protection against all insects... protection for hours and hours, even on hottest perspiry days. A tiny dab of the cream or quick squirt of the foam spreads on easily.

Cream is in a little flat 1 oz. plastic squeeze bottle, very handy in the pocket, with an ingenious automatic-close swing nozzle. The 2 oz. foam bomb (like a white shaving foam) is also small pocket size. The Cutter Aerosol Spray is a 7 oz. can.

A1006 — Cutter Cream	\$1.89
A1007 — Cutter Foam	\$2.59
A1011 — Cutter Aerosol	\$2.59



Orvis Dry-N-Float Dries AND Re-Floats Your Sopping Fly

First floatant ever to dry a soaked fly, clean fish slime, then float your fly. Ordinary floatants just won't "refloat" a soaked fly. Dry-N-Float will. Soaks up water and slime, dresses and floats your fly . . . simultaneously. You start off with your standard floatant, then recondition with Dry-N-Float. Float after float, fish after fish, you never change flies. A season's supply. Fine white powder in a 1 oz. squeeze bottle. And no cap to lose.

F1029 — Dry-N-Float \$2.95



Orvis Squeeze Bottle Dry Fly Spray

Very handy in the pocket. The same formula as the aerosol applicator above. Squeeze spray is not quite as uniform as the aerosol, but the flat bottle is preferred by some fishermen.

F1249 — \$1.25

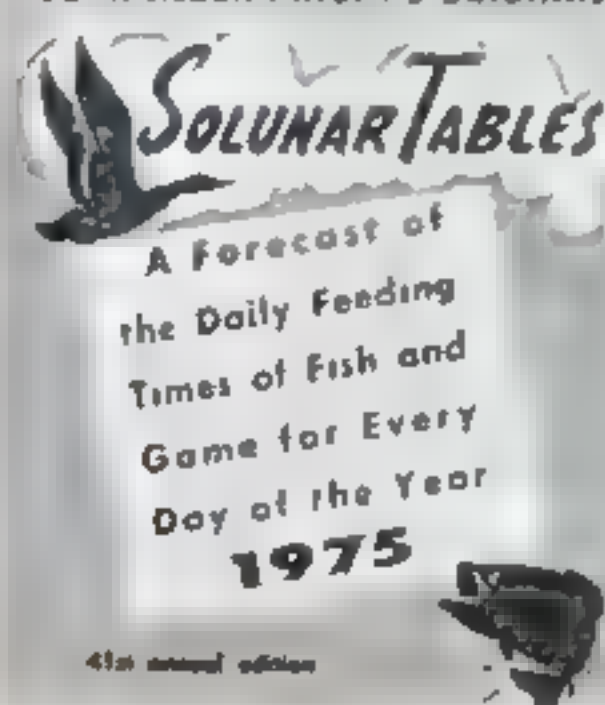


Mucilin

For many years Mucilin Paste has been considered one of the finest preparations for adding buoyancy and durability of lines, and for making flies float.

F1031 — In cans (paste) \$.70
F1032 — In bottles (liquid) \$.75

JOHN ALDEN KNIGHT'S ORIGINAL



Solunar Tables

List the daily times during which wildlife is most active — as compared with other times of that particular day. This does not mean that fish WILL feed, ducks WILL fly, or that you will return with a filled creel or game pocket. It DOES tell you, in advance, what time of each day of the year you can expect to find the best in sport.

A2502 — \$1.50

Orvis Aerosol Fly Spray

The fine mist of an aerosol spray is quick drying, treats your fly thoroughly without matting the hackles. This Orvis formula silicone in a fast evaporating suspension agent, "dry cleans" your fly and really floats it. The trim 2 oz. bomb-can holds a season's supply, and fits neatly in a fishing vest pocket.

F1054 — \$1.95

ORVIS
Dry Fly
SPRAY



Orvis Leader Sink

A floating leader is highly visible to fish (because of surface light refraction). Orvis Leader Sink cleans and sinks that leader. Your floating fly looks beautiful unattached. Handy flat 1 oz. plastic pocket bottle.

F1028 — \$1.25

LTP

Longest lasting, most effective floatant ever made. LTP is a silicone gel applied to hackle, body, and tail of your dry fly.

We've tested LTP extensively in the West, where big brawling rivers sink a Size 10 Wulff in the flick of an eye.

Treated with LTP, a standard dry fly stands up perfectly, pops back even after a soaking . . . even the smallest patterns. You get longer floats and you fool more fish.

A two-season supply packed in a 1/2 oz. container. 1-1/4" diameter, 1/2" deep.

F1501 — LTP \$1.70
pack of 4, \$5.75

Split Shot Pack

A four-compartment rotary box with a 2 oz. assortment of fine and medium split shot for getting your nymphs and wet flies DOWN on the bottom where the big fish lie. The neat little box is 1-7/8" diameter by 1/2" thick and it slips handily into a tippet-spool pocket of your Tac-L-Pak fishing vest.

F0858 — \$.50



Orvis Brown Camouflage Duck Hunter's Parka

Orvis exclusive heavy-weave Brown Camouflage cloth . . . the ONLY right color for a winter marsh . . . absolutely windproof and waterproof. The middle layer is live rubber, the inner layer soft flannel to absorb and evaporate body moisture.

Two big 8" x 8" bellows-type lower pockets, each with room for a full box of 12 gauge shells, each pocket with a unique "folding tube" design to make it totally waterproof.

Two shell loops on the left sleeve for goose loads. The one-way zipper is heavy duty nylon, foolproof in any weather, operable with gloves on. Under the zipper, a weather flap seals out wind.

Hood is oversize to accommodate the Orvis Brown Camouflage hat. Length is halfway to knee (31").

Available S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48), XXL (50), (and the Small will fit ladies sizes 12, 14 . . . the Medium Ladies 16, 18).

C1517 — \$67.50

Waist High Parka

The very same Duck Hunter's Parka except in a shorter length for men who wade deep. Lower pockets ride high and dry. Available S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48), XXL (50).

C1518 — \$63.00

Orvis Hunting Gear



Orvis Brown Camouflage Flotation Coat

100% Protection from
Rain, Wind and Deep Water

Designed by Orvis and made for us in our exclusive brown camouflage material. Comfortable, warm, waterproof and wonderful insurance in case of an accidental dunking. Flotant is a dense foam which is both 100% rain-proof & windproof.

Large bellows pockets allow tremendous storage capacity. Two smaller front pockets are located to keep hands warm and ready. And two shell loops are located on the sleeve or goose loads.

The coat is further windproofed by a weather flap under the foolproof one-way zipper and by knitted inserts at the wrist. The concealed hood pulls snugly around the face.

Mens sizes Xtra-Small (32-34), Small (36-38), Medium (40-42), Large (44-46), Xtra-Large (48).

C4308 — \$52.50

Orvis Brown Camouflage Duck Hunter's Hat

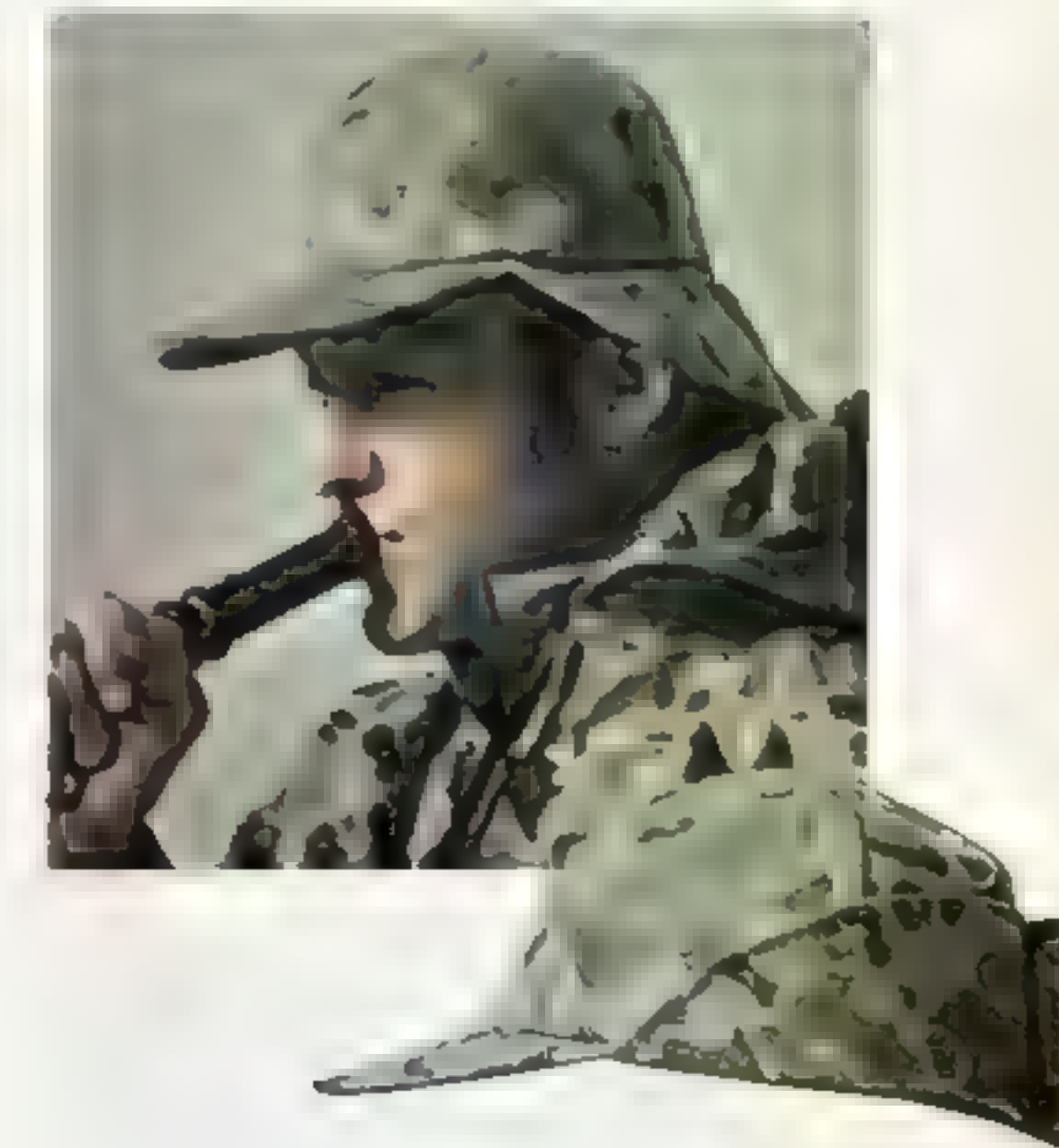
All the right features . . . brown camouflage, big wide stiff brim, oversize weather flap, folding ear flap, quilted insulation.

This hat completes your cover AND keeps you warm. If your neck is soaked and your ears are frozen, all the down clothes in the world won't keep you warm. And if your head and face stick out like a sore thumb so the ducks see you first, you know they won't decoy.

This new Orvis brown "camo" hat is vastly superior to the standard green camouflage cap. Made of windproof silicone treated 60% cotton, 40% nylon Brown Camouflage Cloth with heavy duty stitching to last you season after season. The oversize weather flap folds up neatly; two snaps hold it firmly in place, the brim is 3" long, 7" wide to keep rain, wind and sun off your face. Brim is stiff to turn your hood when you turn your head.

This hat has all the right features . . . designed, tested, redesigned and finally perfected. Sizes 6-3/4 - 8.

H1520 — \$7.75



Best headgear ever designed for duck hunters. Built-in warmth and camouflage for the blustery days when the shooting is best.



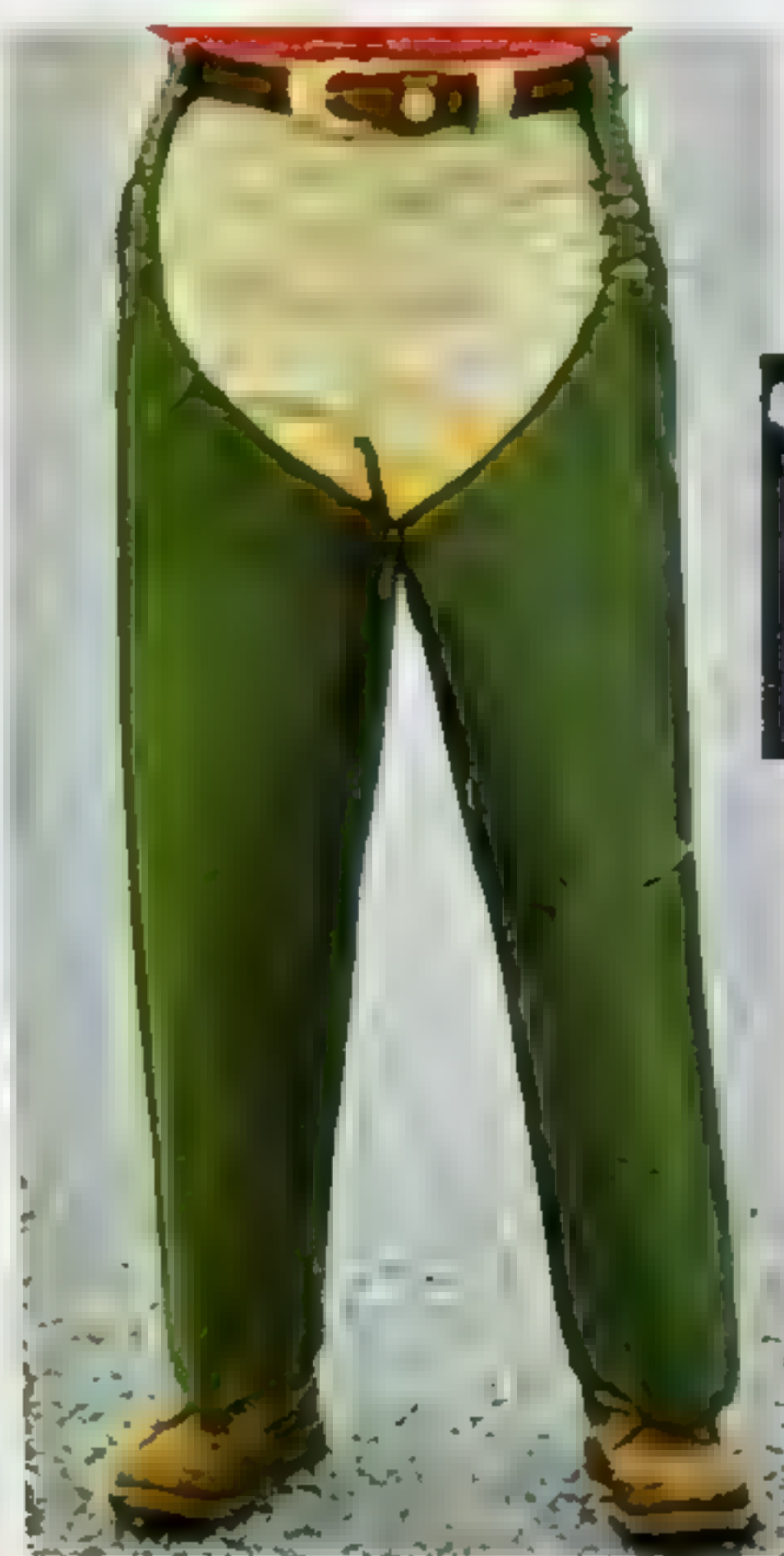
Orvis Uplander Hunting Clothes

The fabric of these clothes is our specially tight-woven Dacron-cotton Orvis Uplander Cloth, very soft, very light in weight but almost impossible to tear. Sanforized, Zelan treated for all-weather protection. It is tough without clumsy stiffness. Swatches sent on request.

Excellent tailoring and classic styling. The freedom, comfort, fit and appearance are not affected by repeated washings. The Briar Pants have our special briar-proof duck front and bottom.

C3003 — Uplander Hunting Coat, Sizes 36 through 44 \$74.00
C2805 — Uplander Briar Pants, Sizes 30 through 44, inseam 29 or 31 \$44.50

C3004 — Uplander Coat, tailored for women, sizes 10 through 20 . \$74.00
C3000 — Uplander Briar Pants, tailored for women, sizes 10 (24" waist), 12 (26" waist), 14 (28" waist), 16 (30" waist), 18 (32" waist), 29" inseam \$44.50



Orvis Covert Leggings



So light they fold to go into a pocket

Complete protection from morning dew and rain-soaked brush that can soak you in a few short minutes. Grouse guides swear by these tough, waterproof leggings.

A pair weighs only 7 ounces, rolls up tight and slips neatly into your pocket. They are cut wide enough to pull on over boots. They snap over your belt like a pair of hipers. And they keep you cool, because the open tops circulate air as you walk. Made of dense-weave (400 denier) nylon, urethane coated, completely waterproof and briar-proof. 29" or 31" inseam.

H5581 — \$18.50



Doeskin Shooting Gloves

Soft, thin doeskin to give you sensitive "feel" on the trigger but warm and tough and never stiffened by wetting. You will find these the finest shooting gloves available. Women's half sizes 6-8. Men's half sizes 7-1/2-10.

C5714 — Ladies' ... \$11.95
C5713 — Men's Doeskin Shooting Gloves .. \$12.95

Orvis Uplander Hunting Boots

*Lightest,
Most Comfortable Boots
Ever Made*

Full 2 pounds lighter than standard hunting boots. A size 9 pair of 9" Boots weighs only 3 lbs. 2 ozs. So when you average 60 steps a minute, you save 1.8 tons of lift per hour. That's a difference you can feel after a few hours in the field!

Made exclusively for Orvis by the Russell Moccasin Company of selected top grade Western full grain leather, handlasted over a Modified Munson (Army type) last which conforms to the natural shape of the foot. Wonderfully comfortable. Your foot is cradled in soft **Double Vamp**, the inner moccasin layer having no stitching between silicone treated leather and sole, so no cracks, no leaks. The boots are incredibly tough and durable, incredibly light, blissfully comfortable ... and next to your gun, your boots are the most important piece of gear you carry.



7" Uplander Boot with Vibram Sole

Rugged vibram lugs give extra traction on rocks, wet leaves, snow. 7" uppers give ample briar protection for Northern hunters. A size 8 pair weighs only 3 lbs. 12 ozs.
C3212 — Full and half sizes 8-12 in regular C width and wide E . . \$67.50



9" Uplander Boot with Knurled Rubber Sole

A special tough non-slip sole that doesn't collect mud, gum up, get heavy but provides fine traction on clay or sand. 9" uppers are full protection in thickest Southern cat briars. A size 9 pair weighs only 3 lbs. 2 ozs.
C3115 — Full and half sizes 8 through 12 in regular C width and wide E width \$65.00

Ladies 7" Boot with Knurled Rubber Sole

A size 6 pair weighs only 2 lbs. 4 ozs. But same soft foot-cradling **Double Vamp** moccasin construction. Knurled non-slip sole won't track up the house, gum up, get heavy.

Simply send your normal shoe size and width ... we'll send the correct boot.

C4617 — \$62.50

Regular Last

Munson Last



Munson last is naturally shaped, allows more swing around toes.

Snug fitting arch for easy walking

Narrow heel for extra support.



Sorel "Fishhawk"

A most convenient slip-on boot, superb after fishing or hunting or for weekend wear at home. Comfortable and convenient as an old pair of slippers but rugged protection in any kind of going. Available in whole sizes 6 through 13. Give Regular shoe size when ordering and we will send a proper fit

C5582 — \$24.50



Orvis Crusher Hat

Often known as the Maine Guide's Hat this soft felt, wide brimmed hat is a favorite among outdoorsmen for protection from sun or rain. Comfortable and durable, it can be rolled up or folded to carry in pocket. Scarlet only. 6-1/2 - 7-3/4.

C1820 — \$5.75



Millarmitts

Millarmitts are the hand crocheted mitts that keep your hands warm and dry but do not make you feel clumsy and fumbling. Backs are silicone treated and shed water like a duck's back. From England, S, M, L.

C2708 — \$9.75

Security Gun & Rod Chest

Protection for home, club, or vehicle. This welded 12 gauge steel chest is designed to keep your rifles and shotguns secure from theft. And out of the reach of children. Guns are placed on two felt-covered hardwood racks supplied with the chest. Remove the bottom rack and there is plenty of room to store pistols, cameras, and other valuables.

A specially designed hood makes it impossible to get at the locks with hammer, saw, or bolt cutters. Unit can be bolted to wall or floor for extra security. Guaranteed against forcible entry for 3 years.

You can turn the chest into a comfortable seat by ordering the vinyl cushion listed below.

For the sportsman who wants to protect his valuable guns or rods, this chest is a good investment. Shipped collect from Virginia. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

For pick-up truck or home. Inside dimensions 48" L x 16" W x 14" H. Holds 8 guns or 2 pc. rods up to 7-1/2 ft. 120 lbs.
H0049 — Chest for 8 guns \$245.00
H0058 — Cushion for above \$ 45.00
H0055 — Coated spring steel racks. For chests to be mounted in vehicles \$ 28.75

For home. Inside dimensions 52" L x 24" W x 17" H. Holds 12 guns or 2 pc. rods up to 8-1/2 ft. 180 lbs.
H0052 — Chest for 12 guns \$294.00
H0059 — Cushion for above \$ 61.00
H0057 — Pair of high security padlocks \$ 18.00
H0061 — Three boxes of rust inhibitor (two year supply) \$ 7.25

Leg-O-Mutton Gun Case

Beautiful Spanish leather, saddle stitched. Made for Orvis, with the Orvis label. A most elegant piece of luggage and the most rugged protection for a fine shotgun . . . single, double, over and under or pump. Specify Model 28 for 26" or 28" barrel, Model 30 for 30".

H3907 — \$59.50



Hunter's Folding Knife

High carbon steel folding blade locks open and stays open, so you get the safety of a belt knife plus the convenience of a pocket knife.

Polished cherry wood sides, a comfortable, attractive handle with German silver rivets. The blade closes only when you press the recessed trigger. Blade is 3-3/4" long, folded knife is 4-1/2".

A1812 — \$14.95



Hunter's Hen & Rooster Knives

Handmade by one of Germany's oldest registered cutlery makers. These knives spend ten weeks in the making. They are prized by collectors for their quality and limited availability.

G4161 — Three Solingen Steel cutting edges . . . a saber blade, a spey blade, and a sheepfoot blade. Genuine stag handle. Blades, springs and hardware are all highly polished \$37.50

G4166 — Two highly polished Solingen steel blades. One a pen blade, the other a spear blade. Genuine stag handle. Every part is precisely made \$22.50



Orvis Custom Side-by-Side Shotgun

The ultimate in a personal, custom stocked shotgun delivered to you in less than six months. This gun, made for you, will bring you to the ideal gun-gunner relationship in which you will find it almost impossible to mount the gun incorrectly. It comes up already aligned, pointing where you are looking, for quick accurate shots the moment the butt of the gun reaches the proper position on your shoulder. The custom fitting allows you to mount the gun the same every time and thus, your percentage of hits will be greatly improved. A stock fitted to one's own individual measurements (that is, drop at comb, drop at heel, length of trigger pull, cast off or cast on) makes an incredible difference in any shooter's accuracy . . . especially with upland birds.

This lighter than usual gun is just right for a day in the field, not too heavy for ease in carrying and quickness of swing, but heavy enough to correctly absorb the recoil. The many custom variables available allow you to design your gun exactly to your every desire, and the pride of ownership and efficiency of use will be a lifelong satisfaction.

The Orvis custom shotgun is handcrafted by old world gunsmiths in Spain. We have tested this gun in our shooting schools and in the field and find it to be the ideal upland bird gun.

The 12 gauge with 2-3/4" chamber weighs but 6-1/2 pounds, making it one of the lightest 12 gauges available. Your choice of 26" or 28" barrels, choked full, improved modified, modified, or improved cylinder. The 20 gauge weighs only 6 lbs. It comes with 25" or 27" barrels and the same choice of chokes as the 12.

Each shotgun has been carefully proof tested, for the Spanish government maintains the highest proof testing standards in Europe.

The Orvis custom shotgun has double triggers (or single trigger at your option), automatic selective ejectors, and an automatic safety. The beautifully engraved side locks are hand detachable for cleaning and service. The stock is deluxe grade European walnut with hand cut fine line checkering, a splinter forearm, and an English type straight grip. The stock of course, is made to your personal exact measurements.

Special options such as extra barrels, rare wood, single trigger, semi-beavertail forearm, and special engraving are available at extra cost.

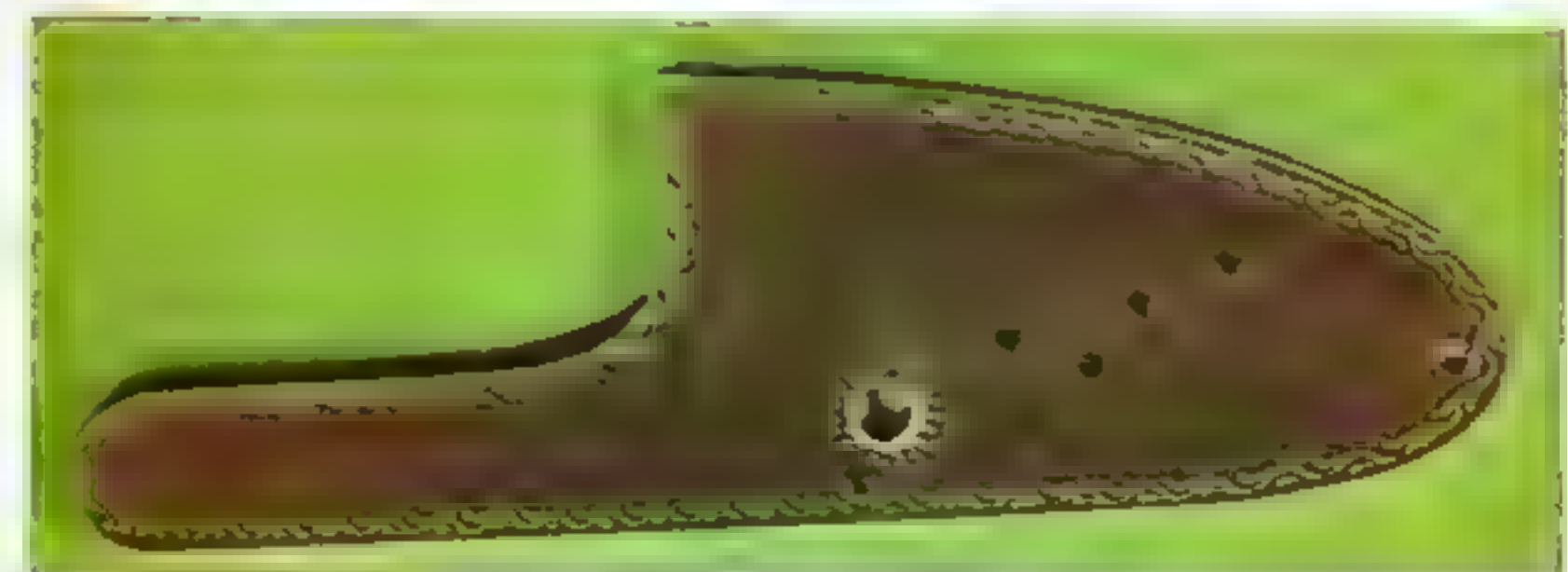
Please contact Ben Upson or Ray Higgins, Orvis Shooting School directors, Manchester, Vermont 05254 (phone 802-362-1300) for information regarding your custom measurements, cost and delivery of custom shotguns. 1/3 deposit required upon placement of order

H0072 — Custom Shotgun, 12 gauge \$1,085.00
H0073 — Custom Shotgun, 20 gauge \$1,085.00

H3907 — Very handsome saddle stitched Spanish leather Leg-O-Mutton Gun Case, the suitable elegant and rugged protection for your fine custom shotgun \$ 59.50

Sidelock Plates Available:

Plain,
 Standard-Case Hardened
 and Special Extra-Fine
 Engraving.





Wrist Rocket Slingshot

This is the hardest hitting, straightest shooting, easiest to use slingshot we have ever seen. Reputed to have a range of 200 yds., velocity 230' per second. Designed with a sponge rubber recoil pad and wrist locking frame for ease of handling and steady accuracy.

H1913— \$3.00
H1914— Ammo Pack 170, 25 calibre steel ball \$1.00



Orvis Stretch Nylon Gun Sock

Silicone treated stretch nylon stow it in your pocket like a handkerchief then simply slip it on your gun for wonderful protection against dust and dirt, scratches and abrasion. One size stretch—fits any gun, including rifle-and-scope. Handsome red-and-black stripe.

H2716 — \$2.20

Spot Shot No Wasted Shells

You simply load this high intensity spotlight in your 12 gauge or 20 gauge, over-and under or side-by-side. When you fire, a piercing light beam, about the size of an Improved Cylinder spread at any range from one to forty yards, hits your target (or shows that you were low or high or left or right).

No expense of shells, no noise, no recoil... just valuable instinctive shooting practice in your home or garage.

Spot Shot is powered by 3 standard size AA batteries (which are included). It is a beautifully machined instrument, with high concentration optical lens, made in Great Britain.

We use Spot Shot as a teaching "tool" at every session of the Orvis Upland Shooting Schools. At home we have one of the children move a flashlight beam across the wall as a target and we try to "hit" it with the Spot Shot's beam.

H5083— Spot Shot for 20 gauge \$39.95
H5083-1— Spot Shot for 12 gauge \$39.95



Shotgun Cleaning Kit

The best, the fastest, the easiest way to clean a shotgun

No metal rod to put together, no patches to cut, fit, oil, and throw away. Instead, you slide the soft Dynel rod down the barrel. Then, you hook "oil bob" to rod and slide the rod back out. Barrels are spotless, mirror-bright, and OILED... in no time flat. With no mess.

The 34" rod is covered end to end with soft absorbent Dynel fibers. (Every second season, you rinse it back to new with plain soap and water.) Both "oil bob" and wiper fleece come in oil tight containers. The wiper fleece protects the gun's exterior, rubbing away fingerprints, leaving behind a light coat of oil to prevent rust. Complete kit tucks away in its own storage tube.

H7008— Cleaner-Oiler-Wiper Kit \$8.50

Orvis Outdoor Gear

Day Hiker

Weights only 12 oz.

A fine lightweight pack bag for one day trips. Forest green, measures 18" x 12" x 5", weighs only 12 ozs., and is the comfortable way to carry a lot of stuff. Bag has waterproof tie-down cover, outside pocket with zipper closure. The tailored padded shoulder straps are fully adjustable for utmost comfort.

A4160 — \$12.00



Outframe Tent with Fly.



Outframe Tent without Fly.

Super-Light Outframe Tents

Set Up in 4 Minutes...

Two Man Weighs only 7 lbs. 14 ozs.

Four Man Weighs only 11 lbs. 8 ozs.

Plenty of room for two or four men PLUS gear. The "Two-Man Plus" tent has a roomy 37.6 square feet of uncluttered floor space, 7'2" long, 5'3" wide, 42" high. Total weight is only 7 lbs. 14 ozs. ... so if two men share the load, each carries less than 4 lbs.

The "Four-Man Plus" tent is fully 7'2" wide, 8'9" long, 58" high, 56 square feet of floor space. Complete in its own 24" x 6" stuff bag, the tent weighs 11 lbs. 8 ozs.

The tough, light, tempered external aluminum frame eliminates space-robbing center poles. You can pick the tent up by the frame and move it, fully set up, to dodge sun or smoke.

Fly and floor are 1.9 oz. coated rip-stop nylon... tough and absolutely waterproof. Floor and splash panels are

one-piece... no seams, no leaks. Shock-cords hook the fly directly to the frame, so you don't trip over guy-lines. Fly is hooded front and rear to allow shelter from wind and rain while maximizing ventilation.

The upper walls are breathing 1.9 oz. rip-stop nylon. **Flame Retardant.** The A-type door and rear window are double built. Inside, the zippered netting is snake proof and insect proof. Outside, coated, zippered rip-stop nylon. Zippers are nylon... they can't rust, bind, or freeze. Special nylon flaps make the zippers windproof and rainproof.

A0631 — Two-Man Plus Tent \$75.00
A0631-1 — Four-Man Plus Tent \$115.00

Kelty Tioga Pack Bag



Two big new packs built on the new Massif Frame, designed especially to handle the bigger loads.

The **Massif Frame** features an adjustable, integral frame extension, adjustable shoulder straps, and extra firm padding in the waist suspension system... specially designed so that pack weight is distributed almost equally to front, back and sides of your hips. Frame measures 15-1/2" wide by 30-1/4" long.

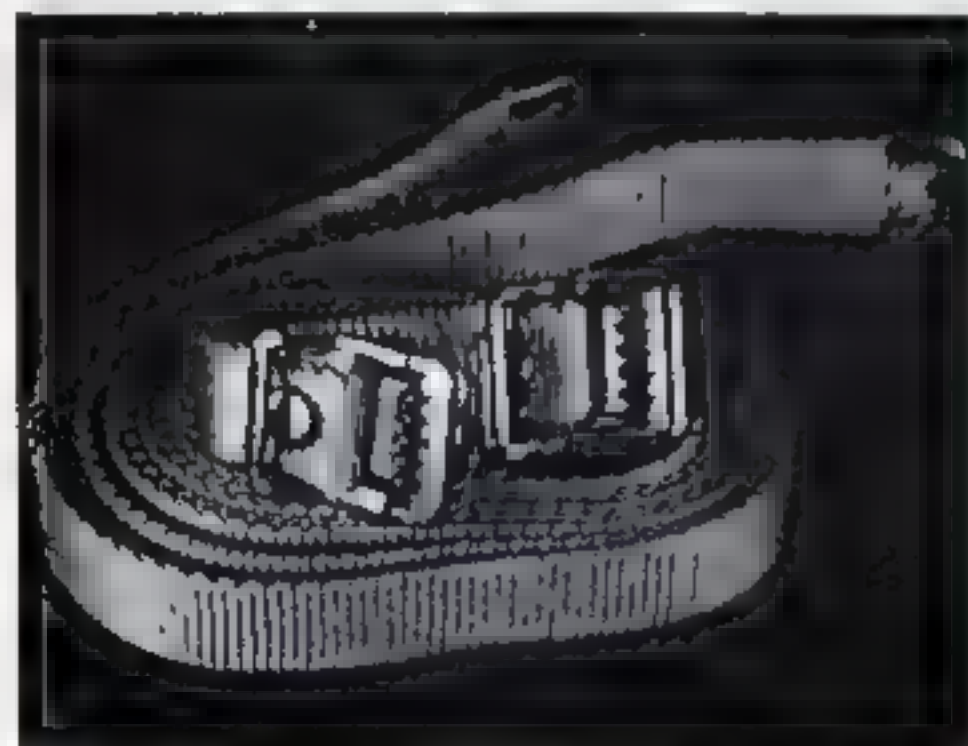
The **Tioga Bag** is Kelty's newest high-capacity bag, with five big outer pockets for easy access to smaller gear. All zippers are protected by flip-up weather flaps. Inside, an upper compartment with flap access for odd-sized gear... and a lower compartment with full-width (16") flap-protected zipper. An extra-tough cordura nylon panel across the back prevents wear when carrying rod cases lashed to the pack. Bag measures 18-1/2" long x 15-1/2" wide by 9" deep. With the **Massif Frame**, total weight is only 4 lbs. 8 oz. The **Large Bag** measures 22" long x 15-1/2" wide x 10-1/4" deep. With the **Massif Frame**, weight is 4 lbs. 10-1/2 oz. Color is Olive green.

A5611 — Kelty Tioga (Medium) \$78.00
A5612 — Kelty Tioga (Large) \$78.00

Kelty Super Rain Cover

An oversize rain cover designed for the Tioga packs. Snaps and drawstrings at the bottom pull the cover tight against your sleeping bag.

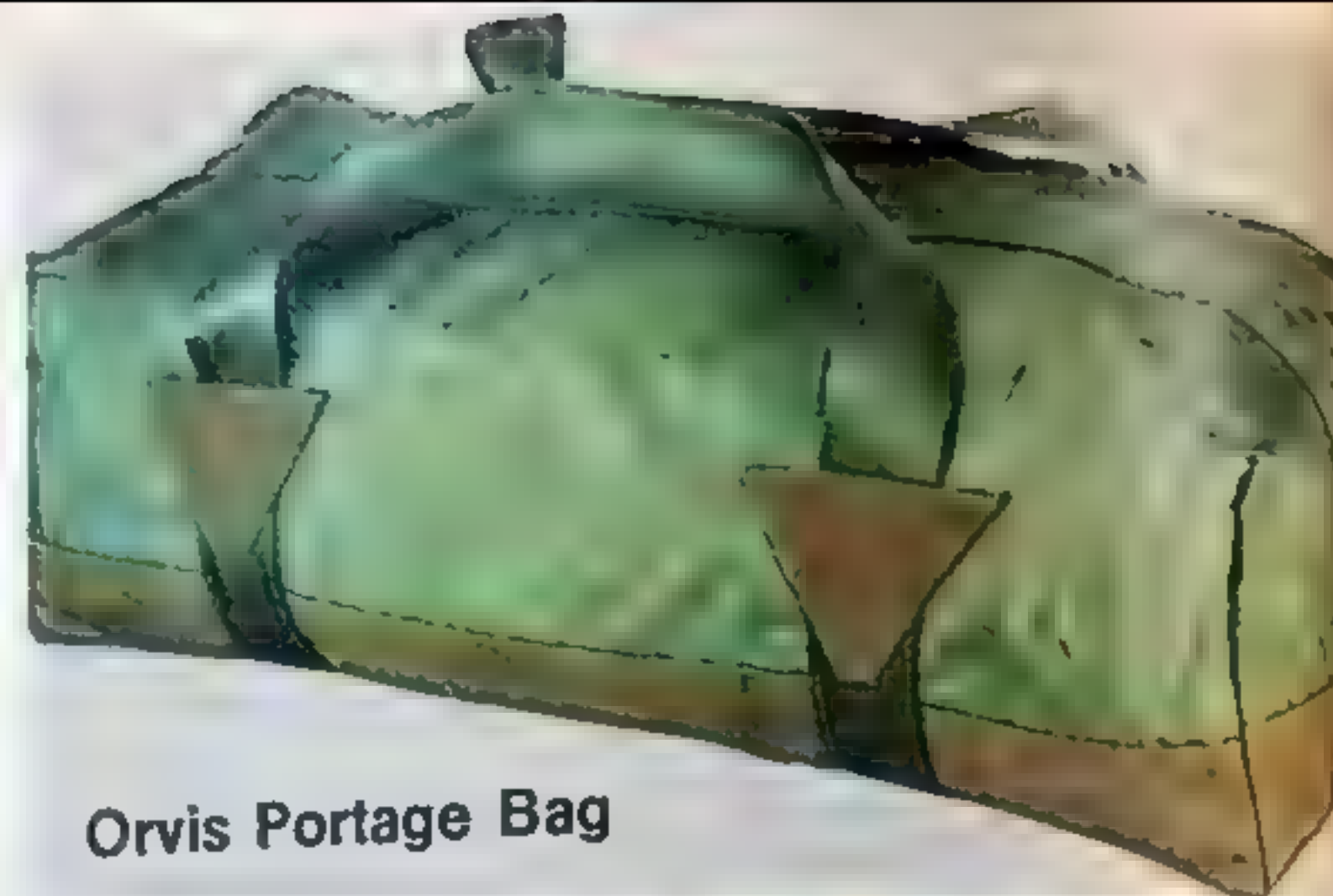
A5616 — Extra Large \$10.00



Kelty Lash Straps

For lashing accessories, foam pad, sleeping bag to your pack. Non-slip nickel-plated buckle grips the 5/8" nylon strap.

A5617 — 36" Standard Strap \$1.00

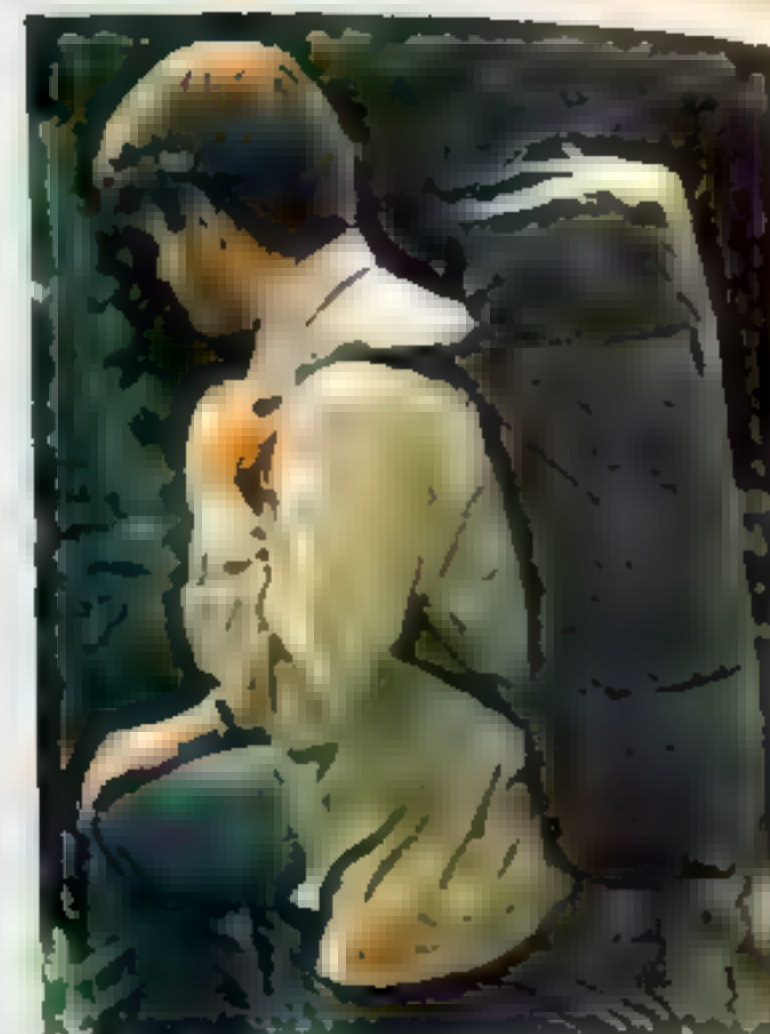


Orvis Portage Bag

It's an updated version of the classic duffel bag... all the room in the world for odd-sized gear but fitted with a full-length zipper for easy access... Extremely rugged because we've used the best new materials from the back packing industry.

Bottom and sides are waterproof coated Cordura nylon to protect your gear from water sloshing in the bottom of your canoe. Upper sides and top are 4 oz. dense-weave coated pack fabric. A weather flap covers the zipper, heavy duty brass D-rings let you lash the bag securely. Handles are made of auto seat belt material, designed so you can carry the bag like a pack.

A5507 — 26" long x 11" wide x 8" deep Portage Bag ... \$39.50
A5427 — 30" long x 11" wide x 9" deep Portage Bag ... \$45.00

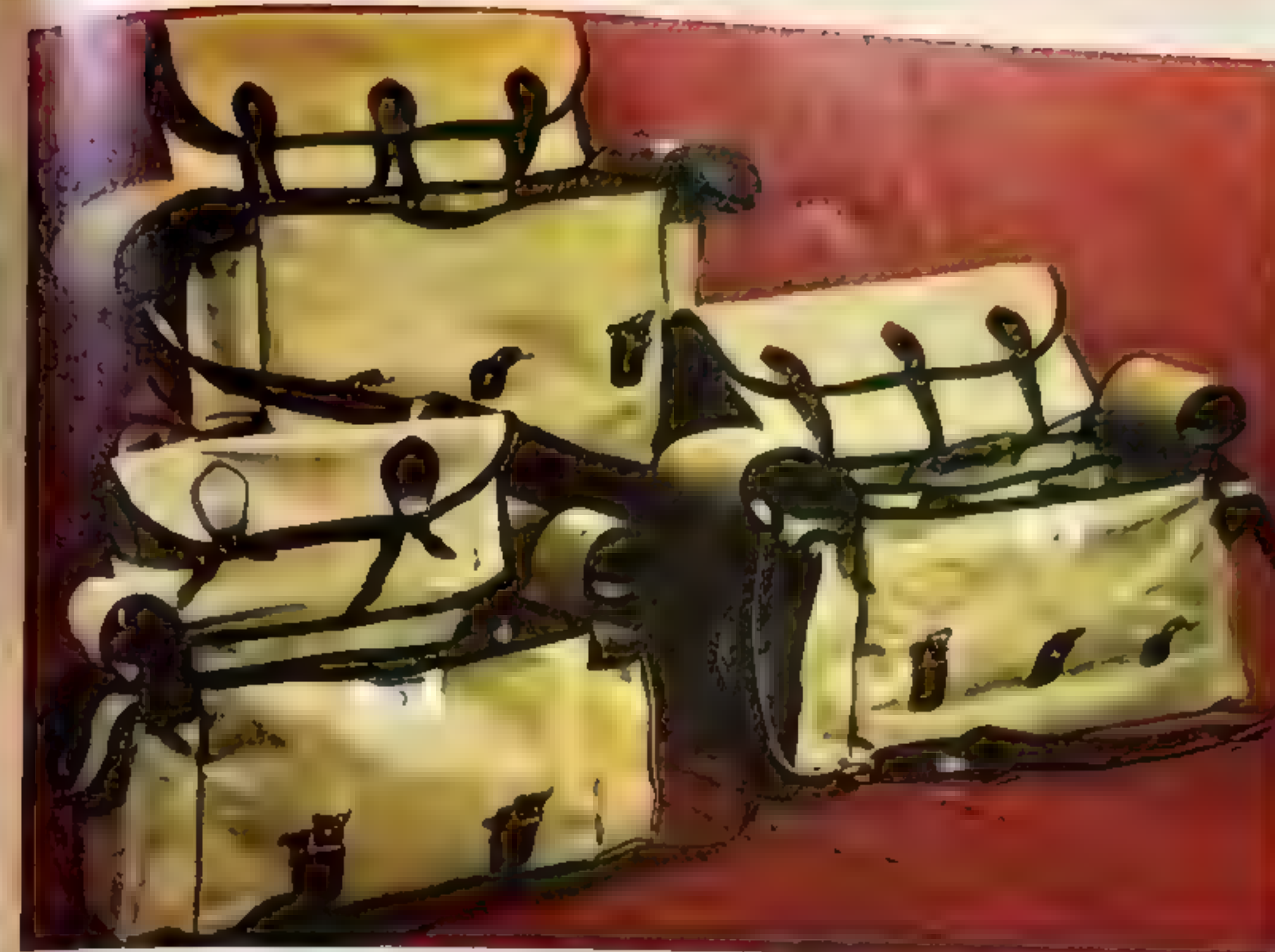


Double-Duffel Bag

You pack a bunch for the trip OUT in this bag, compact size 10" x 21" x 9"... but somehow for the trip BACK you need more room. No problem, just unzip the double bottom, raise it up and re-zip, and PRESTO you have **doubled your bag size**. One duffel bag, two sizes. Or it provides 2 compartments... one for dirty clothes, boots, waders, etc. and the other for clean clothes. It can be a godsend!

Heavy duty Kelly green nylon, with comfortable web handles. By all odds the smartest most convenient piece of luggage you ever experienced.

A2537 \$21.95



Orvis Deluxe Kit Bags

always have room for one more item

These are the indispensable travel companions for all fishermen, hunters, sportsmen, photographers, campers. Always room for one more item. Made of beige auto top material, with stiff Masonite bottom, fully adjustable carry strap. They're rugged, they're smart, they're incredibly convenient. You never have to unpack everything to find the particular item you want.

The Medium Size has amazing capacity, with two large and two smaller compartments PLUS two end pockets. 20" long, 6" wide, 9" deep.

The Mini-Kit is 15" long, 6" wide, 6" deep, with three inside compartments and two end pockets.

The new Jumbo-Kit is 19-1/2" long, 6" wide, 15" deep. Four inside compartments plus three outside pockets pack away your duffel with ready accessibility. A terrific load of stuff, yet you can keep the bag right with you on a plane.

A1476 — Mini \$22.00
A2543 — Medium \$27.50
A2550 — Jumbo \$43.22

Deluxe Tote Bag

A new bag specially made for us of large capacity but compact to carry all kinds of tackle, accessories and clothing. Big inside pockets and 3 outside pockets. Made of double texture water repellent fabric. 15" wide by 12" high, 4" deep. Fishermen, hunters, sportsmen always have use for another bag — especially a good one.

A2542 — \$12.50

Station Wagon Bags

These good looking, rugged bags are made of 13 oz. sailcloth, water repellent and mildew proof in non-fading pearl green. The tough full-length zipper provides easy access. Stiff bottom keeps gear organized and pressed clothing pressed.

A2546 — Standard 24" x 10" x 12" deep \$28.00
A2548 — Medium 26" x 12" x 13" deep \$32.75
A2547 — Super Bag 30" x 13" x 14" deep \$37.75

Orvis Oversize Kit Bag

Made of the same tough beige auto top material with brass zippers and buckles, saddle leather trim, and fully adjustable green web carry straps.

Two zippered side compartments, each 12" x 9" x 2-1/2" deep. Zippered center compartment is 12" deep, 14" long, 7" wide, with a Masonite stiff bottom to keep gear organized. You get three big zippered pockets plus a special 9" x 14" "slot" between the center section and the left side pocket for maps, a sweater, raincoat, even a book or magazine. Two leather straps on the right side pocket serve as a holder for your rod case.

For fishermen, photographers, hunters, tennis and paddle tennis players, for any sportsman on the go, this bag is tops.

A2332 \$33.75



Orvis Lightweight Sleeping Bag

Comfort Range 25° to 70°



This Orvis Bag is a man-sized 32" x 80" but weighs only 67 ounces... 32 ounces of which is down-feather (60% duck feather, 40% duck down) fill. Outer shell is 1.9 oz. Rip-stop water repellent nylon but inner lining is pure cotton Balloon cloth, so it's absorbent and comfortable, not slithery slick.

With the addition of the optional soft flannel liner, you are comfortable down to 15°. This liner washes beautifully and dries quickly...

Heavy duty full length brass zipper will zip together two bags to make one. The quilting is honeycomb not stitched clear through, so there are no cold spots, and a "weather flap" (a down filled tube) backs the zipper to prevent cold spots. A draw-string collar makes a "semi-mummy" bag or, in emergencies, can be pulled completely closed at top to keep in precious body heat. With carry case 17" x 9" x 8".

A4507 — \$73.50
A4508 — Flannel liner \$14.00

Orvis Goose Down Bag

Comfort Range -10° to 50°



A heavier, cold-weather bag designed to meet winter camping needs where weight is not of prime consideration. For cabin or 4-wheel camping, this is the right choice.

Loaded with 3 lbs. 4 ozs. of Prime Northern Goose Down, bag weighs but 6 lbs. 4 oz. and rolls down to 21" x 10" in its own stuff sack. Heavy duty two-way zipper backed by a full-length down tube, comfortable cotton balloon cloth liner inside to absorb body moisture and pass it through the down. Bag is 6'10" long by 32" wide. An optional snap-in flannel liner takes the comfort range down to 20° below Two bags "twin" together.

A4171 — Goose Down Bag \$142.50
A4508 — Flannel Liner \$ 14.00

Rip Repair Tape

For quick emergency patching of all torn fabrics... tents, sleeping bags, waders, rainwear, parkas. This is stress-tested, waterproof backed, pressure-sensitive tape of rip-stop nylon. Blaze orange. The tape and the adhesive are tremendously strong. Simply cut your patch from the 36" x 3" wide strip, remove paper backing, and apply patch with ordinary finger pressure to any fabric.

A0518 — \$1.00



Orvis Tapered Featherweight Bag

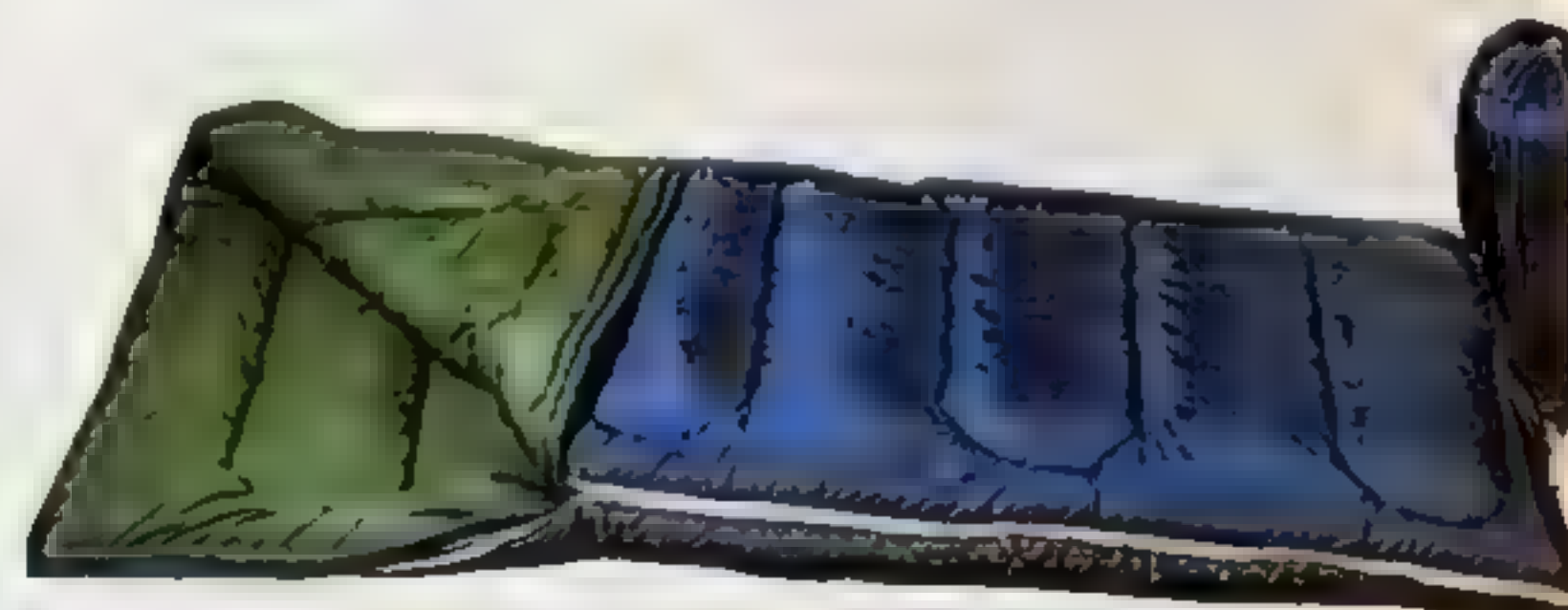
Comfort Range 35° to 75°

A superb lightweight cool weather bag, tapered to reduce weight with no sacrifice in comfort. **Weights only 3-3/4 lbs., two full pounds of which is Dacron Fiberfill II.** Fiberfill II compresses, then "plumps back" like down. For the backpacker, this is lightweight down warmth... without the expense.

Water repellent nylon cover, absorbent comfortable cotton liner (not slithery nylon). Absolutely washable and fast-drying. Measures 79" x 33" tapering down to 18 inches... plenty of foot room for active sleepers. And two bags zip together easily.

Rolls down to a compact 12" x 9" diameter, complete in its own nylon carry bag.

A0630 — \$42.00



Orvis Washable Sleeping Bag

Comfort Range 35° to 75°

Water repellent treated nylon cover outside, soft cotton-textured nylon liner inside which is both absorbent and comfortable. 48 ozs. of quilted Fortrel insulation in a total weight of 78 ozs. which includes the carrying bag. Full 33" x 78" finished size. Full length zipper (and two bags can be zipped together). This is a practical lightweight sleeping bag for cool temperature. **EASILY WASHABLE.**

A5008 — \$36.50



Trail Mat

Open-cell foam, 2" thick with coated nylon bottom and cotton top to eliminate slipping between bag and mat. Rolls out to 20" x 50"... rolls back up to 6" x 20". Weighs only 23 oz.

A3317 — \$12.00



6-Pack Refrigerator

A real refrigerator, not just an insulated bag. The center post is a sealed-in refrigerant capsule... removable and refreezable in your home refrigerator. So it keeps canned drinks cold for 10 to 12 hours. Holds 6 standard 12 oz. cans. The insulated carrying case is heavy-duty blue duck, all-around zipper, comfortable carrying strap.

A3906 — \$14.50

Super Refrigerator Bag

Keep ice, food, and drink 8 hours or more. This waterproof, washable bag is insulated with an extra-thick layer of fiberglass. Covered and lined with stainproof vinyl-plastic that wears like iron and carries like a feather. Heavy brass zipper seals in cold. 10" x 18" x 12".

A7009 — \$16.50

Saddle Leather Vacuum Picnic Set

A very good looking saddle-stitched leather case, with two stainless steel, unbreakable vacuum bottles and a sandwich box. The vacuum bottles are each one quart, one the regular unbreakable, the other a new wide mouth unbreakable.

A1505 — \$100.00

Stanley Thermos Bottles

Guaranteed Unbreakable

Stainless steel inside, with no seams to crack, break, or leak. Cup and base are chrome-plated brass. All steel outer case, finished in field green baked enamel. Leakproof stoppers, non-drip pouring lips. Each bottle tested 18 hours. They keep hot drinks hot, cold drinks cold... a long, long time.

A1503 — Standard Quart \$21.50
A1507 — Wide Mouth Quart \$26.50

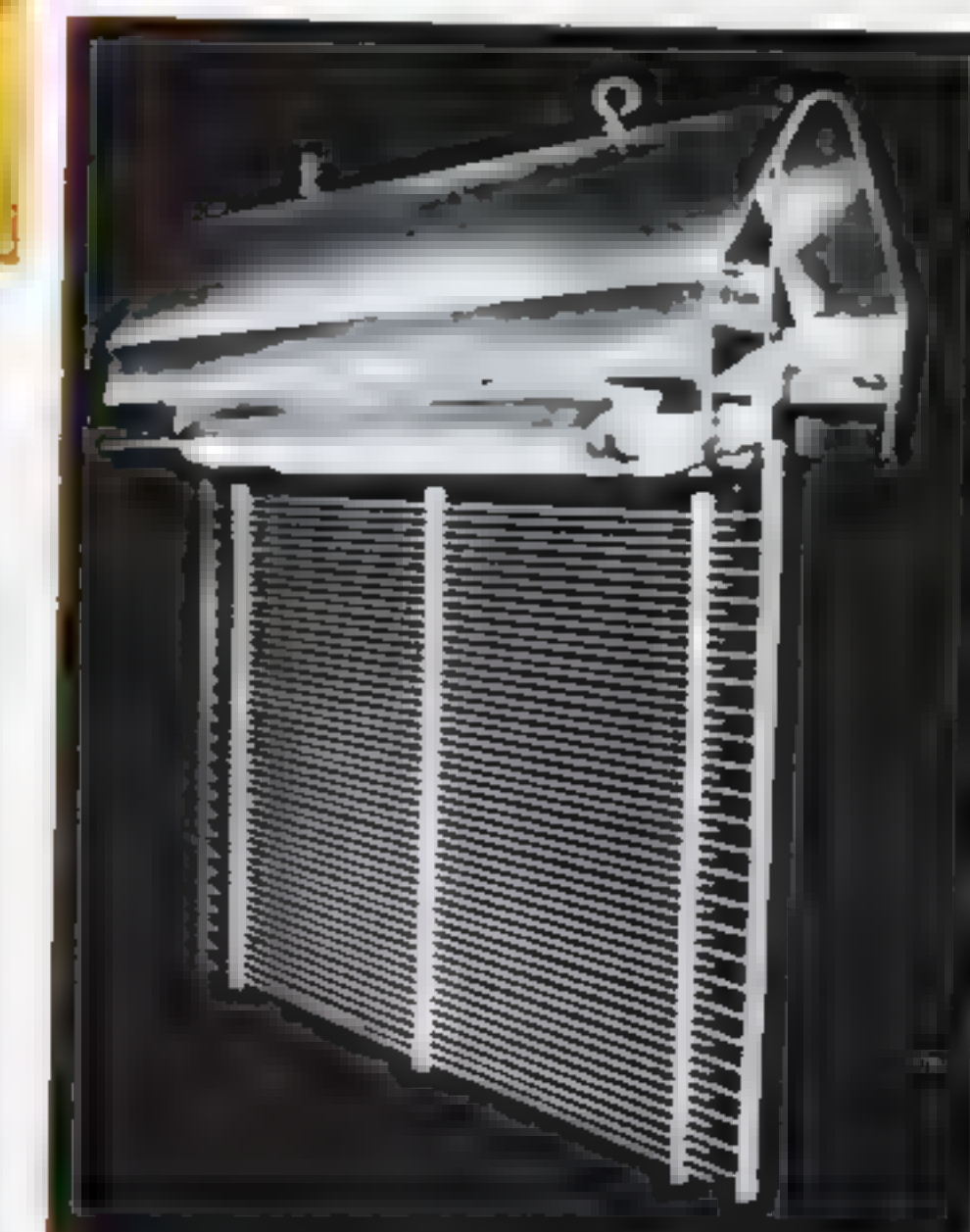


Suunto Compass

An extremely high quality compass and pocket transit... accurate to less than 1/2 degree for taking bearings, with reciprocal bearing read directly from the compass card. It will also calculate distance to an object, using cotangent tables on the compass.

It is a handsome, rugged little instrument. Comes in leather case. Genuinely useful. A certainly successful gift to any man

G2113 — \$49.95



Insect Zapper

One Single 15 Watt Blacklight tube attracts flying pests, then ZAP!... Pest disintegrates as he contacts the electro-charged grid. Great for flies which abound near livestock. Used in Southern kennels to combat heartworm carrying mosquitoes. Of course it's murder on pests around pool, patio, and camp. Covers 1/4 acre.

Operates on standard 110 volt current, consuming less current than a 60-watt bulb. Measures 24" x 5-1/2" x 20" with stainless steel hood and 1/8" aluminum rods forming the grid.

A2650 — Insect Zapper... \$109.95



**Folding
Picnic
Table**

weighs only 32 lbs.

At last! Eat in COMFORT, off a FIRM table, sitting on a SOLID seat. This table-and-four-seat combo fold into one compact light 4" thick piece of luggage. Weighs only 32 lbs. Stows in a VW but provides Cadillac accommodations for the picnicker who is old and crabby, or merely crabby, or even who just happens to like his Bloody Marys outdoors but not sprawled flat on damp ground.

Unobstructed knee room, tempered steel frame, oil tempered hardboard top and seats, folds and unfolds more easily than a card table. Opens to 29" x 33" table top, folds to 33" x 15" x 4". Shipping \$3.00 additional.

A0075 — \$36.50



**Rechargeable
Battery System**

NEVER buy another battery. Overnight this compact charger breathes life back into discharged nickel-cadmium batteries. Fully automatic, works on standard household current. Just plug it in... System recharges up to four AA, C, or D batteries simultaneously. Not for regular batteries.

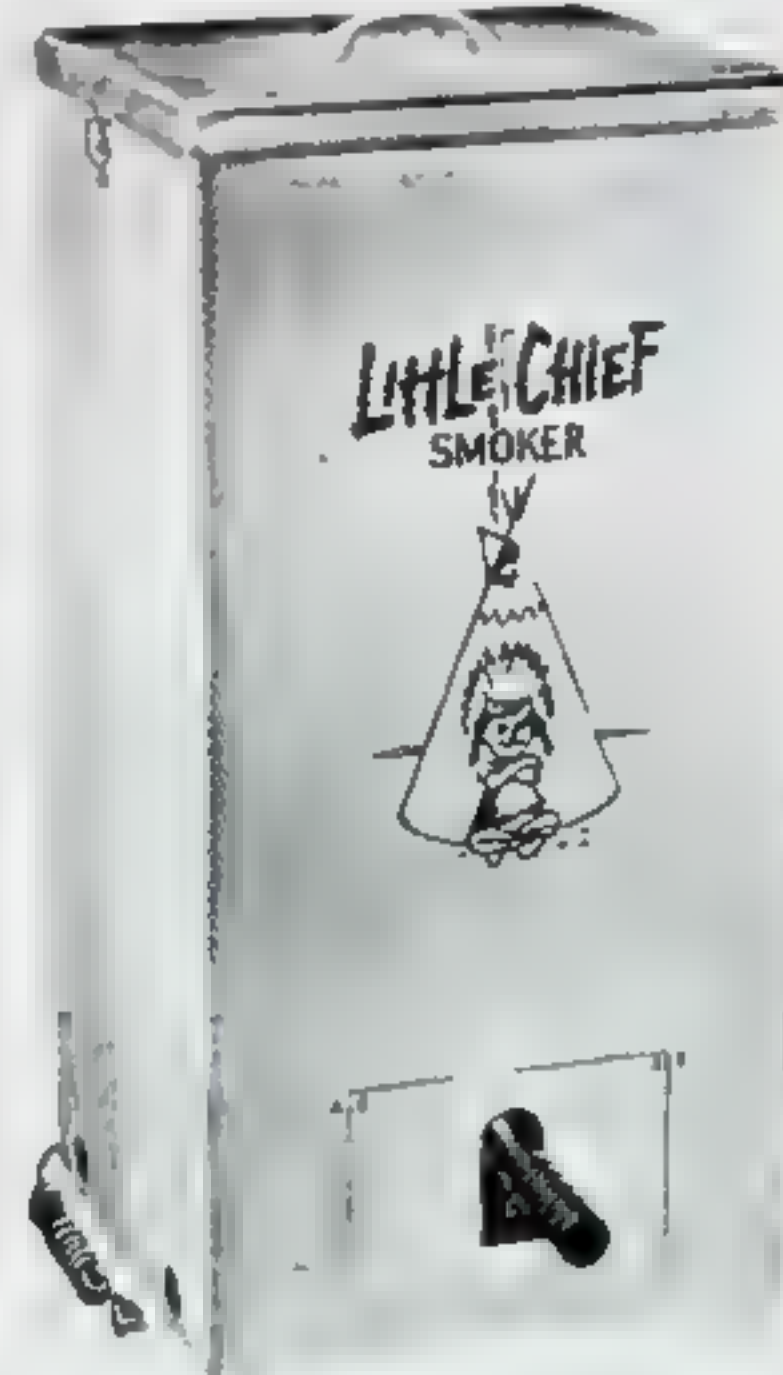
A1934 — \$13.50

Rechargeable Batteries

These rugged sealed construction batteries can be brought to full power 1,000 times or more... guaranteed. They're well worth the price.

Unlike regular batteries, these nickel-cadmium batteries give uniform power output for more than 90% of each use cycle. We use two sets, charging one while the other is in use. Shipped uncharged.

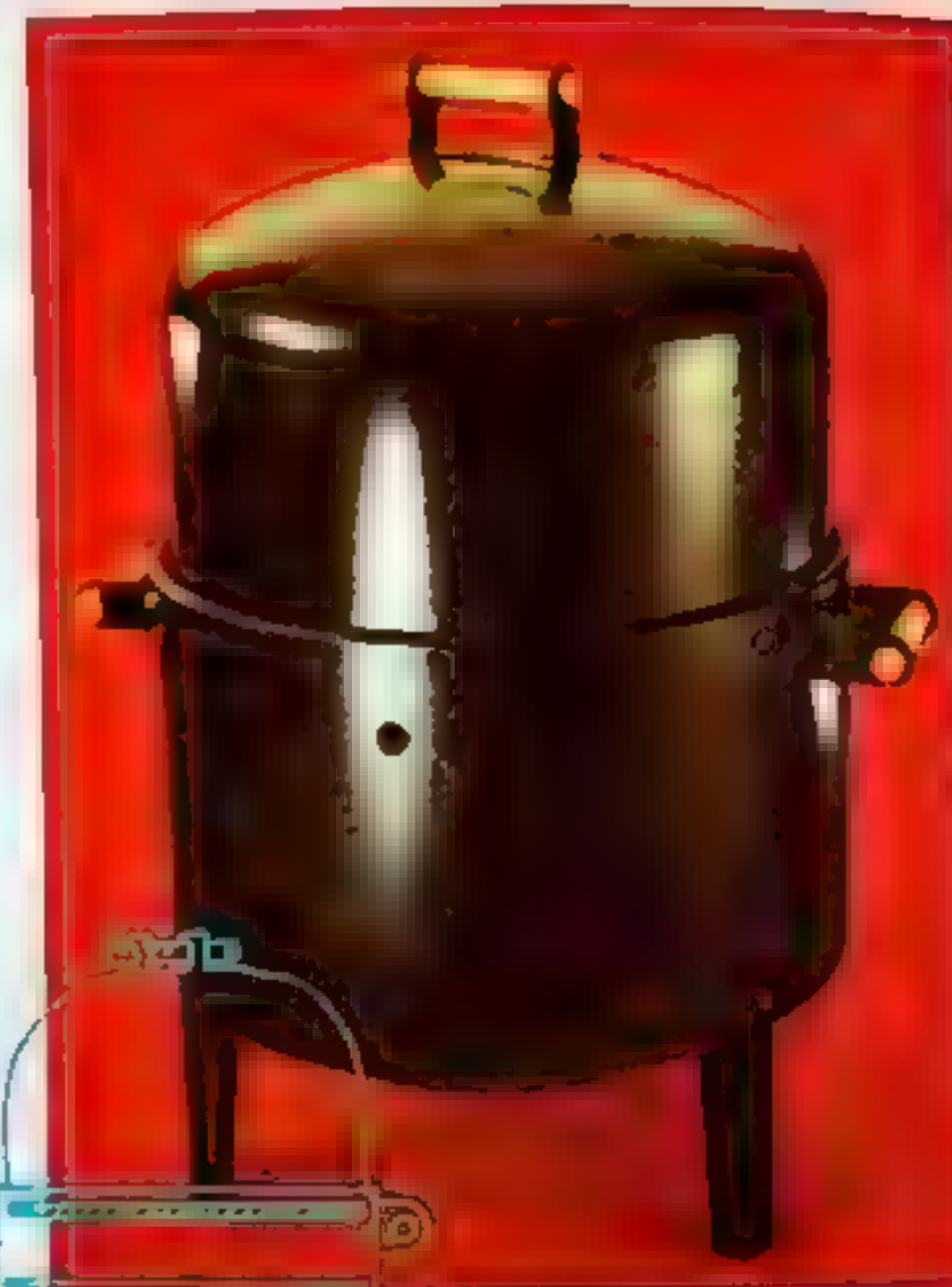
A1935-00 — AA Cell... pr. \$4.25
A1935-01 — C Cell... pr. \$4.75
A1935-02 — D Cell... pr. \$4.75



Little Chief Smoker

Ever taste smoked salmon? Mmmm! Or trout? Or mackerel? Or any fish or game? Oh, brother! And when it's your own it's just twice as good. The Little Chief runs on regular 110 volt A.C. house current; it will flavor meats and fish in two to four hours and completely smoke and cure them in eight to twelve hours. Hickory Flavor material, instructions and recipe book included. All metal, removable meat rack, 24" x 12" x 12".

A7502 — \$37.50
Extra Hickory Shavings
A1506 — \$1.75



Orvis Smoke 'N Pit

Moist, tender roasts, ham, turkey, game — up to 25 lbs. of it — guaranteed. Smoke 'N Pit cooks meat perfectly, with no turning, no basting.

The process is absolutely unique. Water separates meat from charcoal. (See diagram.) As the water begins to evaporate, it combines with smoke and natural drippings to do the cooking. You get spectacular flavor and superb tender meat, with practically no effort. You simply read the special chart, add the right amount of water, charcoal, and hickory chunks, then relax.

Smoke 'N Pit converts easily to a charcoal grill for steaks, chops, chicken. Made of heavy rolled steel. Surfaced with black enamel. 16" heavy chromium grill, big wooden handles so you don't get burned.

Smoke 'N Pit converts even the hopeless hot-dog bungler into a gourmet cook. Six great gourmet recipes provided. Shipping \$3.00 additional.

A0024 — Smoke 'N Pit... \$49.95
25 lb. supply of extra hickory chunks
A0031 — \$12.50



**The Gentleman's
Pocket Knife**

Very flat case, only 3/8", is 2-7/8" long, severely plain, made by Schrade Walden of razor blade stainless steel. Absolutely unobtrusive. No trim of any sort, no lump in the pocket. Simply a blade that will split a hair, and the answer to elegantly reactionary friends who tell you it is impossible to buy a good knife today.

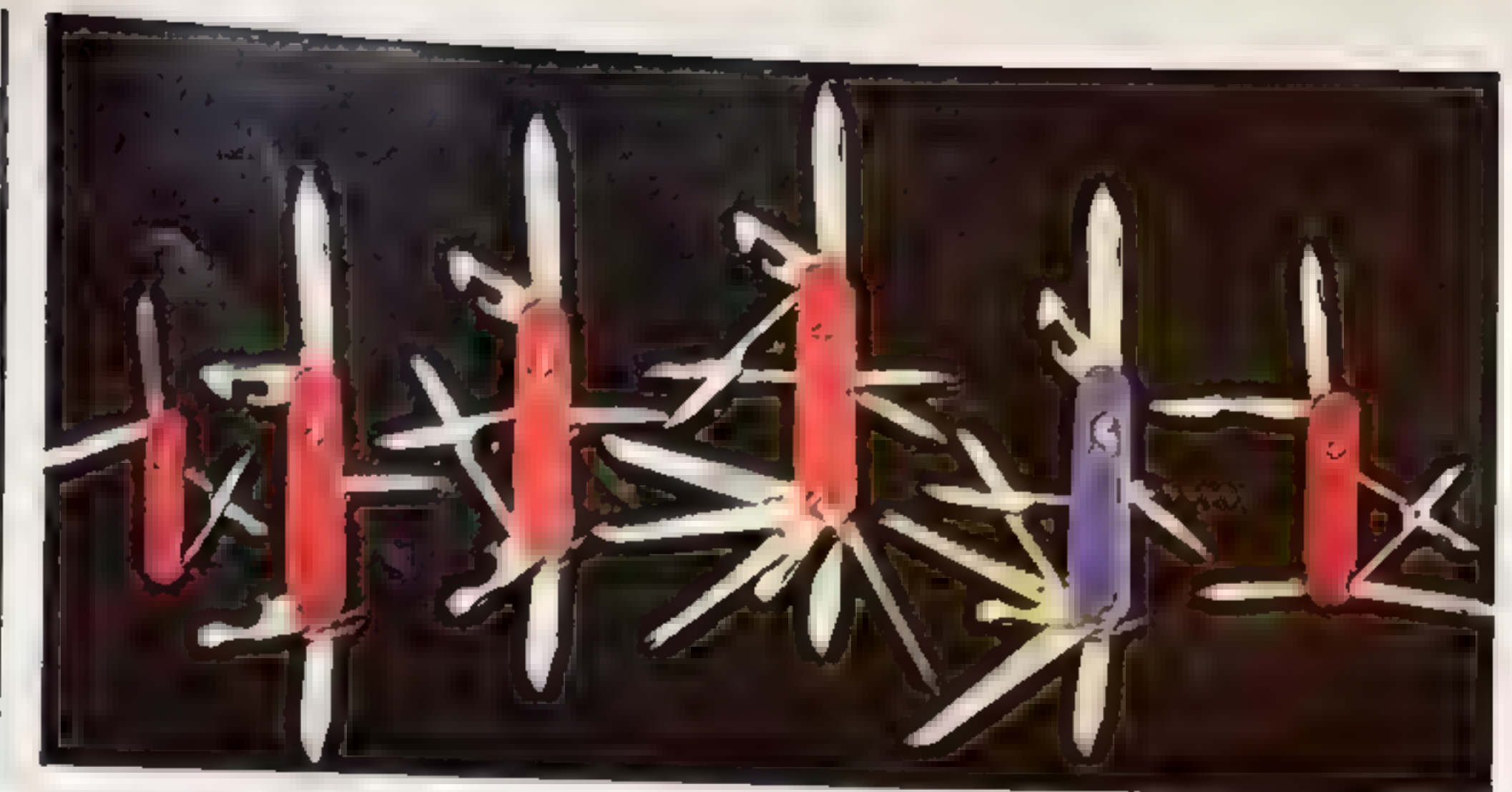
G2127 — \$7.50



**Uncle Henry
Pocket Knife**

Three blades of Razor-Blade Stainless, hand-honed, hand-edged. Sharp enough to shave with — strong enough to skin a deer. Staglon handle guaranteed for the life of the knife. And that's not all! Each "Uncle Henry" is registered in the owner's name via serial number. Replaced Free if lost within a year.

G2137 — \$13.50



Swiss Army Knives

Made by Victorinox of Switzerland, the world's most rugged pocket tools of all finest stainless steel, absolutely rustproof, can be washed, used in pouring rain. We offer you six models.

(A) Baby Swiss Knife... rugged, durable, tiny in your pocket, only 2-1/4" long.

G2115 — \$8.95

(B) 9-Tool Swiss Knife... 2 super-sharp blades, 2 screwdrivers, Phillips screwdriver, bottle opener, can opener, awl, file, 3-1/2" long.

G2117 — \$12.95

(C) 10-Tool Swiss Knife... 2 sharp blades, 2 screwdrivers, Phillips screwdriver, bottle opener, can opener, awl, file, scissors, 3-1/2" long.

G2118 — \$20.50

(D) 16-Tool Swiss Knife... 2 flat blades, stiletto blade, 2 saw blades, 2 screwdrivers, Phillips screwdriver, bottle opener, can opener, awl, file, disgorging-scaler, tweezers, scissors, even a toothpick. 3-1/2" long.

G2119 — \$29.00

(E) Swiss Fisherman's Special — 17 tools: 2 flat blades, 2 screwdrivers, can opener, bottle opener, metal saw, file, disgorging, fish scaler, scissors, wire-stripper, wire scraper, cork screw, punch-reamer, tweezers, and toothpick. 3-1/2" long.

G2120 — \$27.00

(F) Swiss Pocket Knife — 8 tools: 2 blades, file, scissors, handy fruit blade, screwdriver, tweezers, toothpick. 3" long.

G2116 — \$15.95



**RAZOR
EDGE
Knife
Sharpener**

At last a logical, simple way to put a professional razor edge on all your knives. This kit puts the blade at the proper angle to the stone and holds it there for you... so you get the sharpness of surgical steel, but you don't need eagle eyes and steady hands.

The special sharpening vise comes with two small allen wrenches for adjusting to the exact thickness and taper of your blades. Two sharpening stones, first coarse, then fine put the razor edge on your knife. A rubber pad prevents the stone from slipping in use. And the kit packs neatly in its own black leatherette case, complete with a thorough, diagrammed instruction booklet.

A razor-sharp blade is a pleasure to use... and much, much safer. If you care enough to own the best knives, this kit is for you.

A2304 — \$20.95



Inflatable Systems *by American Safety*

The very best inflatables you can buy. Made to military and FAA survival specifications so they will last you a lifetime. They are incredibly light but extremely durable DuPont neoprene coated nylon.

The inflation system is fast, fool-proof and absolutely unique. Your carry bag becomes an "air bag" which snaps to a valve on the raft. You simply "shake" the bag full of air, then roll down the top of the bag, forcing air into the boat. You can fill the boat in less than 5 minutes, the tube in less than 4 minutes . . . with no bulky pump to carry. Patch kit (which you are NOT likely to need) is included.

Pack Boat

Boats, oars, seats, and carry bag weigh in at 5 lbs., 4 oz. This boat is absolutely feather-weight . . . and rolls down to 20" long by 7" in diameter so you can strap it to your belt and carry it anywhere! Blows up to 6 ft. long, 40 in. wide.

For beaver ponds, mountain lakes, even the slow deep runs in our best trout streams . . . this boat gets you to unsuspecting lunkers in unwadeable places.

The two-piece aluminum oars move you along at a good fast clip. Complete with two inflatable seats, the boat is rated for 450 lbs. buoyancy. Boat also doubles as a bathtub, shelter or a bed (if you turn it upside down.)

A4541 — \$110.00



Pack Tube



Rolls down to 5" in diameter by 17" long . . . weighs only 2 lbs. 13 oz. You can carry this featherweight float with you anywhere. This is the completely practical way to extend your "reach" out to deep water.

Comfortable seat, two zippered tackle pouches, and the straps are rugged, light, easily adjustable. Rated for 300 lbs. buoyancy.

A1909 — \$55.00



Orvis Pack Boat

For the backpacker, an ideal one-man boat. We keep one in the trunk, for stopping off at farm ponds on summer days. "Loan" it to the family. This little boat is right at home . . . on the beach or in the pool.

Weights only 9 lbs. Two air chambers blow up to 65" long, 38" wide. Deflated, it rolls down to a 9" diameter, 19" wide. And the two take-down oars move you along at a good fast clip. Complete with oars, pump, and carry bag. Made of rugged neopryl

A5148 — \$42.50

Mansfield Canoe

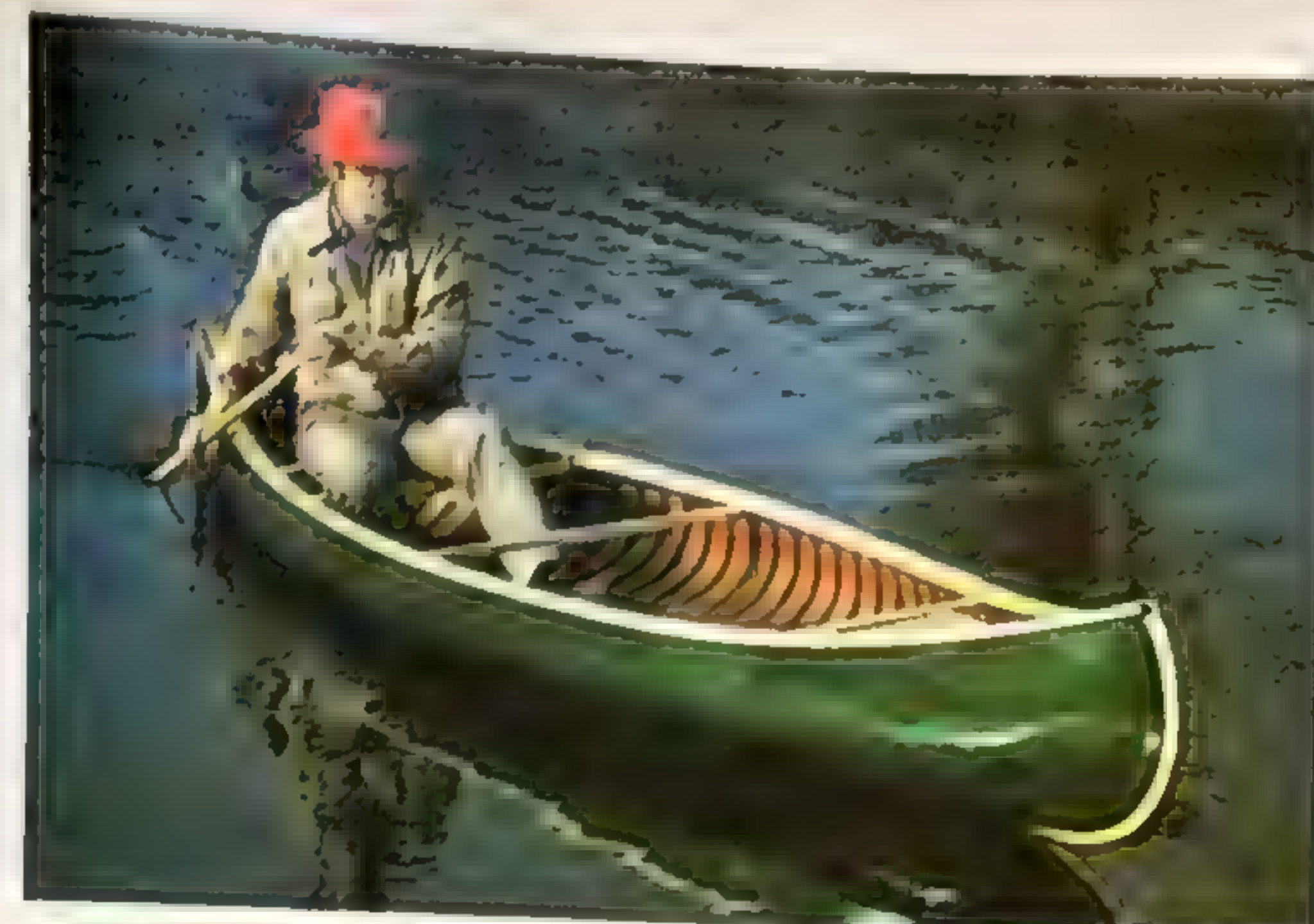
It's a rugged, rugged boat. Three years ago, we set aside a "company canoe." That green canoe has since hit just about every underwater rock in Vermont, with no cracks, no leaks. Fibreglass hull, reinforced with mahogany ribs, an extra layer of glass to strengthen the floor. Decks and keel are ash, with woven nylon seats, comfortable and rot-proof. Aluminum "bang-irons" protect bow and stern. Styrofoam flotation under the decks. Forest green hull.

The 13 Footer weighs 60 lbs. Beam is 39" . . . freeboard 4" with a 700 lb. load. The 15 Footer weighs 75 lbs. Beam is 40" . . . freeboard 4" with a 900 lb. load.

A0013 — 13 ft. \$335.00

A0014 — 15 ft. \$385.00

Note: Packing charge \$20.00 for shipment Railway Express Collect.



Orvis Cedar Canoes

Unsurpassed For Good Looks

Lightweight . . . and expertly hand crafted in Canada. Constructed from the finest white cedar available. Ash bracing and gunwales, red birch seats with rawhide lacing.

The cedar planking is reinforced with fiberglass and four coats of clear epoxy resin for incredible strength. All exposed wood has three coats of varnish.

The 12' 4" boat has a 35" beam, 12" depth, and weighs only 35 lbs. The 15' 4" boat has a 36" beam, 12" depth,

and weighs 45 lbs. The 15' boat with square stern and back rest has a 39" beam, 15" depth, and weighs 75 lbs.

Crating is \$20 extra and shipment from Quebec is freight collect. For information about other sizes and models, including specially reinforced white water canoes, please contact Dave Matthews at Orvis

A0015 — 12' 4" Canoe \$450.00

A0016 — 15' 4" Canoe \$525.00

A0017 — 15' Square Stern Canoe \$595.00

Huron Hardwood Paddles

Made in Canada by the Huron tribe . . . the people who invented the canoe paddle. These are the very best hardwood paddles, with properly "ovaed" handles running down to the beaver tail blade.

A time-proven design, beautifully finished and built to last.

A6006 — 4-1/2 ft. Paddle . . . \$13.95

A6007 — 5 ft. Paddle \$13.95

A6008 — 5-1/2 ft. Paddle . . . \$13.95

A6009 — 6 ft. Paddle \$15.50

Orvis Car-Top Canoe Rack

Fits any car, even compacts and convertibles. Four weather-resistant foam blocks, three snap-lock adjustable web straps . . . that's all.

Snap-on blocks grip the gunwales and cushion the load. One strap for the stern, a second strap for the bow. And the third strap goes "amidships" with special coated gutter clips. (If you weren't blessed with gutters, the strap goes inside . . . through the doors.)

Perfect, too, if you rent or borrow your boats. So convenient, so simple . . . we should have thought of it sooner.

A0519 \$15.95



Snowshoe Canoe Chair

And it's marvelous on the beach or on all sorts of outings because it folds so flat. Bent ash and rawhide, rugged, comfortable, good looking. Stands 27" high when open, seat 16" wide.

H7809 — Canoe Chair \$57.50



1-Ton Jac-Lift

Weighs only 8-1/2 lbs. but lifts a ton. Winches a stalled car out of a ditch, lifts a boat, gives you the strength of twenty men wherever and whenever you need it. 14-1/2 ft. hi-tensile aircraft cable. Forged steel swivel hook.

A4530 — \$39.50



Orvis Watertight Camera Bags

Mr. W. F. Etchberger of Lebanon, Pa., gave these bags the ultimate field test. Lashed to the seat of a CAPSIZED boat, his camera bags survived a 25 mile trip down Cataract Canyon on the Colorado River ... completely submerged. He recovered rolls of film and a brand new Pentax camera in perfect condition.

"They're worth every penny and are a permanent part of my outdoor equipment," he says. We think you'll agree.

The ingenious top rolls tight and seals with Velcro tape. Air, trapped in the bag, makes a soft pillow to protect from shock AND keeps the bag afloat if you tip over.

Two sizes ... 11 inch by full 15 inch deep holds cameras and supplies ... the big 13-3/4" x 24" bag holds a tremendous amount of stuff.

G3340 — 11" x 15" Bag \$12.95
G3341 — 13-3/4" x 24" Bag \$16.75

Orvis Solunagraph



Fine Wrist Watch which ALSO records moon time ... indicates the tides ... shows the right periods for best fishing & hunting ...

Dial 1 ... LUNAR DIAL
Tells moon time and phase. Indicates major and minor periods. Indicates periods of high and low tides.

Dial 3 ... 12 HOUR REGISTER DIAL
Measures elapsed time in hours.

Dial 2 ... 30 MINUTE REGISTER DIAL
Measures elapsed time in minutes. Six colored sectors of 5 minutes each.

Highly accurate regular wrist watch plus a moon-time dial to show TIDES or major, minor, poor feeding periods of fish and birds plus a waterproof chronograph (stop watch) designed for the yachtsman or scuba diver.

Fishermen and hunters, boat owners who want to know stage of their tide, regatta competitors working with elapsed times ... this watch is for you. And the reset-chronograph is handy for measuring phone calls, travel times, time underwater, etc.

The movement of this fine Swiss timepiece is 17 jewel, incabloc shock protection, unbreakable mainspring, and anti-magnetic hairspring. Water-

and-condensation-proof stainless steel case, each watch pressure-tested to 350 foot depth submersion.

The unique lunar dial indicates the major periods when fish are most apt to feed. Or, when birds and other game will be active. The same dial, when adjusted to your local tide table, will show the 4 tides of the day.

Instrument is made by Heuer, world's largest manufacturer of chronographs and stop watches. Carries full guarantee for one year. Complete simple directions are included for correct setting of your Solunagraph.

G2680 — \$255.00

Orvis Vermont Fly Fishing Schools

1975 marks the ninth season ... for all levels of experience, all ages ... 3 days of casting, coaching and illustrated lectures with good people, good food and comfortable room, everything for \$155.

But the excitement of the 3-day session is the learning ... and the "students" do learn and do get very excited about it. Lectures with color slides make clear the relation between stream entomology and what artificial flies to use when and how and why ... and with diagrams that simplify the right balances of rod and line and leader.

It's fun to learn to fish with the fly. Or to polish your techniques. Incidentally, it is a fine opportunity to try out the various famous Orvis Fly Rods. Tackle for the school sessions is supplied (and/or, of course, bring your own if you choose).

Schools start the weekend of April 25, 26, 27 and run through the month of August. Mid-week schools (to keep sessions small for maximum individual attention) begin April 29, 30, May 1 and end July 29, 30, 31. Schools in Allenberry on the Yellow Breeches are April 11, 12, 13 and April 18, 19, 20. (The cost in Allenberry is \$170.)

Orvis Upland Shooting Schools

Three days of shooting school ... thorough, fascinating, effective and great fun for "students" of both sexes and all levels of ability. Of course the emphasis is on shooting.

Each student is fitted with a "Try-Gun" for correct personal stock fit. And every student fires hundreds of shells under simulated upland conditions ... on our "quail walk," at incoming, side-to-side, high and low birds ... always with an expert Orvis instructor at his elbow. Subtle faults in gun-mounting, foot position, and swing are easily spotted and corrected by your coach so you develop a consistent style and real confidence.

Lectures clearly illustrated with remarkable color slides cover the life cycle and habitat of grouse and woodcock. Students learn not only how and where to find birds, but also how to improve grouse habitat. Actual field studies demonstrate proper forest management to produce more birds.

It's a great three days with everything ... including room and board at a delightful country inn, including shells ... for \$325.00.

Orvis Fly Tying Schools

There are many special thrills in a fly fisherman's life, but few to match that first strike on a fly you tied yourself. You'll BE a fly-tier when you graduate ... if you're an old hand, you'll have a new bag of tricks and techniques.

Three days of intensive instruction ... studying and tying dries, wets, nymphs, streamers, and bucktails ... sessions on buying, handling, and, on storing your materials.

It's a great weekend with some of this country's top fly-tiers instructing you. New friends, good room, good food at the Kandahar Lodge on Bromley Mountain on the weekends of March 14, 15, 16 or March 28, 29, 30 or April 4, 5, 6, OR at Allenberry on the Yellow Breeches in Pennsylvania March 21, 22, 23. Everything including room, board, lectures and all materials for \$170 in Allenberry, \$155 in Manchester ... if you need it, an Orvis hardware kit including vise, scissors, hackle pliers, finishing tool, bobbin, dubbing needle is available for \$30.00.



Fast, accurate information
is as close as
your telephone.

Call 802 - 362 - 1300

You can now call any time . . . evenings, weekends or holidays, 24 hours a day. We will be happy to take your BankAmericard or Master Charge order, or return your call. Sorry, no C. O. D.

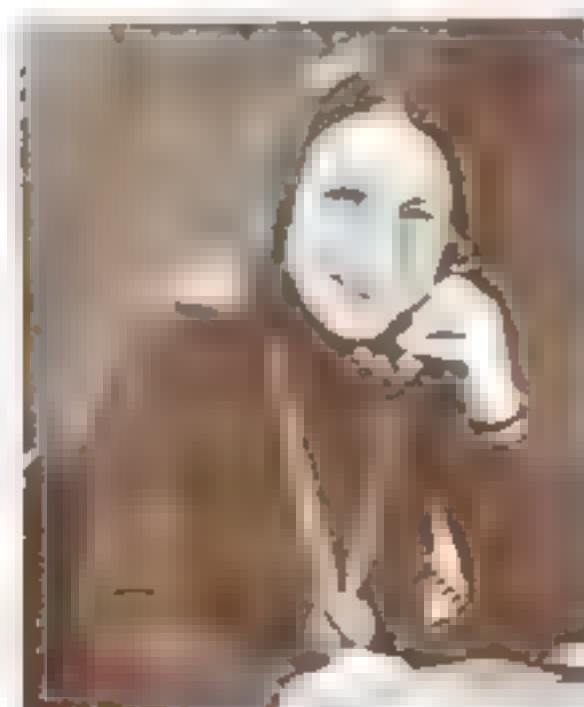
THE ORVIS SERVICE TEAM

Si
And
on al
so fla
comf
27" h
H781



BILL CASS . . . will be delighted to answer your technical questions . . . on equipment, advice on what to take on a special trip, or on any product in the Orvis Catalog.

Weir
Wini
lifts
twer
you
craf
A45



MARY SPRAGUE heads our Order and Customer Service departments. She will answer your questions about products . . . or on special needs . . . or practically anything else.



GLORIA MERROW will be happy to answer your inquiries about deliveries or orders you have placed.



PAM NEWHOUSE handles the reservations for all of the Orvis Schools and the Big Ten Club reservations and memberships.

Orvis Schools 1975

1975 marks the NINTH season of the Orvis Vermont Fly Fishing Schools . . . the FIFTH season of Orvis Pennsylvania Fly Fishing Schools . . . the THIRD season of Vermont Fly Tying Schools and finally . . . the THIRD season of Orvis Vermont Shooting Schools.

"Students" of all ages, all levels of ability, students of both sexes meet to learn new techniques and to sharpen old skills. An experienced dedicated staff of Orvis instructors works closely with each group, illustrating major concepts with film, color slides and lectures . . . and, of course each student has ample time to practice and improve with an instructor at his elbow.

Orvis Schools make a wonderful three-day session with room and board included. There's a special excitement to learning, improving, sharing new experiences with new friends. For details on Orvis Schools in 1975, please turn this page.

For more information on ANY Orvis School, contact Pam Newhouse, The Orvis Company, Inc., 10 River Road, Manchester, Vermont 05254. Telephone 802 - 362-1300.

schedule

ORVIS FLY FISHING SCHOOLS

Friday through Sunday

April 25, 26, 27	June 27, 28, 29
May 2, 3, 4	July 4, 5, 6
May 9, 10, 11	July 11, 12, 13
May 16, 17, 18	July 25, 26, 27
May 23, 24, 25	August 1, 2, 3
May 30, 31, June 1	August 8, 9, 10
June 6, 7, 8	August 15, 16, 17
June 13, 14, 15	August 22, 23, 24
June 20, 21, 22	August 29, 30, 31

Tuesday through Thursday

April 29, 30, May 1	June 10, 11, 12
May 6, 7, 8	June 17, 18, 19
May 13, 14, 15	June 24, 25, 26
May 20, 21, 22	July 1, 2, 3
May 27, 28, 29	July 8, 9, 10
June 3, 4, 5	July 22, 23, 24

July 29, 30, 31

ORVIS UPLAND SHOOTING SCHOOLS

Tuesday through Thursday

August 5, 6, 7	Sept. 16, 17, 18
August 12, 13, 14	Sept. 23, 24, 25
August 19, 20, 21	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2
August 26, 27, 28	October 7, 8, 9
Sept. 9, 10, 11	October 14, 15, 16

Friday through Sunday

Sept. 5, 6, 7	Sept. 26, 27, 28
Sept. 12, 13, 14	October 3, 4, 5
Sept. 19, 20, 21	October 10, 11, 12

October 17, 18, 19

ORVIS FLY TYING SCHOOLS

MANCHESTER

March 14, 15, 16	March 28, 29, 30
------------------	------------------

April 4, 5, 6

ALLENBERRY

March 21, 22, 23

ALLENBERRY FISHING SCHOOLS



Pedometer

Accurate record of distance walked whether you are golfing, jogging, back packing or hiking in to your pet fishing spot. You simply adjust the side knob to match your average stride . . . then every step activates an internal pendulum to record total distances to 25 miles on easy-to-read dial. The instrument comes with clip and safety lanyard for attaching to your belt or hip pocket.

G2112 — \$11.95



Honing Kits

Two genuine Arkansas Whetstones, one hard, one soft . . . a 4 oz. can of honing oil . . . plus an instruction booklet "How to Sharpen a Knife Professionally." Arkansas whetstones (technically known as novaculite) are generally accepted as the finest precision natural oilstones known. They are used for the sharpening of surgical and scientific cutting edges. These two, plus the special honing oil, come in an attractive 6-1/4 x 4-1/4 plastic case with transparent hinged lid.

A4240 — \$7.75



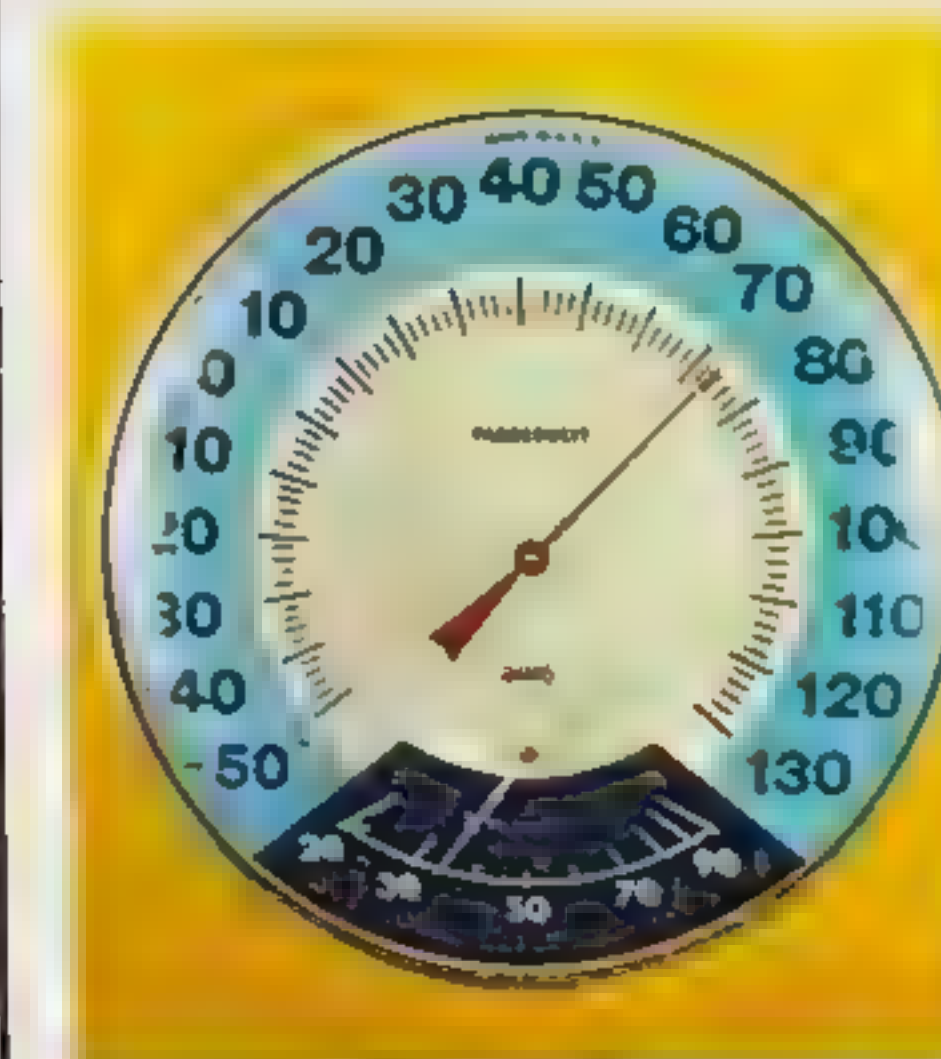
Pro-Light

Originally designed for the critical needs of the law enforcement officer . . . now available for the outdoorsman who demands 100% reliability.

This is the last flashlight you'll ever have to buy. Indestructible, lightweight case. Specially designed lens and reflector produce brilliant pinpoint beam. Lifetime warranty. Comes with extra bulb. Batteries not included.

A1920 — 3 cell model (10-3/4") \$15.95

A1927 — 5 cell model (15-1/2") \$17.95



Jumbo Temperature and Humidity Gauge

Shows readings at a glance from a distance. Top of dial registers temperature, bottom humidity. A full foot in diameter.

Completely encased by aluminum band. Convex glass crystal. Slotted on back for easy wall mounting.

G3905 — \$9.75



Combination Padlock

You can reset the numbers any time to any grouping of numerals you personally find it easy to remember. 10,000 different combinations are possible. The lock has solid brass body, hardened steel shackle (zinc plate indited solid brass mechanism. So it will not rust or jam.

Not only is a combination padlock wonderfully convenient — no keys to lose or forget or break or carry around — but it is also the safest lock because it cannot be "picked."

G4234 — \$10.00



Lightweight Combination Padlocks

You simply set up any combination of 3 numbers easy for you to remember (the combination can be set and reset with ease). Lock has handsome hard chrome finish. Your choice of two sizes.

G2728 — Hercules 2-1/4" high \$5.00

G2728-01 — Atlas 2-1/2" high \$7.95



Orvis Exclusive Polarized Yellow Lens Glasses of Genuine Optical Glass

Optically ground lenses, made shatterproof by their polarizing laminate. Protect your eyes and eliminate the glare but, with yellow lenses, sharpen contrast like the yellow filter in photography . . . to show up a bird in the bush or fish underwater. The ideal glasses for shooter and fisherman, complete with "snugger" to hold glasses secure in the brush. Only 1-5/8 ozs.

A5503 — \$21.50



Orvis Sunglasses

Special TAN Polarized Lenses

These tan lenses transmit 10% more light than ordinary gray lenses, while the polarization completely cuts horizontal glare . . . so you actually see better while enjoying complete protection. AND these tan lenses also very much sharpen detail (like the yellow filter in photography). For the man searching a stream bottom for trout or brush for a bird. 10% better light and sharpened detail contrast can make a lot of difference.

A5706 — Tan Polarized Plastic Lenses \$10.75

Mitchell Shooting Glasses

Top quality yellow field lenses, optically ground and polished, distortion free, safety hardened. These glasses offer the highest transmission of visible light by filtering out harmful ultra-violet rays. Vision is improved at dusk and on dark days. Reinforced leather case. Only 1-1/2 ozs.

H1814 — \$27.50



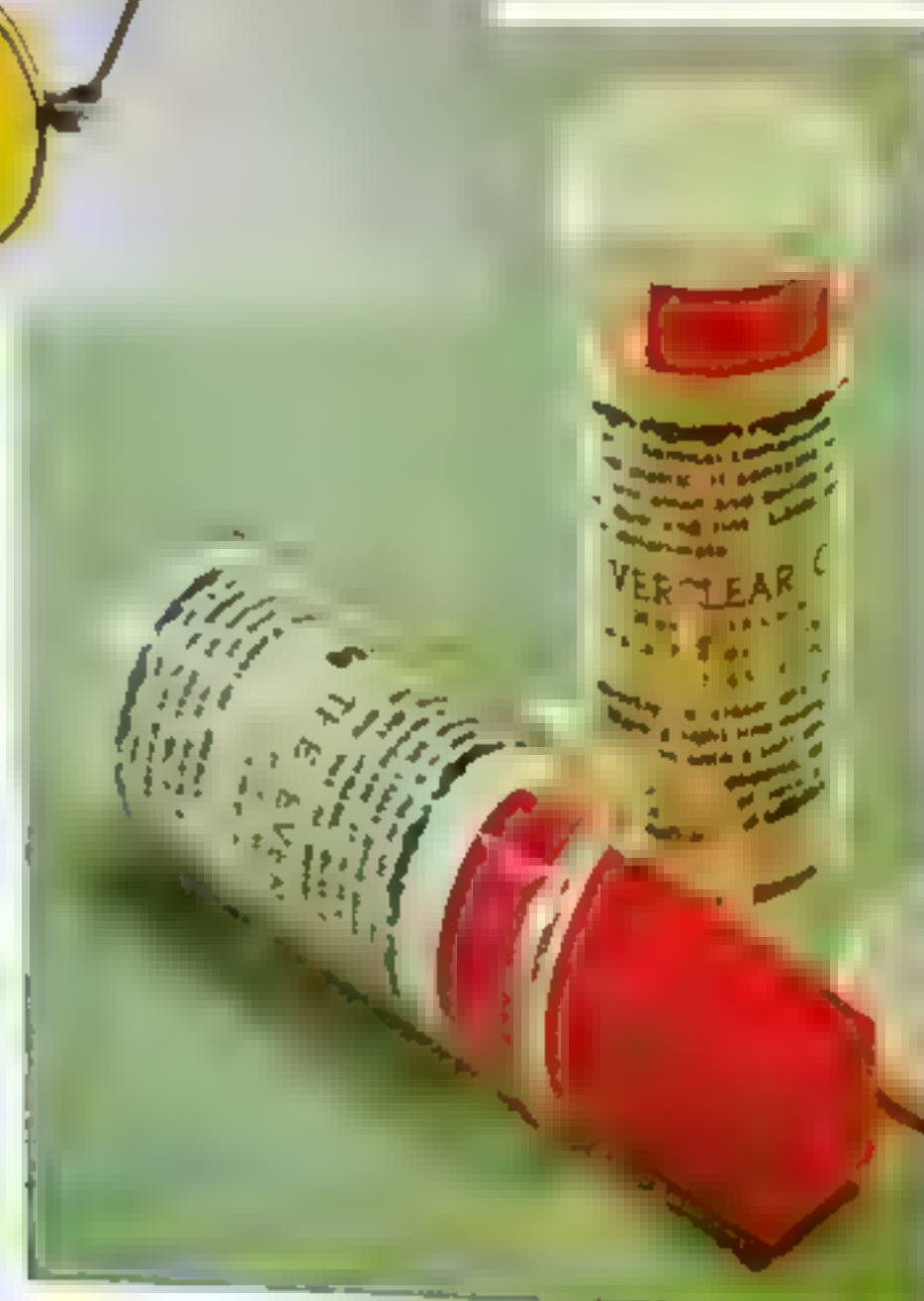
Aqua-Mate® Floating Sunglasses

by Foster Grant

They float if accidentally dropped in the water. Featherlight, with a new "roof top" design to make them wonderfully comfortable worn over regular glasses.

And we have them equipped with tan polarized lenses for best contrast in searching fish under water. Hinged to flip up for convenience in using camera or binoculars.

A8033 — TAN Lenses \$6.00



Everclear

... miracle fog-proofing

For your eyeglasses, ski goggles, car windows, gun scopes, bathroom mirrors. One quick smear steam-proofs and fog-proofs ANY glass or plastic. One stick is a year's supply for car windows, a five year supply for glasses. Simply mark a line (with either end of the stick) every couple of inches across a window, or one line on each side of eyeglass lenses, and buff with a soft dry cloth. NO fogging. Protects against dirt, grease, dust, lint, fingerprints.

G5580 — \$2.50

Polarized Clip-On Sunglasses

by Foster Grant

A very ingenious simple finger-pinch spring enables you to clip these onto your regular glasses without removing the glasses. Hinged to swing up when you wish them out of the way. Choice of Tan or Gray lenses (specify which).

A5708 — \$3.75



Orvis Binoculars

"Discovered" by us on a safari in Africa . . . except that we found most of the white hunters in Kenya were already using them . . . because they are actually superior to large glasses. Full 8-power magnification, fully coated lenses but only pocket size. Only 7 ounces.

They are just nothing to carry, so as a result, you DO carry them. You can always have them with you. They slip into an ordinary shirt pocket.

Read and compare these specifications:

Weight — 7 ozs.

Magnification — 8X

Front Lens diameter — 25mm

Exit pupil — 3.125mm

Field of vision — 354 feet at distance of 1000 yards.

Relative brightness 9.77

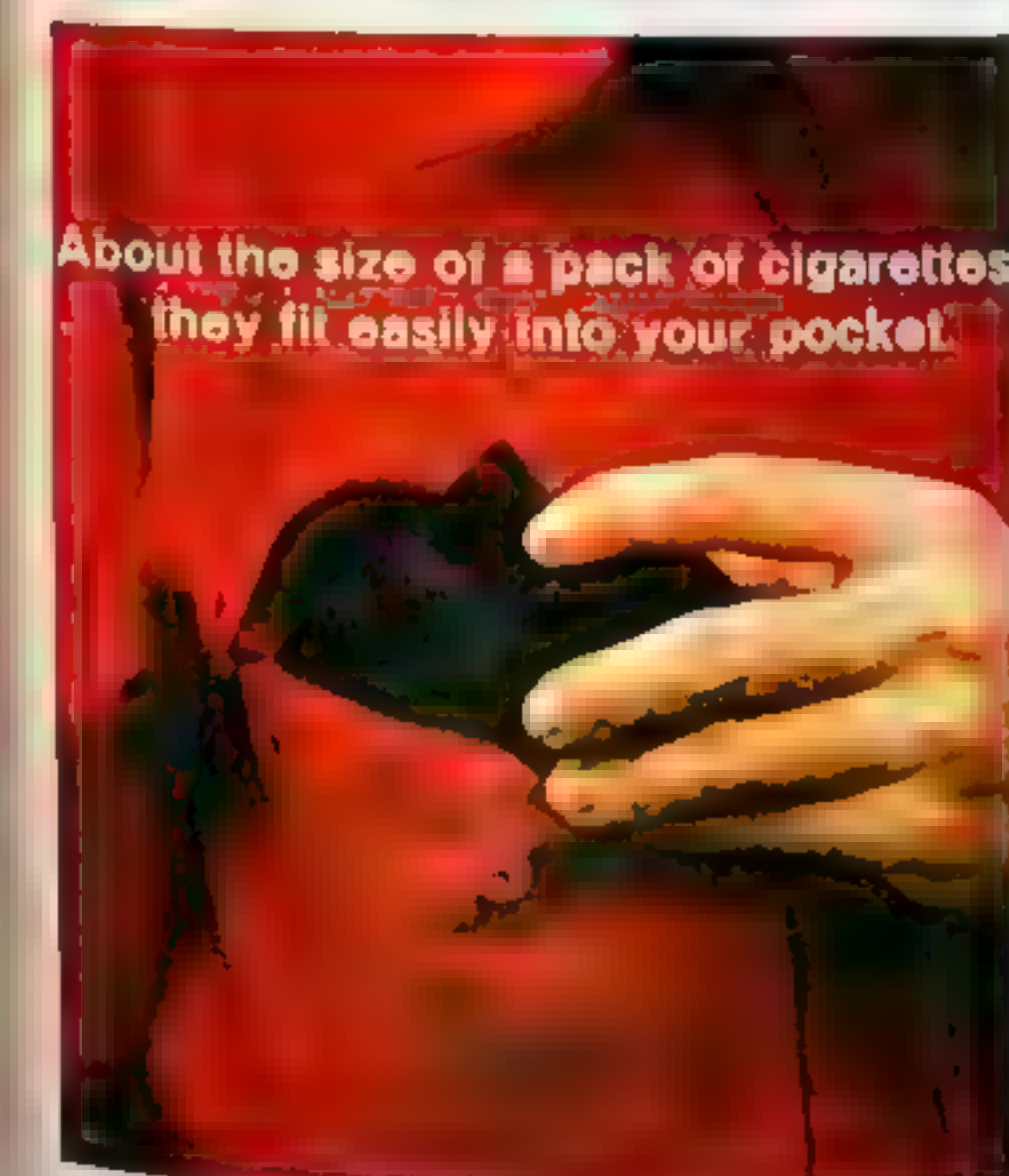
Twilight factor — 14.15

Finest traditional quality German optics. Orvis arranged for their exclusive importation from West Germany and, convincing proof that Orvis customers are discriminating, we have sold hundreds and hundreds of this glass despite the fact that everybody and his brother offers "miniature binoculars" at cheap "bargain" prices.

Try a pair of these Orvis Binoculars and, if you are not immediately convinced that they are actually superior to regulation full size 8-power binoculars, return them for full refund.



weigh
only 7 ounces
but they are
superior
to big glasses



About the size of a pack of cigarettes
they fit easily into your pocket.

A2148 — In soft leather case \$154.75

A2149 — In hard leather case \$159.75

A2150 — With Flat Eyecups for use over eyeglasses. In soft leather case \$157.75

A2151 — With Flat Eyecups for use over eyeglasses. In hard leather case \$161.75



Rubber Covered Binoculars

Called **Nocturnal Eye** for they perform superbly in dim light. Rubber coating provides non-slip surface, adds to longevity. Brilliant precision lenses and prisms.

Binoculars have central focusing and collapsible eye cups (for use with or without eyeglasses). Well balanced, superior glasses that are a pleasure to use.

Specifications:

Weight — 38 ozs.

Height — 9-5/8"

Magnification — 8 x 56

Field of View — 342 ft./1000 yds.

Relative Brightness — 49

Twilight Factor — 21

Lined vinyl case with strap

G2154 — \$150.00

Orvis Classic Sport Clothes



Forest Service 3-in-1 Down Coat

THE perfect winter-spring-summer-fall all-purpose coat for active sportsmen ... originally designed for the British Columbia Fish & Game Conservation officers, since adopted by Conservation Departments of Alberta and Colorado. Light as a feather. Literally. Body liner goose down insulated. Liner slips in or out instantly, depending on how cold the weather.

The outershell coat is tough nylon fortified gabardine with silicone water repellent finish. Marvelous all-purpose summer parka when down liner isn't needed. The buttons have a special "cold weather" design, a secure tape mounting, which enables you to button and unbutton with your gloves on. Design of the insert sleeves gives unusual freedom of arm movement. Hood is detachable. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50). In Tan or Loden Green. C4619 — \$89.50



Flotation Jacket Coast Guard Approved

Warm, comfortable and attractive with Coast Guard approval. That means the jacket **really will float a man.**

Waterproof, windproof, outer shell keeps rain and salt spray out. Dense foam liner and knitted cuff inserts keep body heat in. Pockets and sleeves have drain holes. Easily cleaned in warm, soapy water.

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50). C5208 — \$57.50



Reversible Flotation Vest

Light, action-free and attractive with Coast Guard approval. Can be worn as outer wear or under a fishing vest or hunting coat. Put it on and forget it. But if you spill into the drink you **FLOAT.**

Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48). C4005 — \$28.50



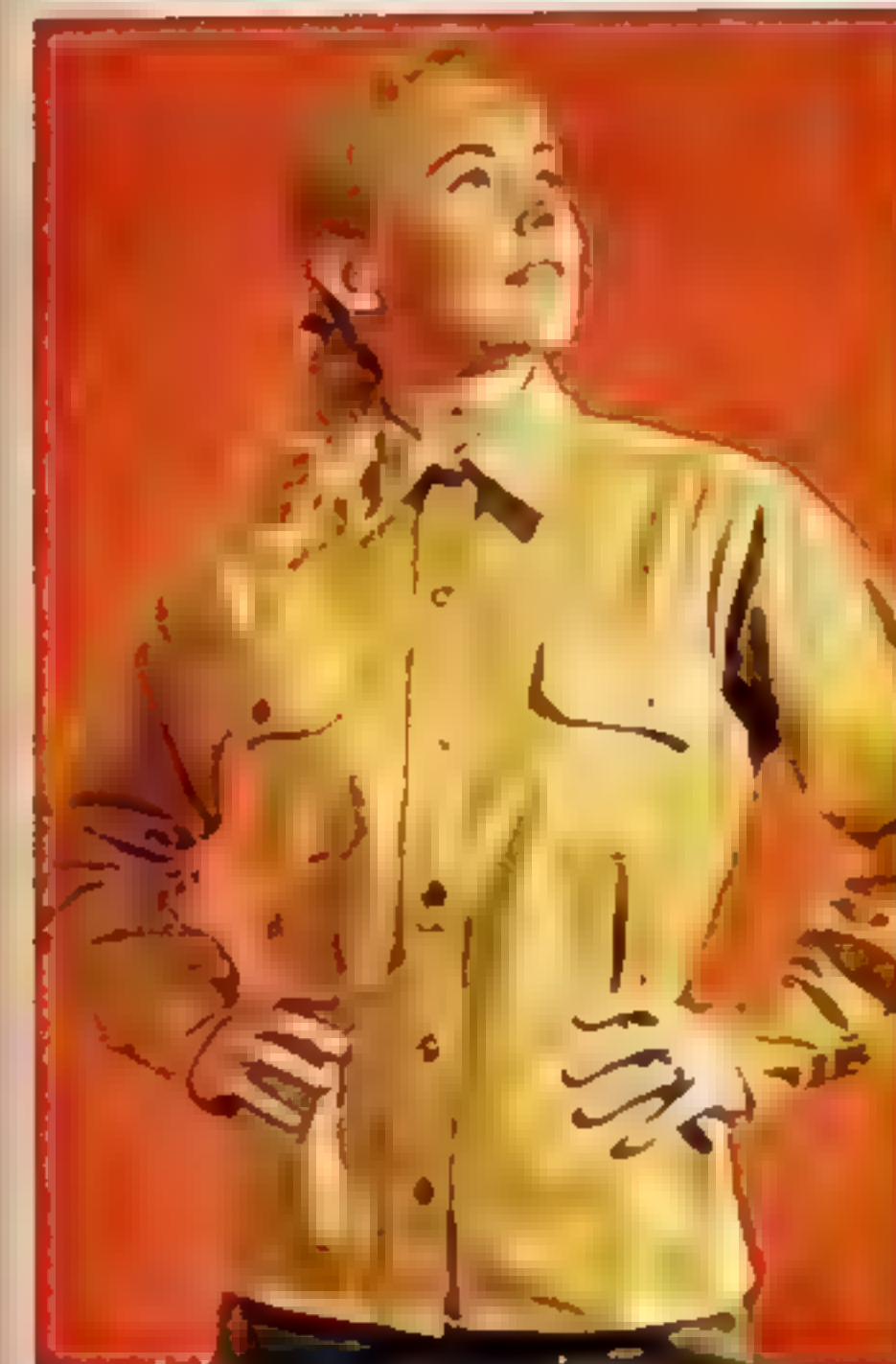
Woodsman's Down Vest

Insulated with prime Northern down. A comfortable, versatile garment designed to be worn like a jacket or, for really cold weather, as an undergarment. Outer shell is Orvis 60/40 cloth (60% cotton, 40% nylon) for windproofing and abrasion-resistance. Nylon lined.

This is the only down vest available with an extra high collar plus zipper and snap closure for maximum protection from heat-robbing wind. Cut extra long (27") to cover the sensitive lower back. Front patch pockets over lined hand warmer pockets. Only 18 oz. Sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48). Please specify size. C4605 — \$36.00



Orvis Supreme Chamois Cloth Shirts for Men and for Women



Luxurious soft heavy 10 oz. cotton fabric with brushed silky "feel," rugged wear, incredible durability. These are the classic shirts for outdoor people. Warm but not too warm, good looking but thoroughly sporting.

The Orvis Supreme Chamois Cloth is marvelous material and the tailoring is sturdy and careful, with comfortably long tails.

MEN'S sizes Small, Medium, Large, X-Large.
C2806 — Camel \$17.95
C2807 — Red \$17.95
C2808 — Navy \$17.95
C2809 — Green \$17.95

Styled for Ladies

LADIES' sizes Small, Medium, Large, X-Large.
C2810 — Camel \$17.95
C2811 — Red \$17.95
C2812 — Navy \$17.95



Orvis Chamois Cloth Shirts

100% pure cotton, tight weave and with mole skin suede finish inside which makes it windproof. Perfect insulation against cold without making you perspire. The more this shirt is washed, the more softly comfortable it gets. And it wears and wears. Medium length body with rounded tails. Buckskin Tan or Scarlet. Men's sizes S (14-14-1/2), M (15-15-1/2), L (16-16-1/2), XL (17-17-1/2). C3010 — \$13.95



Lumberjack Wool Shirt

The traditional red and black buffalo plaid in heavy warm 20 oz. material, 85% wool, 15% nylon. Tailored button front, long tails, lined collar. The real working shirt for serious outdoorsmen. Sizes Small, Medium, Large, X-Large. C4814 — \$25.00



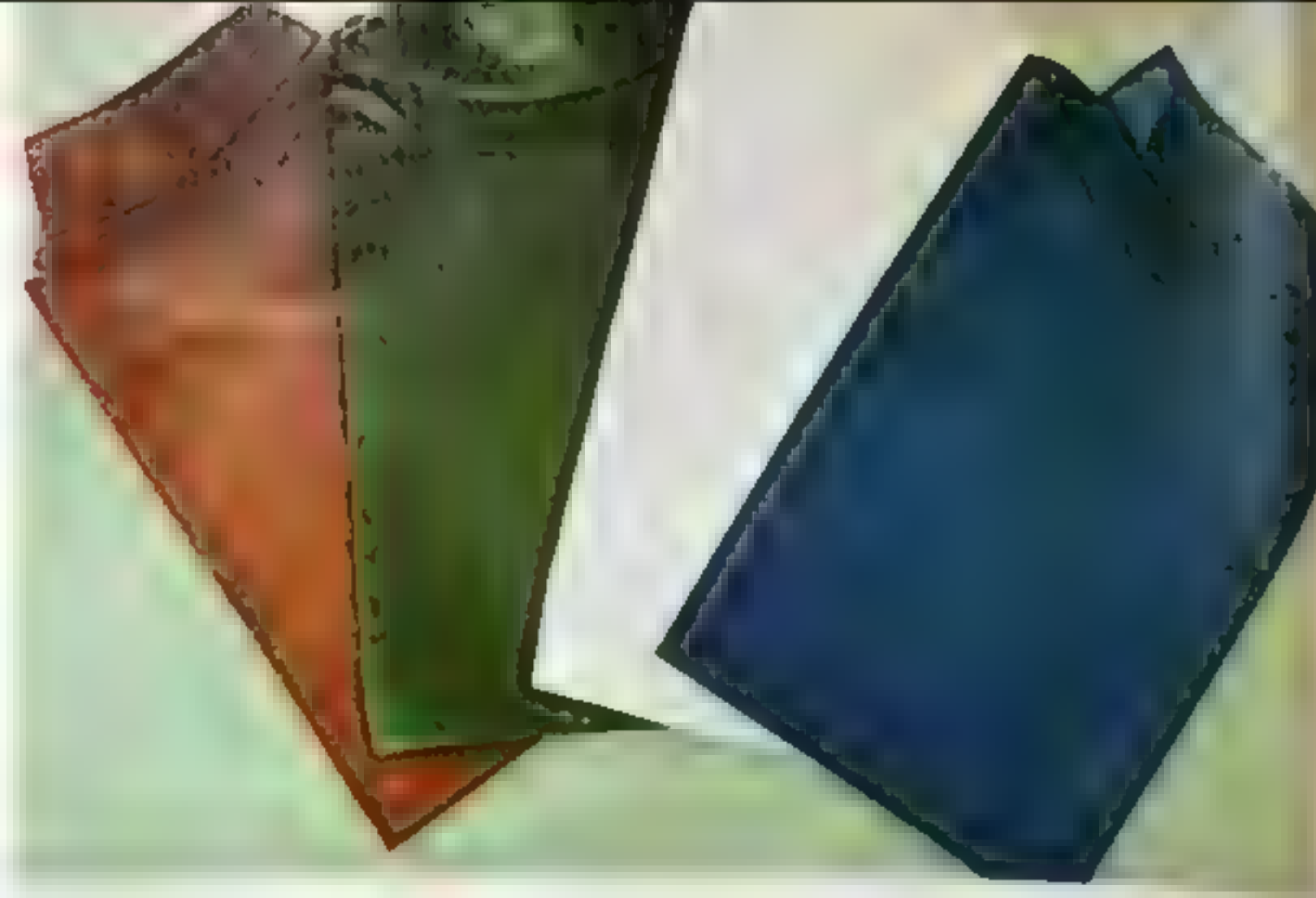
Orvis Shirt Jacket

Rugged 85% virgin wool — 15% nylon construction, water repellent treated. Warm, serviceable, goodlooking. This is a classic jacket in a new plaid which we have chosen as the "Orvis look." Sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48). Men's small fits women's size (10-12). C8040 — \$30.00



Windshirts

Fishermen, hunters . . . we have learned from skiers that this "handful of nothing" can be all the difference between being cold and being comfortable. These tightweave nylon shirts don't weigh a thing. You can stuff one in a pocket. But they are wind-tight . . . the one thin layer of clothing that does the insulation trick, that makes your underwear and over-sweater keep you WARM, without weight and without bulk. Neck closes with a button tab. Long sleeves of course, with button cuffs. Available in navy, white, yellow. Men's sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48).
C2900 — \$9.50



Men's Turtle necks

Top quality turtle necks. Flat knit, 50% cotton for soft comfort, 50% polyester so they retain their shape. Necks are Spandex reinforced so they won't stretch out of shape. Machine wash and dry. Attractive and appropriate for wear almost anywhere now-a-days. Sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48).
C4810 — Navy \$9.00
C4811 — Brown \$9.00
C4812 — Dark Green \$9.00
C4813 — White \$9.00



Orvis Woodcock Shirt

To match the subtle hues of the American Woodcock, long a favorite here in Vermont, we sent body, wing and tail feathers to the mill to produce this very attractive match. The Woodcock Shirt is woven in a special soft 100% cotton flannel. From the long tuck-in tails to the frankly traditional button-down collar, the Woodcock Shirt is tailored and finished to the highest standards. Men's sizes S (14-14-1/2) 32-1/2" sleeve, M (15-15-1/2) 33-1/2" sleeve, L (16-16-1/2) 34-1/2" sleeve, XL (17-17-1/2) 35-1/2" sleeve.
C5912 — \$29.95



Irish Fisherman's Sweaters

Ireland's gift to the world includes fine horses, twinkling humor, Irish coffee, pretty girls and these wonderful fisherman sweaters. Each is a piece of knitting artistry; each is tagged with the name of the knitter. No two are alike except for their 100% virgin wool in natural off-white color, they're warm and comfortably loose

fit. Fishermen all! Treat your colleen to a sweater that everyone will admire. Enjoy one yourself; you will wear it with pleasure for years.

C2609 — Men's Crew Neck Pullover. Sizes 40, 42 and 44 \$65.00
C2610 — Ladies' Cardigan without Collar, Sizes 38, 40 and 42 \$65.00



British Moleskin Ratcatchers They last for years and years

Cambrian Fly Fishers of North Wales sends us these very British, very unique, and very practical trousers. We like their description of Moleskin so much that we'll quote it for you here:

"Moleskin is a material which has not been generally available for many years, it is tremendously tough yet soft and flexible. It was used for making Road-mender's trousers before the war.

These breeches are excellent for stalking, beagling, and for the shooting man who does it the hard way."

Incidentally, this very same British Moleskin, 100% sueded cotton, is used by Australian sheep farmers for wear in the bush. So these trousers are rugged indeed . . . a single pair will last you for years and years. Tailoring is traditional in the British style with adjustable waistband, zip fly, button-down hip pocket and two front pockets. And of course they wash beautifully. Even sizes 32-44. Inseam finished to your length. Please specify waist and inseam.

C2612 — \$44.50



Moleskin Shirt Jacket

100% sueded cotton, imported from Belgium. We liked this material so much we had this lightweight jacket made up exclusively for us. Four pockets, average body length 29", machine washable. Swatches available.

Sizes S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48).

C8046 — \$47.50



Spinnaker Shirt

100% pure soft virgin wool knit Jersey, moth-proof and stain resistant. Comfortable medium weight. Generously cut. Zipper placket. Long notched tails may be worn outside or tucked in. Two flapped buttoned chest pockets. Sizes Small (14-14-1/2), Medium (15-15-1/2), Large (16-16-1/2), X-Large (17-17-1/2).

C4632 — \$32.95



Corduroy Slacks

Well tailored wide wale corduroy, olive brown or light tan conservative styling, excellent drape. For all country wear, corduroy is appropriate and husky. Men's sizes 30 through 40. Plain bottom. Inseam finished any length, to your order. Please specify inseam and color wanted.

C3502 — \$31.00



Cordless Corduroy

They are long staple 100% cotton thick, heavy "sueded," some call it moleskin. They really are especially stunning looking. And new. Men's sizes 30 through 42, and inseam finished to your order. Be sure to give us inseam measure you wish.

C5425 — \$42.50



Made of our own Orvis special tightly woven Uplander Cloth.

Uplander Cloth Jacket

Two outside patch-and-flap pockets, breast pocket, two inside pockets and attractive horn buttons. Traditional styling with 12" center vent and three-button front. Lined. Even sizes, regular and long. Swatches on request

C4437—Regular sizes 38-44 \$89.50
C4438—Long sizes 42-46 . . . \$89.50



Uplander Cloth Trousers

Top quality trousers, quite different in drape, body, and feel from any ordinary trouser. Traditional styling with two button-and-flap back pockets, two front pockets, button closure at waist and 2" belt loops. Even sizes 32-44. Specify waist, inseam and hem style you wish
C4804— \$34.95

Orvis Greens

When a fisherman wants to wade wet, a pair of quick drying permanent press pants are a great convenience. In fact these lightweight slacks and shorts are great for ALL summer sportswear. Machine washable, never need ironing, always look smart and are wonderfully cool and comfortable. Distinctive willow-green

C2910—Slacks, Men's even waist sizes 32 through 44, choice of 29" or 31" inseam . . . \$16.50
C2911—Shorts, Men's even waist sizes 32 through 42 . . . \$14.25



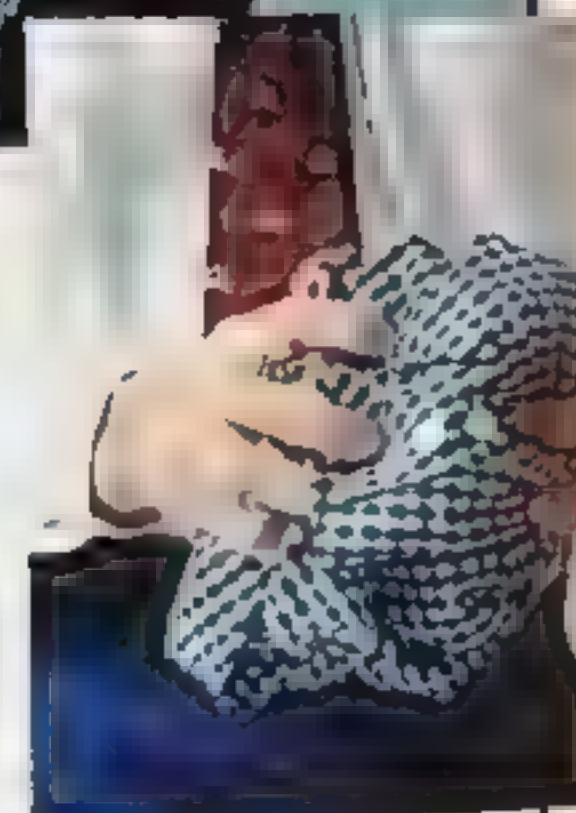
Blue Check Jacket



You
can't
wrinkle
it!

A featherweight summer jacket and a very practical travelling companion because this 70% polyester, 30% cotton fabric **will not wrinkle**. You can ball it up in a suitcase for days . . . it looks freshly pressed when you put it back on.

White buttons, skeleton white lining, traditional styling with three-button front, two flap pockets, breast pocket, and 12" center vent. Even sizes, regular and long. We'll be glad to send you a swatch of this unusual fabric.
C4435—Regular sizes 38-44 . . . \$75.00
C4436—Long sizes 42-46 . . . \$75.00



Orvis Camp Shirt

Still made the way they used to make shirts. Tightly, tightly woven fine combed cotton poplin with soft, sueded finish. Gray mist color.

Classic styling . . . two button-flap breast pockets, smoked pearl buttons and square tails. Freedom, fit, looks and comfort are actually improved by years of washing, even in the most murderous modern laundry. It's a shirt you'll be proud to own . . . ten or twenty years from now. S (14-14-1/2) 32-1/2" sleeve, M (15-15-1/2) 33-1/2" sleeve, L (16-16-1/2) 34-1/2" sleeve, XL (17-17-1/2) 35-1/2" sleeve.
C5002— \$29.75



Blue-Jean Skirt

Attractive, comfortable simplicity. The more you wash it . . . the better it looks. Brass buttons on the pockets, six brass buttons down the front. Length is 18". Even sizes 10-18. Please specify size.
C2613— \$15.75



Chino Pants

Long-wearing, practical chino pants are a sensible addition to any man's wardrobe. These pants are medium weight 65% Dacron 35% Cotton so they are machine washable and need no ironing. Traditional tailoring with two-button-flap back pockets, two front pockets. The more you wear them, the more you wash them the better they look. Even sizes 34-44, inseams 29" or 31". Please specify waist and inseam
C0632— \$15.50

Orvis Field Shirt

A beautiful soft dead-grass-tan which is 50% cotton for absorption and "feel," 50% polyester for "permanent press" . . . stays fresh and clean longer, never needs ironing. THE practical shirt for sportsmen, and good looking enough for general wear.

We have tailored our new shirt in choice of sleeve length as well as choice of neck size. So be sure to specify first: NECK SIZE, S (14-14-1/2), M (15-15-1/2), L (16-16-1/2), XL (17-17-1/2) . . . then second: SLEEVE LENGTH, Short (32-1/2), Medium (33-1/2), Long (35).
C5401— \$12.50

Orvis Jumping Trout Shirts

For Men

Soft, cool 100% cotton with the jumping trout embroidered on the pocket. Traditional styling with square tails, 3-button placket front. You may choose navy with powder blue trout or white with green trout. Machine washable. Men's sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50). Please specify color and size
C5207— \$15.25

For Women

Attractive, comfortable 100% cotton a widely useful shirt with self collar, 7-button placket front and of course the jumping trout is embroidered on the pocket. Available in White with a green trout or in navy with a powder blue trout. Washes beautifully. Sizes S (10), M (12), L (14), XL (16). Please specify color and size
C4805— \$17.75



100% Cotton Button-Down Shirts

BY HATHAWAY

The traditional button-down collar shirts in the traditional 100% cotton Oxford cloth. (Have you tried to buy an all cotton shirt lately?) Soft, comfortable, good looking . . . as conventionally fashionable now as they have been for many, many years and will be for many more

Fine tailoring, and they will fit because they are available in size 14-1/2, 32" and 33" sleeve length. 15, 15-1/2, 16, 32", 33", 34" and 35" sleeve length. 16-1/2, in 33", 34" and 35" sleeve length. 17, 34" and 35" sleeve length. Be sure to state neck size and sleeve length wanted.

C4726 — White Oxford Cloth \$16.00
C4727 — Blue Oxford Cloth \$16.00

Ladies' Gingham Shirts

Classic shirts that coordinate so nicely with all of your informal things. Conservatively cut, with popular button down collars and long sleeves. These are the original **permanent press** Dacron-and-cotton for so long not available . . . machine washable, no ironing. Now NEW and exclusive from Orvis. Sizes S (9-10), M (11-12), L (13-14), XL (15-16). Please specify size and color.

C2215 — Blue and White Check \$19.50
C2216 — Red and White Check \$19.50



Orvis Gingham Sport Shirts

Long Sleeves

Classic conservative fine check, with button-down collar, long sleeves. Made for Orvis, with the Orvis label, in 65% dacron, 35% cotton gingham du-rapress (machine washable), one breast pocket. Very smart, comfortable and practical for all general informal wear. Sizes S (14-1/2) 32-1/2" sleeve, M (15-1/2) 33-1/2" sleeve, L (16-1/2) 34-1/2" sleeve, XL (17-1/2) 35-1/2" sleeve.

C4929 — Red Check Shirt .. \$18.50
C4930 — Blue Check Shirt .. \$18.50
C4931 — Brown Check Shirt \$18.50

Short Sleeves

The same fine check, classic conservative sport shirt with short sleeves in red-and-white or blue-and-white check gingham (65% dacron, 35% cotton). Machine washable. Button-down collar, one breast pocket. Made for Orvis. Sizes S (14-1/2), M (15-1/2), L (16-1/2), XL (17-1/2).

C5146 — Red Check Shirt .. \$17.50
C5147 — Blue Check Shirt .. \$17.50

Sportsman's Wool Shirt

MEDIUM WEIGHT

90% wool, 10% nylon. A superbly tailored shirt. Double needle-felled seams, band collar, flap pockets, comfortably long tails. The conservative cut of this shirt makes it a style classic. Sizes S (14-14-1/2), M (15-15-1/2), L (16-16-1/2), XL (17-17-1/2). C3002 — \$25.00

Orvis Battenkill Shirts



Flannel, imported from Switzerland, soft as silk

A marvelous 20% wool and 80% cotton blend that is featherlight, warm but not too heavy for wear under a jacket . . . outdoor shirts you can wear indoors. Made exclusively for Orvis in the frankly traditional classic patterns.

These Orvis Battenkill shirts have become the staple of the discriminating man's wardrobe. They are our own, carry our Orvis label. We promise to keep the classics available to you for years and years. The fabric is so silken soft that it feels pleasant against bare skin. The fine wool-and-cotton blend weave is warm but so light it feels like fine linen lawn under a jacket. When the collar is buttoned, the shirt accommodates a necktie beautifully.

The shirts wash beautifully. They last and last. The tailoring, stitching and finish are of a standard to satisfy the most critical. Long tuck-in tails.

The Classic Shirts

In the traditional tattersall, check and plaid. Sizes S (14-14-1/2) 32-1/2" sleeve, M (15-15-1/2) 33-1/2" sleeve, L (16-16-1/2) 34-1/2" sleeve, XL (17-17-1/2) 35-1/2" sleeve.

C5907 — Tan Tattersall \$29.95
C5908 — Red Tattersall \$29.95
C5909 — Blue Tattersall \$29.95
C5905 — Blue Pin Check \$29.95
C5906 — Red Pin Check \$29.95
C5902 — Black Watch Plaid \$29.95



Fly Pattern
Beaverkill



Fly Pattern
Light Cahill

The Fly Pattern Shirts

In the very popular Light Cahill and Beaverkill patterns. Sizes S (14-14-1/2) 32-1/2" sleeve, M (15-15-1/2) 33-1/2" sleeve, L (16-16-1/2) 34-1/2" sleeve, XL (17-17-1/2) 35-1/2" sleeve.
C0608 — Light Cahill \$29.95
C0609 — Beaverkill \$29.95



Ladies' Turtlenecks
Won't Stretch Out of Shape

Smart rib-knit turtlenecks of 50% cotton for soft comfort, 50% polyester so they retain their smooth fit beautifully. Necks and cuffs are Spandex reinforced so they won't stretch out of shape, even if you like to push up the sleeves. Machine wash and dry.

Sizes 8-10; 12-14; 16-18.

C5081 — Stone Gray \$10.00
C5082 — Navy \$10.00
C5086 — White \$10.00
C5087 — Yellow \$10.00



Ladies' Raincoat

Imported from Scandinavia, this distinctive coat is made of vinyl coated cotton and is **guaranteed waterproof**. All seams stitched, reinforced, and heat sealed. The material is unaffected by temperature extremes.

Corduroy-edged hood with visor, two weatherproof pockets. Snap closure. All the girls here like their coats so much they wear them rain or shine. Sizes S (8), M (10-12), L (14-16) Lime Green or Powder Blue

C8037 — \$38.95



Ladies' Fishing Trousers

For fishing and general field wear, these trousers are practical and correct. Tailored for smooth trim fit without being tight. Made of our finest hunting cloth, tan, very light, very strong. Two layers of fabric on leg-fronts and seat.

Machine washable dacron and cotton. Zelan water repellent. Two side pockets. Even sizes 24-30. Inseam 28.

F4911 — \$35.50



Ladies' Corduroy Shirt

A stunning looking winter white corduroy shirt... 100% cotton corduroy... man-tailored with shirt tail bottom, 2-button cuffs, 2 breast pockets. Washable at warm temperature. Actually very practical as well as very smart. Sizes 9-10, 11-12, 13-14, 15-16

C3444 — \$20.00



Ladies' Underwear

The smoothest, sleekest, **warmest** underwear a lady can find. Double layer insulating warmth... outer layer a silky wool-nylon-cotton blend, inner layer of softest absorbent pure cotton. All incredibly light and form fitting.

Real comfort in the cold, not a wrinkle under ski pants. Powder Blue

C3637 — Shirt \$8.50
C3638 — Longs \$8.50

Fireman Red Union Suit

Double layer for complete insulating warmth with soft comfort. Outer layer 25% wool, 65% cotton, 10% nylon. Inner layer 100% soft absorbent cotton. The suit warms the body, the color warms the heart. Right for the outdoors, of course, but also wonderful as winter pajamas.

C3903 — Women's sizes 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 \$17.00
C3903 — Men's sizes XS (32), S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48) \$17.00



"Mt. Everest" Thermal Underwear

Standard skier's equipment for many, many years, real cold-weather comfort for duck hunting, ice-fishing, cold water wading.

Unique double layer construction. Inside, a wonderfully soft comfortable 100% combed cotton liner to absorb and evaporate bone-chilling body moisture. Outside layer is 40% Virgin Lamb's Wool, 50% cotton, 10% nylon to keep cold air out. Between the two layers, **insulating dead air space** holds body heat in... the same principle that makes down so effective.

C3635 — Men's Thermal Pullover, sizes XS (32), S (34-36), M (38-40), L (42-44), XL (46-48) \$10.00
C3636 — Men's Thermal Longs, even sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 \$10.00



Silk *glorious warmth... sheer luxury.*

Orvis Silk Longs

Basic next-to-skin layer for sportsmen. Absorbent, warm without bulk, light, wonderfully comfortable.

C4807 — Tan. Men's sizes S (30-32), M (34-36), L (38-40), XL (42-46) \$37.50
C5511 — White. Women's sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18) \$32.75

Orvis Silk T-Shirt

C4806 — Short sleeve. Tan. Men's sizes S (36-38), M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50) \$27.25
C5512 — Short sleeve. White. Women's sizes S (8-10), M (12-14), L (16-18) \$23.75

Orvis Silk Gloves

For wear under light leather gloves OR for wear alone. Ideal for shooting. The sensitivity of a bare hand. Snug elastic-knit wrists.

C4808 — Men's sizes S (6-1/2-7), M (7-1/2-8), L (9), XL (9-1/2) \$5.10
C5515 — Women's sizes S (6-1/2), M (7), L (7-1/2) \$5.10



Wallabees by *Clarks*[®] of England



English Lammie Gloves

On the coldest of winter days they're the coziest by far. Lammies are cut and stitched from skins bearing the natural lamb fleece. They are light tan in color, hand sewn with a plain sac wrist, and they're washable! Specify Men's or Women's sizes S, M, L. C2500— \$26.50

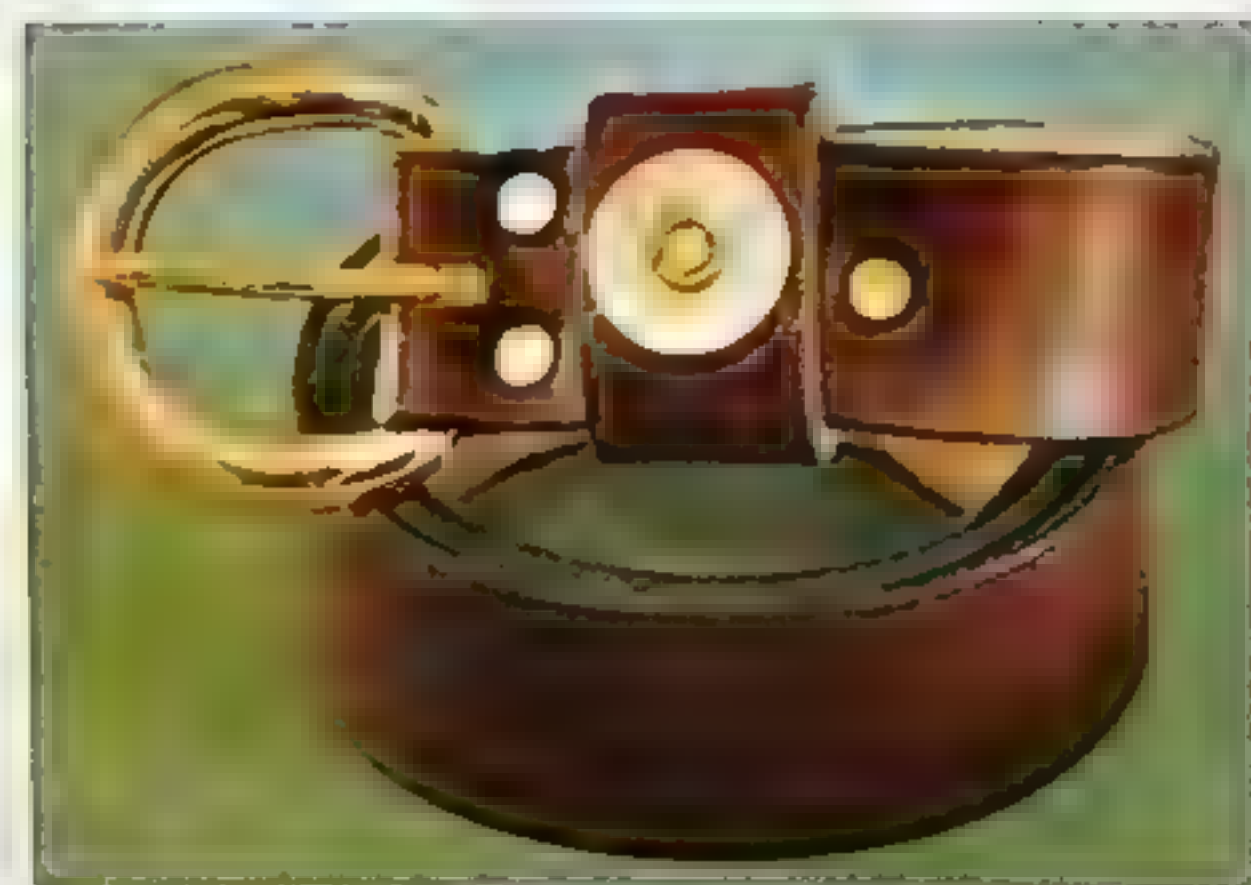
Sueded leather, very smart footwear and just about the most durably practical footwear known to man.

This is not an exaggeration. The Wallabee is hand-lasting and hand-sewn on NATURAL lasts to assure perfect fit and exceptional comfort. Naturally shaped with an inward swing from the great toe-joint forward . . . blissfully comfortable all day long. Genuine moccasin construction, double contoured arch, padded insole, resilient Plantation crepe rubber soles.

Men's High Wallabee nestles comfortably above the ankle. Oakwood Brown, 8-12 by whole and half sizes. C3116— \$38.95

Men's Low Wallabee is a sandy shade of tan. 8-12 by whole and half sizes. C4275— \$36.95

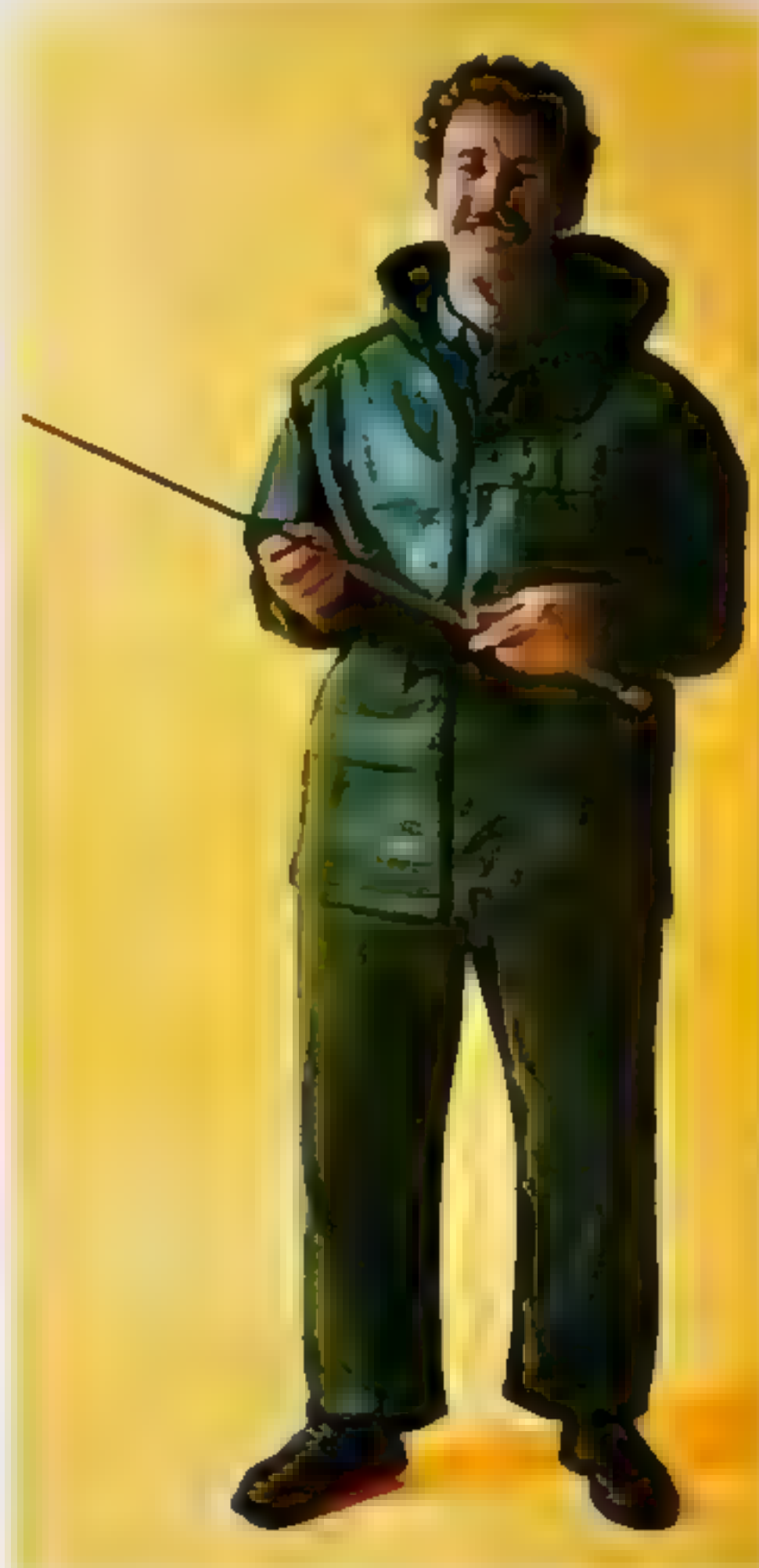
Ladies' Low Wallabee, sandy tan, sizes 6-9 by whole and half sizes. C4276— \$35.95



Shot Shell Belt

Polished russet saddle leather, 1-1/4" wide, firm, flexible . . . the right leather. Solid brass buckle. And the polished (but genuine) shell decoration is a pleasant little badge, for the dedicated shooter. Waist sizes, 32" through 42".

G5406— \$8.95



Bukflex[®] Rainwear

Guaranteed 100% Waterproof

Body vapor can pass through the entire fabric in excess of normal sweat rate, yet these garments are **absolutely 100% waterproof**. You can wear Bukflex all day, including the waterproof trousers, and including sleeping in Bukflex, with no problem of sweat condensation but complete protection from a steady downpour.

The fabric is knitted nylon (natural stretch) impregnated with pure polyurethane in crystalline structure with capillaries which breathe OUT body vapor.

A new design exclusive with Orvis with two extra large 8" x 10" lower pockets and a new 6" x 7-1/2" breast pocket. And for the man who wants head-to-toe protection the waterproof trousers make a suit that is comfortable and dry, inside as well as out. C2045 — Jacket, men's sizes (36-38), (40-42), (44-46), (48) \$54.00 C2041 — Waterproof Pants, men's sizes, (30-32), (34-36), (38-40), (42-44) \$38.00

Orvis Featherweight Rainwear

Designed by Orvis to combine ALL the best features of all rainwear in our long experience . . . made exclusively for Orvis, under our own label . . . AND IT IS **ABSOLUTELY TOPS**. Handkerchief soft, high count, fine Nylon . . . durable, tough but **featherlight**. Packs into a fishing vest pocket (even the long Full Length Fishing Shirt).

Marvelous Nylon net vented backs let your body "breathe," so there is no sweating, no condensed moisture inside. Pockets have Velcro fastenings. Hoods have a peaked front visor to keep rain off your face (and off your glasses if you wear them). Easy, free swinging raglan shoulders. Flat type elastic at the wrists. Dark Pine green.

This is the official Orvis answer to the rainwear problem . . . in new material, new design, quality workmanship. And there is a model to meet each need.

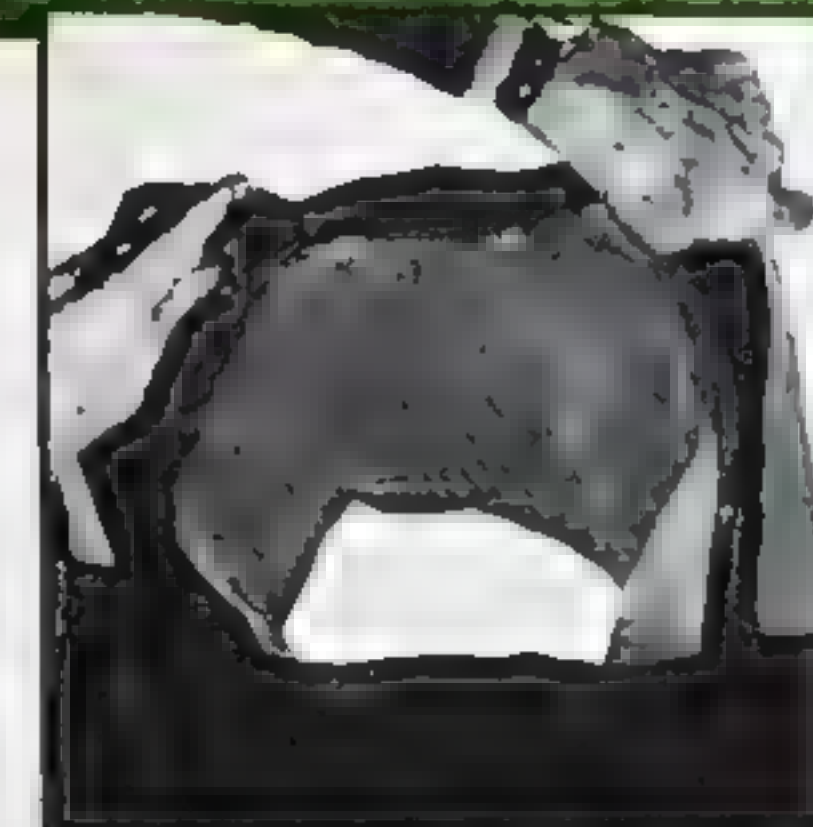
C5220 — **Shorty Rain Jacket** . . . for wear with waders. Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large \$23.95

C5225 — **Rain Parka**. Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large \$31.95

C5230 — **3/4 Length Rain Parka**. Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large \$36.95

C4920 — **Over-the-Head Rain Shirt**. Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large \$36.95

C4720 — **Waterproof Pants**. Small, Medium, Large, Extra-Large \$21.95



Protected nylon-net vents at back and underarms dispel all body moisture, by bellows action as you move. So you do not perspire and condense moisture inside this Orvis Rainwear



Barbour Rain Jackets

Dermot Wilson, Britain's "Dean of the Test" tells us: "These garments are the most popular I know among sportsmen in this country. I feel more 'at home' in a Barbour than in anything else. They look functional and live up to their looks."

These Barbour "Thornproofs" are made of tightly woven brush-proof Egyptian cotton, treated specially with oil and wax for absolute waterproofing. A unique "folding tube" design makes the roomy bellows pockets waterproof.

The jackets come in choice of two weights, the Standard Thornproof with inside game pocket and inner lining, and the Flyweight Thornproof, unlined, where cooler lightweight is more important than extra strength and resistance to abrasion. Both are available in sizes 38, 40, 42, and 44. Length 36".

C5305 — Thornproof, Standard Weight . . . \$69.50
C3117 — Thornproof, Flyweight . . . \$59.50



Orvis Pure Silk Ties

The Wide Ones . . . are correctly wide. Three and a half inches . . . You may choose between the classic Jumping Trout, Mallard or Quail. Navy or wine backgrounds available. Specify color and pattern.

G4412 — \$14.95

The Standard Ones . . . are also correctly wide, depending on your point of view. Three inches. Patterns available as follows: Pheasant, Mallard, Quail, Jumping Trout, Trout Flies, Woodcock & Grouse on navy, wine and green. Specify color and pattern.

G4410 — \$13.50

3-Dimension Carvings Mounted as Tie Tacs



Mallard, Quail, Pheasant, Grouse, Woodcock, Deer Head, Leaping Trout, Jumping Bass, Jumping Salmon.

G4424 — Sterling Silver \$15.75

G4424 — Solid Gold \$42.50

Grouse and Jumping Trout \$45.00

Quail and Woodcock \$49.50

Pheasant and Mallard \$55.00

Salmon, Deer and Bass \$55.00

Grandfather's Tie

The names of his grandchildren (up to 10 if he's so lucky) handpainted on a handsome tie. Special textile paint will dry clean without harm. Names, in attractive random scatter design, are in white on navy. Be sure to PRINT the names you want. Allow 3 weeks for delivery

G0046 — \$14.95

Fisherman Tie

Handsome silk tie embroidered with the well-known Orvis fisherman. Width 3". Available red on navy, yellow on green, white on wine. Please specify color.

C5118 — \$13.95

Orvis Gifts

Limited Edition Lamps SOLID BRASS CASTINGS

Limited edition lamps, each piece signed and numbered by Donald McDonald. These lamps are cast in fine sand molds . . . an ancient method imparting a special richness and texture to each piece.

McDonald's originality and authenticity is unsurpassed. We offer Grouse, Pheasant, Goose and Quail editions. Pictured here are Goose and Quail, each in a signed numbered edition of 750.

The Ruffed Grouse scene evokes a crisp October day, with three grouse exploding over a stone wall. Limited edition of 650. The Pheasant Lamp shows two cocks taking flight. Limited edition of 600. (Photographs of Grouse and Pheasant Lamps will be sent to you on request.)

Each lamp stands 25" high with oval shade and beautifully grained walnut base.

G0082 — Canada Geese . . . \$325.00

G0083 — Pheasant \$350.00

G0083-1 — Grouse \$350.00

G0083-2 — Quail \$350.00



Mallard Decoy Lamp

Full size cork-body decoy, mounted on a simple polished wood base, with plain natural burlap oval shade. An extremely handsome piece. Lamp's overall height is 22-1/2".

G8122 — \$49.95

Gamebird Lamps

Handsome brown leatherette oval lamp bases bearing finely detailed and authentic Zimmerman Game Bird prints. Attractive oval burlap shade. Base 11" high, overall height with shade 24". Specify Pheasant, Grouse, Woodcock, Bobwhite.

G3200 — \$39.75





Reinbold Birds

Every subtle feather shade, every flit of wing and tail . . . beautifully reproduced by William Reinbold. His hand-carved, hand-painted works are prized by ornithologists, outdoorsmen, and collectors the world over.

Bill Reinbold began his career some thirty years ago, sanding his father's carvings. Today, his carvings reflect that vast experience, each bird revealing the artist's love for his colorful plumed models. Birds are hand-carved sugar-pine, hand-painted in oils. We urge you to place your order early as the supply of these carvings is limited.

P8073 — Chickadee 8" x 4" . . . \$ 85.00

P8073-1 — House Wren 8" x 4" . . . \$ 85.00

P8072 — Bluebird 8" x 8" . . . \$110.00

P8074 — Blue Jay 8" x 8" . . . \$130.00

P8074-3 — Baltimore Oriole 8" x 8" . . . \$130.00

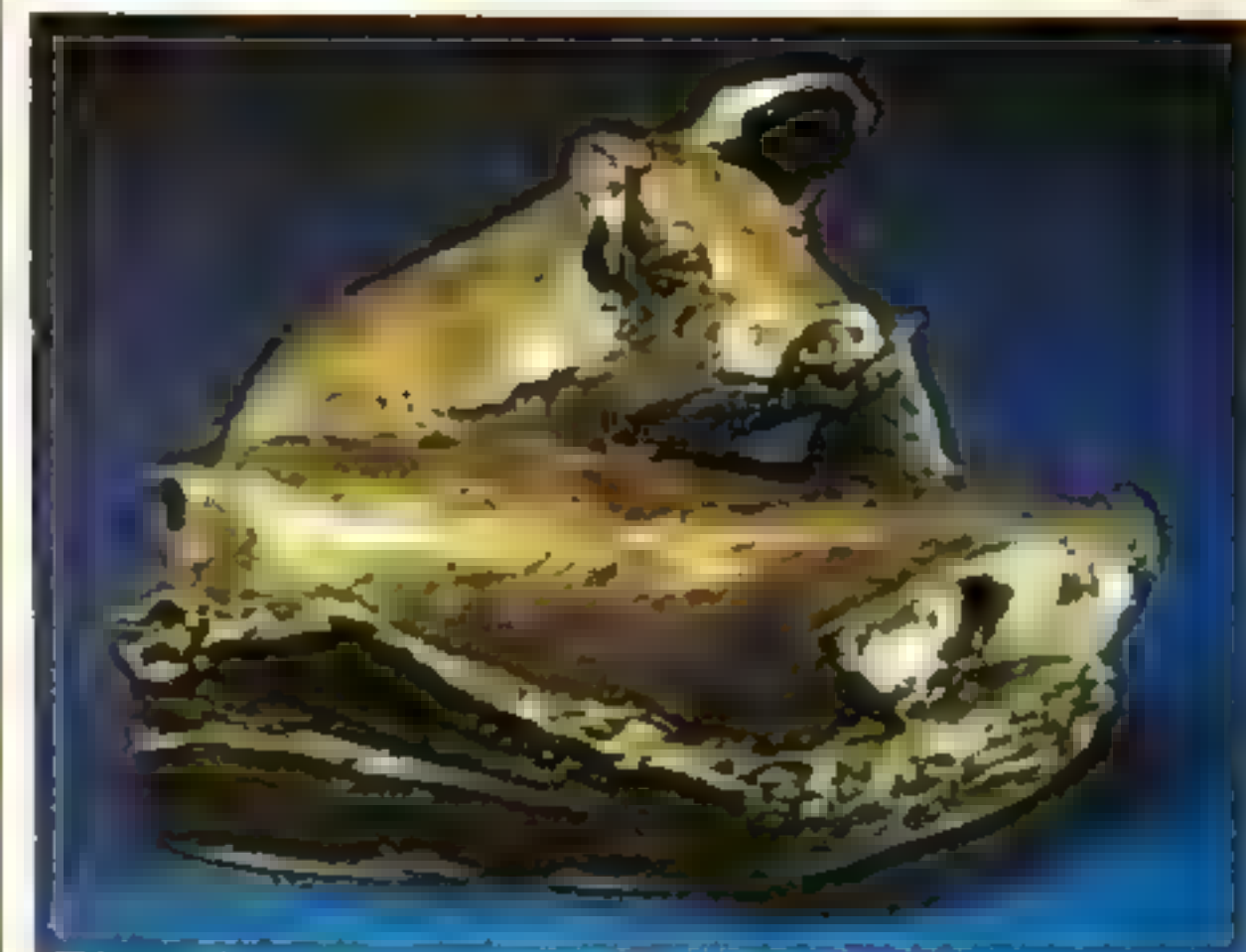
P8074-4 — Cardinal 8" x 8" . . . \$130.00

P8074-5 — Dove 8" x 10" . . . \$130.00

P8076-1 — Wood Duck 8" x 8" . . . \$160.00

P8076-3 — Quail 8" x 8" . . . \$160.00

P8077 — Sparrow Hawk 10" high . . . \$170.00



Piglets by Patricia Sampson

A delightful bronze, cold cast in England. Very well done, quite different. About 4" x 2".

P4391 — . . . \$25.00

Woodcock by Victor Hayton

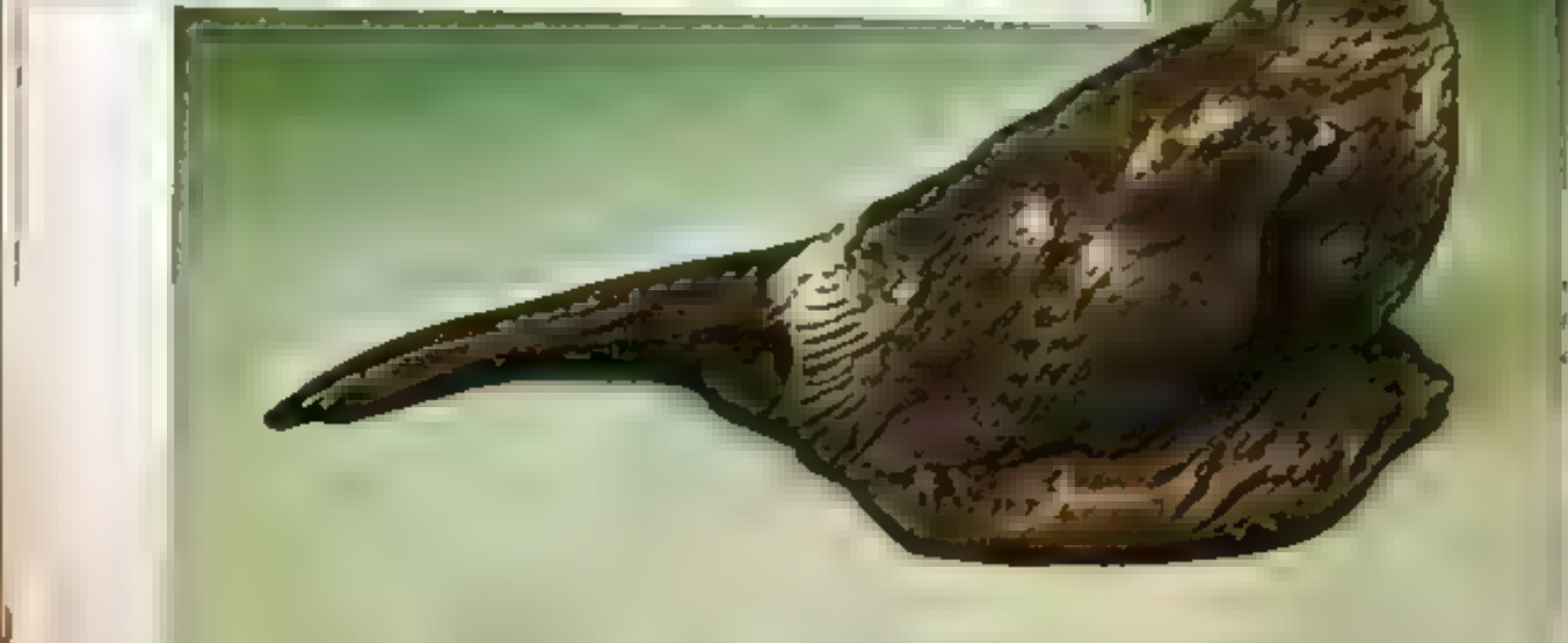
Cold cast bronze, done exclusively for Orvis in rural England. A most authentic piece, one of the finest of its type that we have seen. 7" long x 4" high x 4" wide.

P4390 — . . . \$35.00

Pheasant by Victor Hayton

A real work of art. The artist lives in a remote part of Scotland painting and sculpturing wildlife of every kind. This distinctive bronze, done exclusively for Orvis, is a fine example of his work. 7-1/2" long x 3-1/2" wide x 4-1/2" high.

P4389 — . . . \$40.00



Raccoon Tote Bag

Just about the right size to tote your pet fat coon (or just about anything else). 12" deep by 18" wide. The most completely handy carry-all you ever owned, for shopping, beach, canoeing, picnics, etc. Actually, its name refers to the very charming raccoon decoration on the sturdy natural color canvas.

G2310 — . . . \$9.95

Creel Handbag

A smart authentic wicker creel with leather trim, brass studs, slot lock. It is 10" long by 5" wide, cotton lined, with inside pocket. Convertible shoulder strap. An interesting and extremely convenient carry-all for the country shopper.

C5004 — . . . \$19.50



Trapunto Pillows

Imported English fabrics, done in the old art of Trapunto. That is, the figure in the pattern is soft-fill stuffed, giving a raised 3-dimensional effect. Pillows are 100% polyester fiber filled. They are very distinctive and attractive.

G5913 — Pheasant, 18" x 16" . . . \$29.50

G5914 — Grouse, 17" x 17" . . . \$29.50

G5915 — Audubon Ducks, 18" x 15" . . . \$29.50

G5916 — Dove, 14" x 15" . . . \$25.50

G5917 — Dogs, 18" x 15" . . . \$29.50

G5918 — Geese, 18" x 15" . . . \$29.50

G5919 — Wood Duck, 18" x 16" . . . \$29.50

Wildlife Place Mats

Lovely birds and butterflies set in generous 17-1/2" x 12" mats. They wipe clean with a damp cloth, because the bright authentic creatures are laminated into clear plastic. In sets of six.

G2726 — Butterflies — Monarch (shown), Zebra, Red Spotted Purple, Great Spangled Fritillary, Tiger Swallowtail, Mourning Cloak . . . \$9.50

G4304 — Gamebirds — Ruffed Grouse (shown), Wild Turkey, Bobwhite, Chukar, Woodcock, Ringnecked Pheasant . . . \$9.50

G4303 — Songbirds — Cardinal (shown), Robin, Western Tanager, Eastern Bluebird, Mockingbird, Baltimore Oriole . . . \$9.50



Limited Edition Carvings by HARRY ROSS

Absolutely the most lifelike, the most authentic, the most completely natural carvings of these two magnificent birds ever done. Every feature of these birds . . . bill, wings, feathers, even feet . . . faithfully carved and beautifully painted.

Harry Ross works magic in these basswood carvings. The life-size Ruffed Grouse body is carved in a solid block of basswood, but the detail is done in maple. Each and every tail feather, each wing, and the beak is a separate, hand-carved and hand painted piece of maple. Standing on his driftwood base, the Ruffed Grouse measures 13" high by 18" long by 12" wide.

The life-size Woodcock is carved in a solid basswood block, but the slender bill is maple for strength. Standing on a driftwood base, the overall dimensions are 9" high by 3" wide by 7" long. Like the Ruffed Grouse, he is authentic in every detail. Both birds are done in permanent oil-based paints. We urge you to place your order early as the supply of these magnificent pieces is limited.

P8082 — Ross Woodcock . . . \$125.00

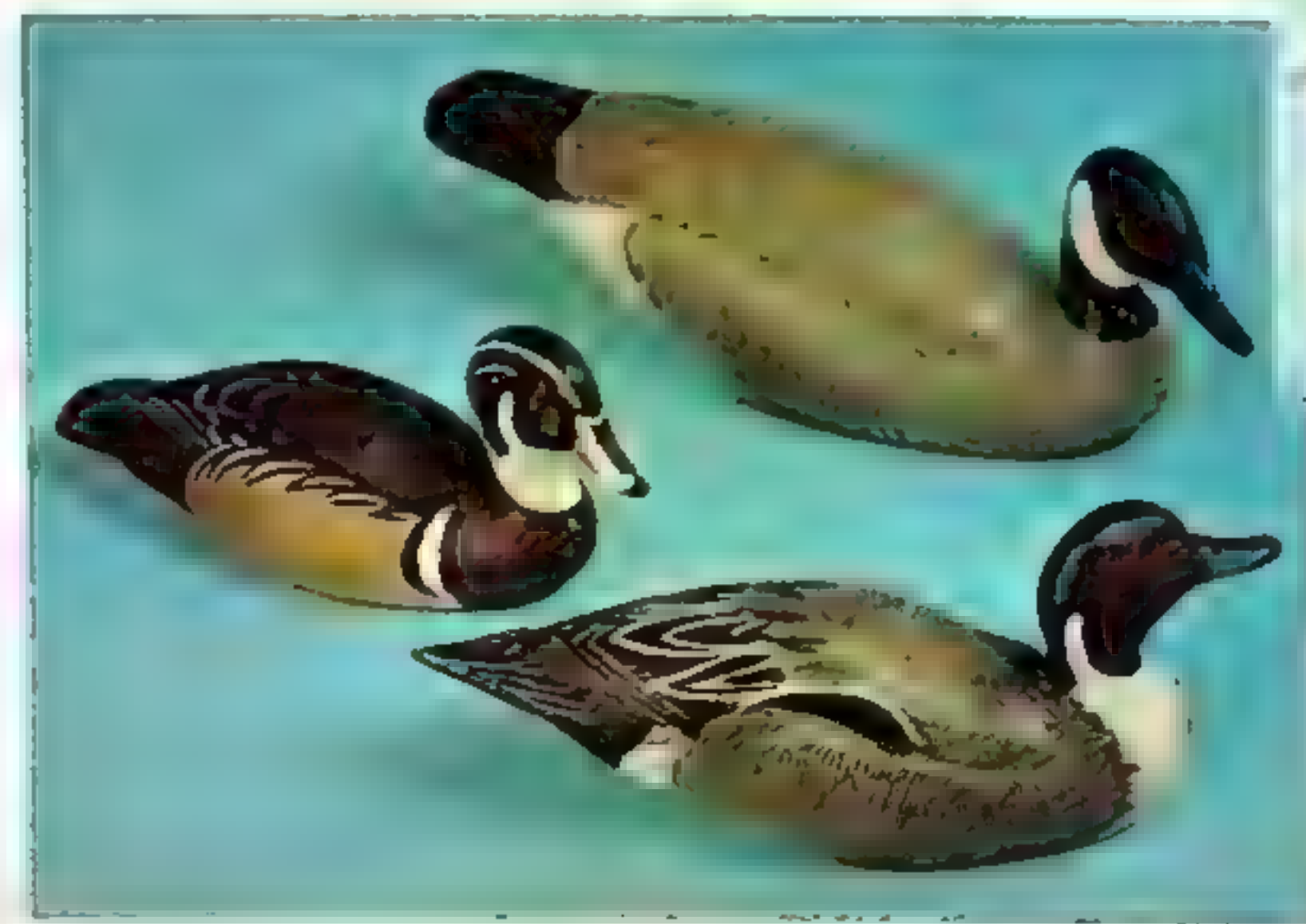
P8081 — Ross Ruffed Grouse . . . \$400.00

Miniature Wood Carvings

The artist's feeling for the sport birds of this country is quite exceptional and his carved and beautifully painted miniatures have great charm. Available as pictured:

Pintail, Wood Duck, Bluebill, Mourning Dove, Woodcock, Ruffed Grouse, Mallard, Pheasant, Green Wing Teal, Bufflehead, Canada Goose, Quail, Redhead.

Each carving approximately 3"
P5121 — each carving \$35.50



Hand Carved Miniature Ducks

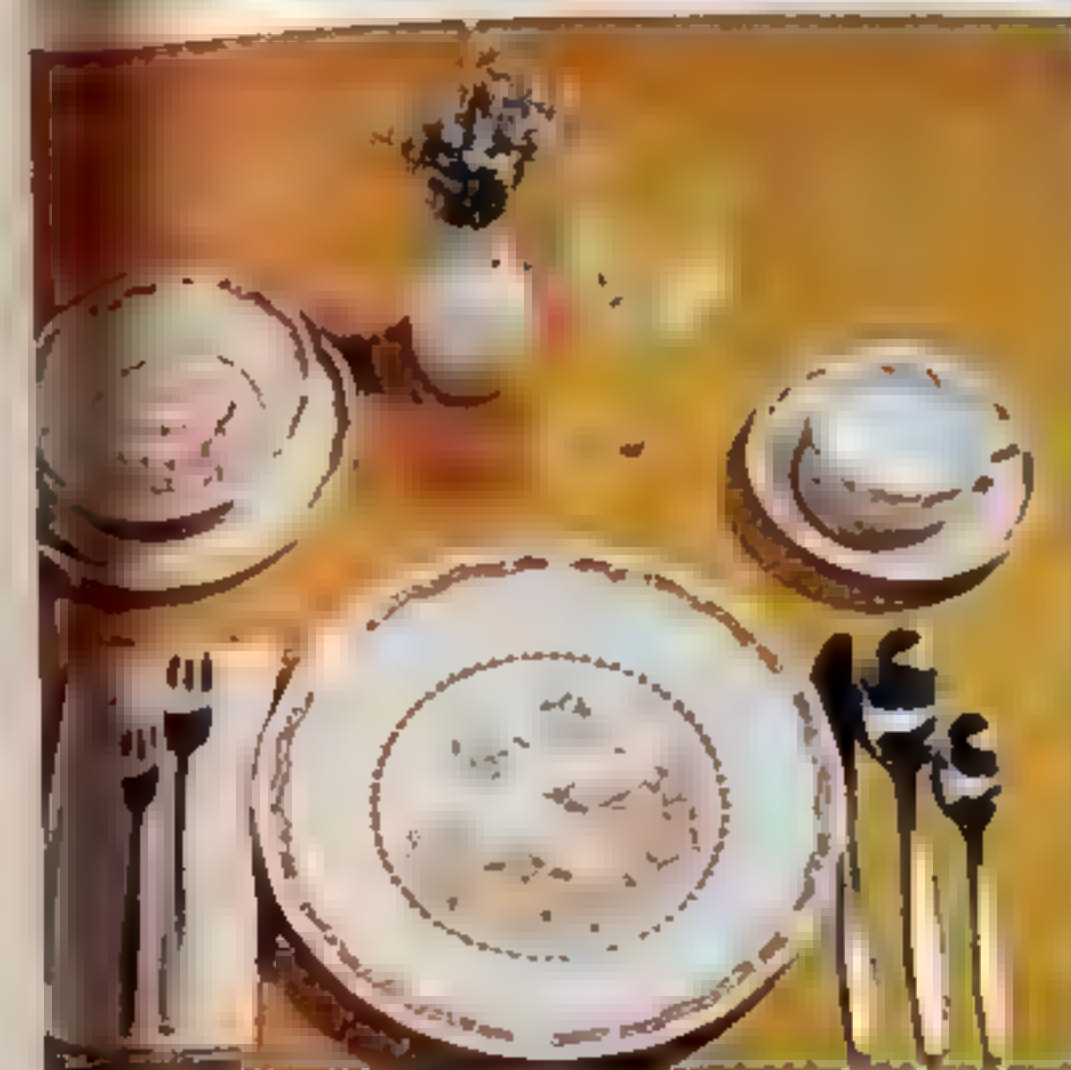
J. B. Garton has won the World Championship of Carving and many other awards. His birds are found in museums and private collections all over the world.

Available in Mallard, Black Duck, Canvasback, Red Head, Bluebill, Ring Neck, Bufflehead, Golden Eye, Widgeon, Green and Blue Winged Teal, Hooded Merganser.

P0705 — 7"-8" each \$37.50

P0704 — Canada Goose, Wood Duck and Pintail, 7"-8" each \$44.00

Brown Quail English China



20 Piece Starter Set

We now offer a wonderfully attractive setting for four. Consists of 4 - 10" Dinner Plates, 4 - 8" Salad Plates, 4 - 6" Soup (or cereal) Bowls, 4 Tea Cups and 4 Saucers.

G0913 — \$55.00

45 Piece Starter Set

Consists of 8 - 10" Dinner Plates, 8 - 8" Salad Plates, 8 - 6" Cereal or Soup Bowls, 8 Tea Cups and Saucers, 1 - 14" Platter, 1 - 8" Round Vegetable Dish, 1 Covered Sugar Bowl and 1 Cream Pitcher.

G0910 — \$149.50



Furnivals Ltd., of Stoke-on-Trent, England, have faithfully duplicated the elegance and serenity of the Georgian period. The Brown Quail whose cheering call has been a favorite with Englishmen throughout the centuries, is the original pattern selected by 18th century potters as a perfect symbol of country life. The Quail are depicted in natural surroundings in restful but strong underglaze browns which clearly show the beauty and contrast of engraving on hard fired English ironstone. Unique borders dramatize the designs. All machine washable.

Open Stock

G0911 — Brown Quail English China

10" Dinner Plate	ea. \$ 4.30	Coffee Pot — 6 cup	ea. \$19.75
9" Luncheon Plate	ea. \$ 3.60	Covered Sugar Bowl	ea. \$11.75
8" Salad Plate	ea. \$ 2.80	Cream Pitcher	ea. \$ 7.10
6" Bread & Butter Plate	ea. \$ 2.45	Demitasse Cup and Saucer	ea. \$ 3.55
6" Cereal/Soup Bowl	ea. \$ 2.55	Pitcher — 2 pint	ea. \$11.00
14" Oval Platter	ea. \$15.25	Pitcher — 1-1/2 pint	ea. \$ 7.70
8" Round Vegetable Dish	ea. \$ 7.60	Handled Beaker 4-1/2"	ea. \$ 4.55
Teacup and Saucer	ea. \$ 4.65	Individual Butterpat/Ashtray	ea. \$ 1.55
Breakfast Cup and Saucer	ea. \$ 4.85	Salt & Pepper Pourers	pr. \$11.25
Teapot — 6 cup	ea. \$20.25		

Needlepoint Coaster Kits

Because you've done it yourself . . . a gift of love for that special person.

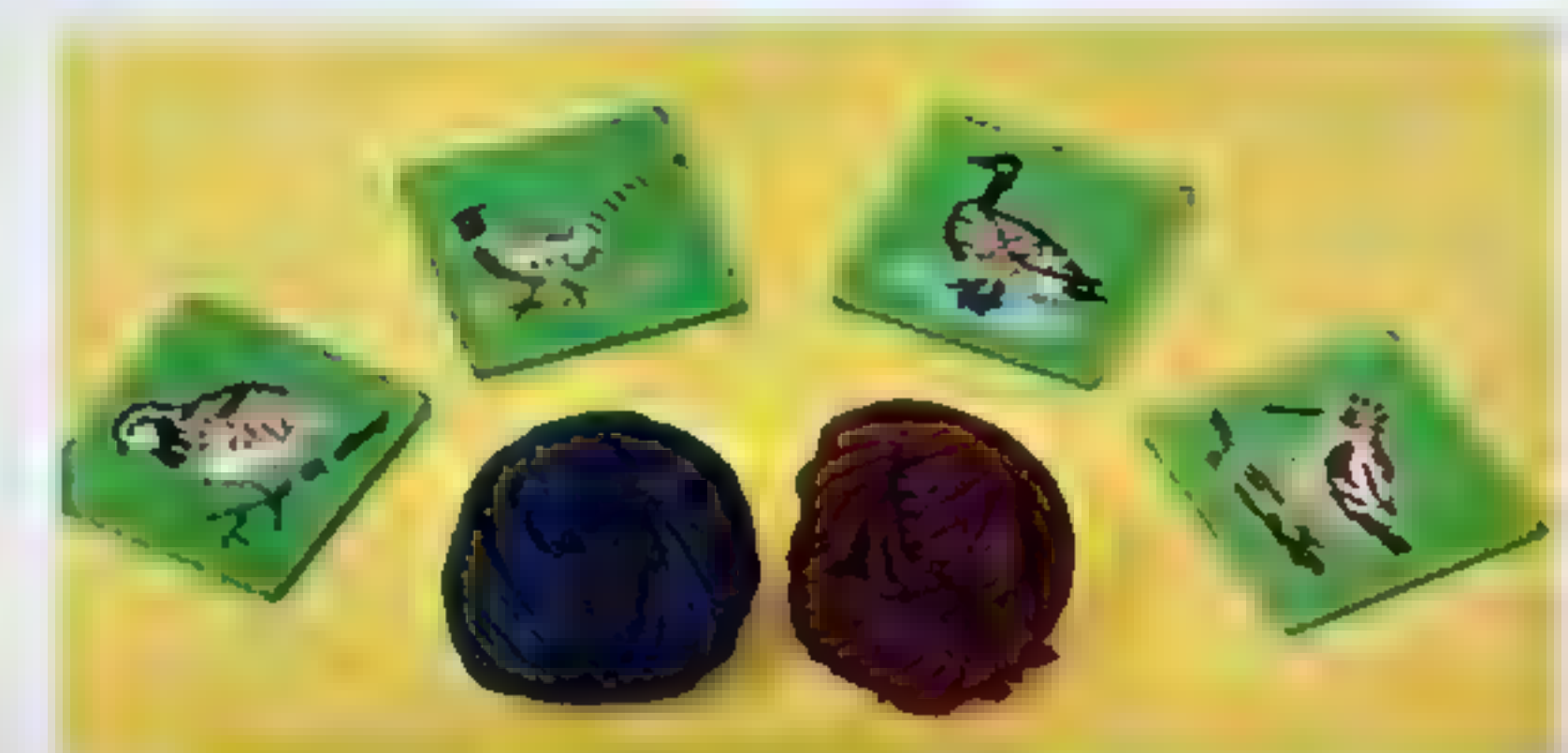
Authentic Gamebird Coasters, 4" x 4" hand painted exclusively for Orvis on 18 pt. canvas.

Imported Persian yarn for working the design with superb coloration.

Each set contains Woodcock, Canada Goose, Pheasant and Quail pattern

Full instructions include source for coaster backs.

2316-5 — Set of 4 Patterns \$28.00





Individually hand-blown quartz glass in the delightful nubby "loop optic" surface so comfortable to hold. With authentic full color paintings fired on permanently.

Trout Fly Glasses . . . and a "Garden Hackle" tool! Art by Fly-Tier Dave Whitlock. Fly patterns are Quill Gordon, Hendrickson, March Brown, Dun Variant, Cream Variant, Grey Fox, Light Cahill and the worm glass a wonderfully light-hearted touch. Available only in Set of 8 - 12 oz. Highball or 10 oz. Roly Poly.

AND in sets of 8 Gamebirds, OR 8 Ducks OR 8 Big Game Fish OR 8 Trout or 8 Game Animals or 8 Songbirds . . . Game sets by wildlife artist Ned Smith, songbirds by Mary Sargeant.

A gamebird set of 8 includes Woodcock, Mourning Dove, Wilson's Snipe, Bobwhite, Wild Turkey, Sora, Ruffed Grouse and Pheasant.

A duck set includes Mallard, Canvasback, Black Duck, Redhead, American Widgeon, Pintail, Greater Scaup and Wood Duck.

The songbird set of 8 includes Cardinal, Robin, Baltimore Oriole, Chickadee, Wren, Brown Thrasher, Tufted Titmouse, Blue Jay.

The trout set includes Brook, Rainbow, Brown, Cutthroat, Arctic Char, Grayling, Atlantic Salmon and Lake Trout.

Set of 8 game fish includes Striped Bass, Blue Marlin, Sailfish, Snook, Channel Bass, Dolphin, Tarpon, and Blue Fish.

Set of 8 game animals includes Black Bear, White Tail Deer, Moose, Big Horn Sheep, Elk, Mule Deer, Prong Horn and Mountain Goat.

Be sure to specify which decorations you wish . . .

Each size glass available only in complete set of 8.

G1304 - 12 oz. Highball \$24.00

G1305 - 15 oz. Roly Poly \$26.50

G1307 - 10 oz. Roly Poly \$24.50

G1303 - 10 oz. Straight Sided \$24.00

Beautiful, Handmade

LOOP OPTIC GLASSES

Decoration in sets of 8, each set available in every size except Trout Flies

Set of
8 Songbirds
shown
on the
12 oz. Highball

Set of
8 Ducks
shown
on the
15 oz. Roly Poly

Set of
8 Gamebirds
shown
on the
10 oz. Roly Poly

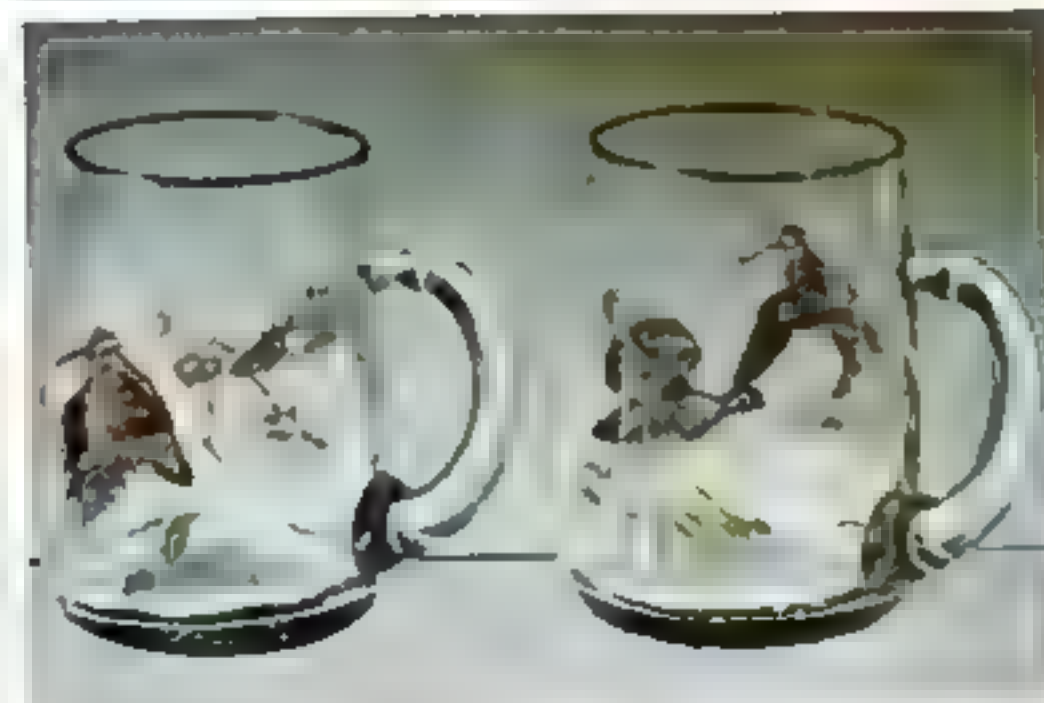
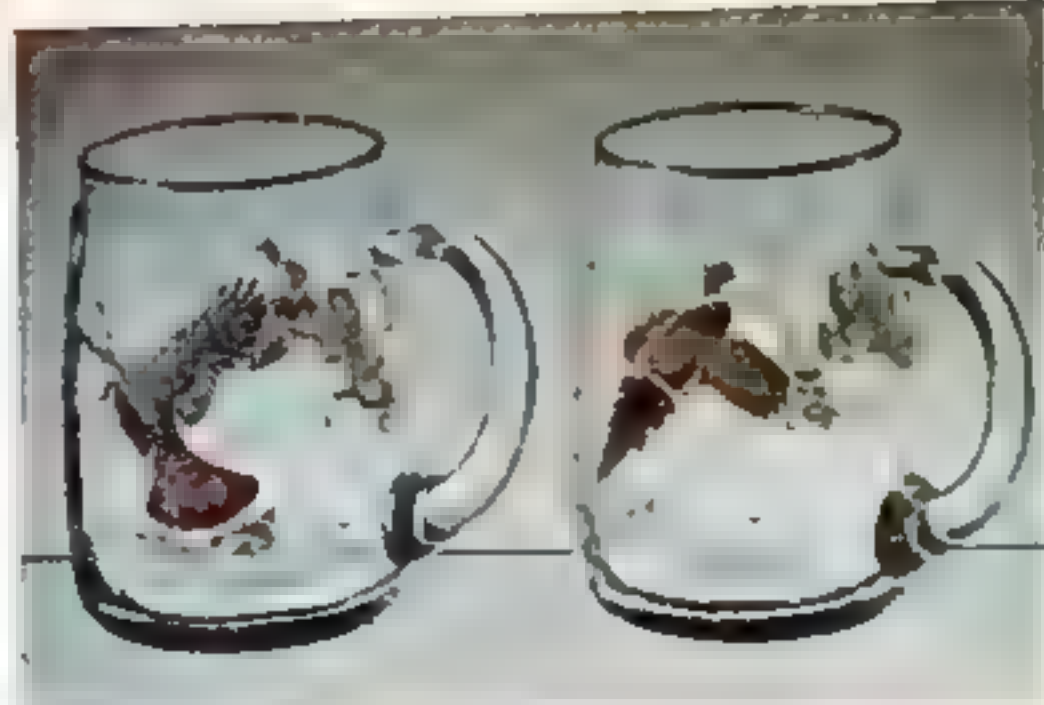
Set of
8 Game Fish
shown
on the
15 oz. Roly Poly

Set of
8 Game Animals
shown
on the 10 oz.
Straight Sided

Set of
8 Trout Flies
shown
on the
12 oz. Highball

Set of
8 Trout
shown
on the 10 oz.
Straight Sided





Loop Optic

Gamebird Mugs

Handmade "thumbprint" glass mugs with interesting up swept handles, in a set of four, each 20-ounce, decorated with Pheasant/Quail, Turkey/Grouse, Woodcock/Dove and Sora/Snipe.

G1308 — Set of 4 \$26.50



Loop Optic

Wine Glasses

Beautiful quartz crystal glasses, hand-blown for Orvis. These 10 oz. footed glasses will complement any wine. Set of 8.

G1311 — \$22.50

Royal Worcester Porcelain



Single Egg and Two Egg Coddlers

Much the most delicious, the surest, AND the easiest way to perfect eggs **every time**. A dab of butter, salt, pepper and the egg (or eggs) into the cup, screw on the lid. Lower the cup into boiling water . . . six minutes later, you have utterly perfect breakfast eggs. Once you have served coddled eggs, your family will **never** eat any other kind.

Beautiful colorful flameproof Royal Worcester porcelain. It comes directly from the boiling water to the table. G0715 — Single Egg size, Set of 2, gift boxed \$12.95 G0714 — Two Egg size, each, gift boxed \$ 9.95

Gourmet Meal-in-a-Cup Coddler Cookery

Beautiful Royal Worcester porcelain, high fired flameproof, 4-1/2" high x 4" diameter, for the delicious cooking of a complete meal. You simply put all ingredients in the big cup, screw on the lid, put cup into simmering water to within 1/2 inch from the top, cover, simmer for 15 minutes . . . presto, you have a magnificent gourmet meal ready for the table right in the same cup.

Comes complete with "coddler cookery" recipe book . . . Scampi Rose a la Creme, Plaise Supreme, Chicken a la Creme, Liver Creole, Apple Dumpling, many, many more . . . mouth watering meals always **perfectly** cooked. It is a hostess's dream! G0713 — Giant Size Coddler, in gift box, with recipe book, each . \$17.95



Non-Loop (plain glass) Glasses

In your choice of some of the same decorations as the Loop Optic Glasses (found on pg. 118) we offer these plain glasses. Available in set of 8 Gamebirds, Woodcock, Mourning Dove, Wilson's Snipe, Bobwhite, Wild Turkey, Sora, Ruffed Grouse and Pheasant . . . set of 8 Ducks, Mallard, Canvasback, Black Duck, Red-head, American Widgeon, Pintail, Greater Scaup and Wood Duck . . . set of 8 Songbirds, Cardinal, Robin, Baltimore Oriole, Chickadee, Wren, Brown Thrasher, Tufted Titmouse, Blue Jay . . . or 8 Trout, Rainbow, Brown, Cutthroat, Arctic Char, Grayling, Atlantic Salmon, and Lake Trout

G4000 — 12 oz. Highball \$16.75 G4001 — 15 oz. Roly Poly \$16.75 G3900 — 10 oz. Roly Poly \$16.75 G4201 — 10 oz. Straight Sided \$16.75



Zimmerman Wastebaskets

Handsome leatherette baskets with the famous Zimmerman color prints, authentic and beautiful. The upland bird prints are Grouse on green, Woodcock on black, Bobwhite on green, Pheasant on red. 13-1/2" high. The duck print baskets are Mallard on green, Wood Duck on red, Green Wing Teal on green, Baldpate on black. 13-1/2" high. Game fish prints are Brook Trout on green, Rainbow Trout on brown, Smallmouth Bass on red. 13-1/2" high.

G3203 — Game Fish Baskets . \$21.50 G3204 — Upland Bird Baskets \$21.50 G3205 — Duck Baskets \$21.50

The Sportsman's Watch

The kind of watch your grandfather used . . . he was right

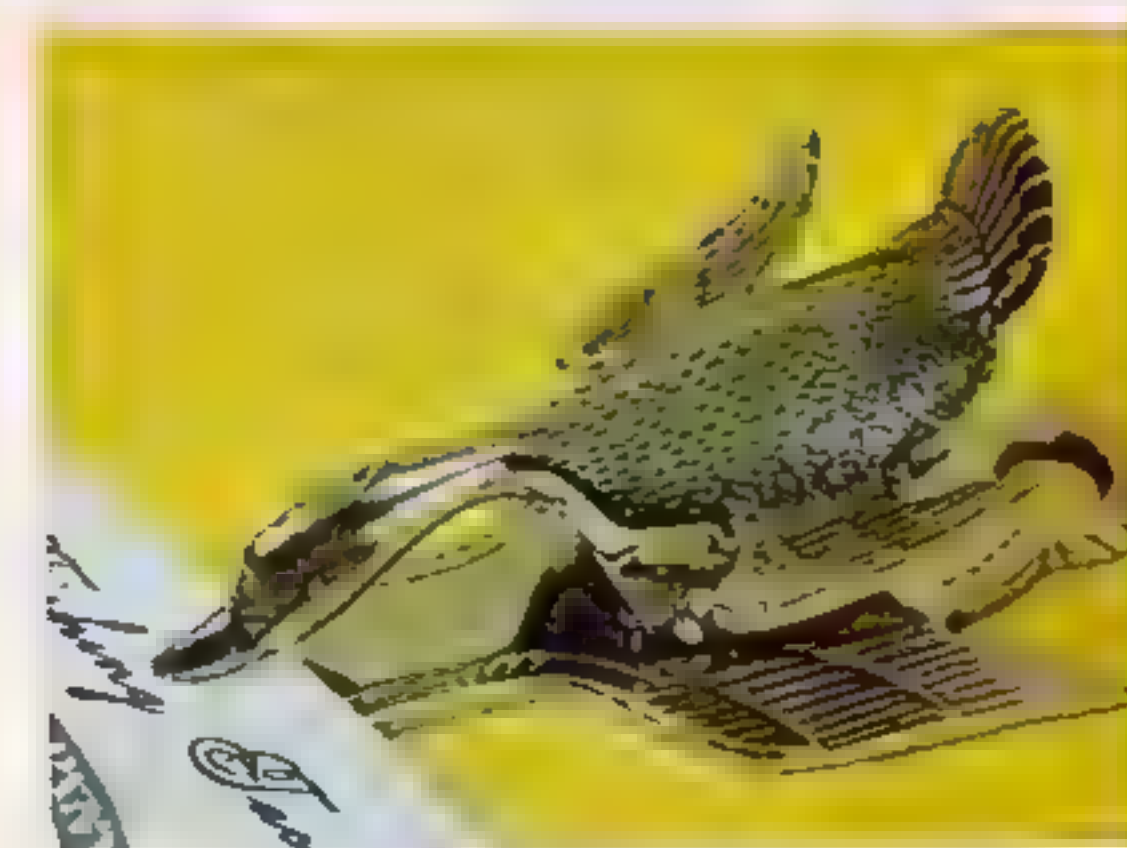


A fine 17 jewel watch, made for Orvis in Switzerland, in what is called a "hunter's case." That is, a protective front cover which springs open by pressure on the winding crown . . . this gives the watch a quaintly old-fashioned look. And the antique finish micron-gold case has been metal-struck in high relief with designs in suitably matching mood . . . your choice of duck hunting or fly fishing scene. Please specify. Guaranteed G6460 — \$59.75

World Travel Alarm

A compact, folding, fully protected little alarm clock, just 3" in diameter and 1-1/2" thick when closed. Made by Elgin. Gives the correct time anywhere in the world with a single setting of the rotating bezel. Luminous figures and hands for easy reading in the dark.

G2333 — \$12.95



Brass Duck

Solid polished brass. The distinctive way to organize your desk. 4" long x 2-1/2" high, with a very, very strong spring clamp. An absolute necessity for Brass Crab owners. Everybody, in fact, needs a desktop duck G7438 — \$9.50



Brass Crab

Solid polished brass, so realistic you expect it to bite. Conceals a removable tray for ashes or clips. A distinctive piece for desk or table. 7-1/2 inches from claw to claw. G3712 — \$15.00

Door Carpets

Lively little forest creatures grace these cheery mats. They do a thorough job on wet feet before they come tracking up your front hall. And these 20" x 30" ruglets are unharmed by water and shake out easily.

Your choice of Raccoon and 'Possum or Folklore.
G7055 — Raccoon and 'Possum \$25.00
G2308 — Folklore \$25.00



Leather Bound Ashtrays

Heavy clear glass ashtrays placed on Grouse and Wood Duck prints, cased in genuine leather. A very attractive set of two. Ashtrays are removable for washing. 4" diameter.
G7433 — Grouse and Wood Duck Ashtrays set \$14.50

Shot Shell Coasters

Heavy solid brass replicas, 3-1/4" diameter, with marvelous absolutely non-skid sponge rubber backs. A really distinctive gift. Each coaster weighs a full 5 ounces.
G8000 — Set of Six \$22.50



Orvis Director's Chairs

Natural wood, gold canvas, Orvis Jumping Trout or Duck Decoy silhouette . . . these are THE comfortable outdoor chair and as practical as they are attractive.
A0038 — \$36.90

Georgia



Burt's "Blo-Poke"®

FIRST practical addition to the fire-place in three hundred years. This we say with absolute assurance since several of us here at Orvis are fanatical Blo-Poke users . . . and have been for some time.

The Blo-Poke combines the poker and the bellows in one simple tool . . . more efficient, more effective, and frankly, more fun. A few easy puffs and a fresh log turn fading embers to a cheery, roaring blaze. You can lift, poke, push or pull the logs into place with the pointed hook . . . the 4 foot solid brass polished and lacquered tube keeps you safely away from flame and heat.
G1317 — \$29.95

Fatwood



Two Sticks Start a Roaring Blaze

Truly fatwood. Two sticks, (repeat, two sticks) start a roaring blaze. Without any kindling whatsoever. Without newspaper.

Fatwood sticks are sliced from the stumps of virgin long leaf southern pine. Virgin pine because no second growth stumps, however huge, contain the same amazing volatile stored-up resins.

Fatwood sticks make a cheery, unique and useful gift. And once you've tried them, you'll want a supply for yourself.

Available in festive bundles, choice of 8 or 14 inch lengths, each bundle with rope and wood carrying handle. And we offer an old-fashioned wooden bucket, with hand stenciled decoy, for fireside storage.

G1125 — Bundle of 8" Fatwood Sticks (approx. 225 sticks) \$10.75
G1109 — Bundle of 14" Fatwood Sticks (approx. 200 sticks) \$17.50
G1110 — Fireside Wooden Bucket for either 8" or 14" sticks \$14.50

Fatwood Carton

Odd-sized splinters & chunks just as effective as the bundled sticks. Two pieces light a fire, so this attractive 14" x 8" x 7" deep carton really packs a whole season's supply.

G1124 — \$9.75

Hudson's Bay Blankets

Famous since 1779 . . . beautifully soft warm 100% virgin wool blankets with an exclusive special weave that will never fray. So there are no satin bindings to be renewed. They are a lifetime investment, pre-shrunk, guaranteed color-fast.

The 4-striper is 72" x 90", the black stripes traditionally meaning that the blanket would be traded for 4 full beaver skins. The 6-striper (6 beaver skins) measures 100" x 90". We urge you to order early, as the supply of these blankets is limited.

G8043 — 4-striper \$67.50
G8042 — 6-striper \$87.50



Personalized Mail Boxes

Government Approved. Your name and very colorful wildlife design (on both sides) are impregnated in permanently weatherproof crinkle fiberglass. You have choice of 3 sizes of box, any one in your choice of 9 designs. State your choice of design. And please PRINT the name . . . up to 22 letters-and-spaces on the large box, 20 letters-and-spaces on the medium box, 18 letters-and-spaces on the small box. Allow 6 weeks for delivery of your personalized mailbox.

G0042 — Large Box, 23" long, 15" high \$65.00
G0045 — Medium Box, 22" long, 11" high \$55.00
G0044 — Small Box, 19" long, 9" high \$50.00



Choice of Designs: Pheasant (shown on large box), Wood Duck (shown on medium box), Chickadee (shown on small box) and not pictured: Cardinal, Owls, Canada Geese, Quail, Mallard and Grouse.



Peter's Feeder

Peter Kilham has designed THE practical bird feeder. The 16" tube is clear plastic. The caps, guards around each station, the perches, all are die-cast aluminum. It lasts practically forever. To fill the feeder you simply slide the top cap upward on the support wire, which can be done with ONE hand while you pour seed with the other.

G4517 — \$13.00

Uncle Peter's Feeder

Holds three times the seed of its smaller nephew. You don't fill it nearly so often . . . so nobody goes hungry. Same solid construction but with a removable bottom plate for cleaning.

G4518 — \$23.00



Hilarious Bird Feeder

It's named "Hilarious" because of the antics of squirrels as they try to outwit the automatic door. It's guaranteed to be squirrel-proof. When a squirrel gets on the platform, his weight closes the feeder door. And this can be adjusted to keep off pigeons and grackles, too, letting only the lighter birds feed. Feeder holds a generous 2-1/4 gallons sunflower seeds. Made of steel, anti-corrosion treated and painted to resemble redwood.

G0085 — Feeder only (for mounting on any 2" x 2", 2" x 4", or stand listed below) \$29.95

G0086 — Moveable Feeder Stand Kit (with easy to assemble instructions), redwood assembles 36" high by 36" wide at base \$10.95

Diamond Knife Sharpeners



10 million tiny diamonds coat the steel of the little knife sharpener and 50 million diamonds on the big butcher knife sharpener. Remember, regular butcher steels remove little or no metal and only **straighten** the cutting edge. But the Diamond Sharpeners actually grind off metal at each stroke . . . generate a **new** cutting edge . . . literally sharp as a razor. The diamond dust impregnated grinding surfaces carry **LIFE-TIME SERVICE WARRANTY**.

The Knife Sharpener has 3-5/8" shaft which reverses into hollow brass handle and is conveniently carried in a belt sheath.

The Butcher Knife Sharpener has 10-3/8" shaft, comfortable grooved black plastic handle, with shaft protected in a plastic tubing cover.

G2123 — Pocket Size \$16.75
G2125 — Butcher Size \$48.00



Mac Knives

Razor sharp. **Best blades by far . . . at any price.** High carbon specially hardened steel to hold a razor edge month after month after month.

They're razor sharp and they **stay** razor sharp. They won't rust . . . they're stainless. Absolutely not to be used with ordinary sharpening stones . . . an occasional swipe across our Ceramic sharpener does the trick.

Mac Kitchen Knives come as a pair . . . a 6-1/2" Utility knife and a 4" Paring knife, both properly angled for cutting ease.

The 7" **Mac Fillet Knife** is properly flexible ("medium action" if you will) for fish, duck, pheasant, turkey, chicken.

G2430 — Mac Kitchen Knives (Pair) \$9.95
G2429 — Mac Fillet knife \$6.50



Ceramic Knife Sharpener

Ceramic harder than steel . . . grinds AND hones. It literally removes steel, producing a razor-sharp edge, and hones. Butchers say they have been waiting for a sharpening tool like this for years. 8 inches, with ebony plastic handle and metal swivel ring.

G2195 — \$14.95



Chinese Chef Knife

Designed to do the mincing, dicing, slicing, and chopping common to Chinese cooking, this versatile stainless knife belongs in everyone's kitchen. The 8" **razor-sharp** blade can whiz through a mountain of meats and vegetables in nothing flat. Hardwood handle, weight about 13 ozs.

G2156 — \$10.95



Frog-In-A-Mug

Ridiculous, charming, and hand made for Orvis by a local Vermont potter. **Really** hand made, so don't expect a perfect machine-round. Slightly startling to stolid adults, but delighted children seem to feel a complete logic about a frog in their milk.

G8061 — \$6.50

Game Cookery

based on
Internal
Temperature



by Leigh H. Perkins

Meat Thermicator

Electronic heat sensing probe that shows you **instantly and exactly** when cooked foods are ready, never underdone, never overdone. **Not a Thermometer**... the probe needle's extreme tip is a "space age" precision thermocouple which converts food heat to a small but exact electrical signal. So you simply set tip to penetrate depth you want to read, prick it into food, and instantly read the exact internal temperature on big dial. There is nothing to "learn" about using.

You get absolutely perfect cooking every time, roasting, broiling, baking, frying. No more spoiled steaks, chops, lobster, roasts, game. No more guesswork with "approximate" oven thermometers. No more waste and disappointment. You read the precise **real** internal temperature at any depth... **instantly**.

Fully Guaranteed, not only against any sort of mechanical defect but also your delighted **satisfaction** is guaranteed or you may return the instrument for immediate full refund.

G4721 — complete with Perkins' book "Game Cookery" **\$124.50**

Game Cookery

by Leigh H. Perkins

A man takes great pride in the game he brings home. It should be a great treat on his table, but too often it comes on tough, "strong" not the festive occasion a man hopes for. This is because game cookery is a very special business.

The game cook book by Leigh Perkins explains in step-by-step detail every phase of the preparation and cooking of Quail, Dove, Woodcock, Snipe, Duck, Coot, Goose, Ruffed Grouse, Partridge, Pheasant, Venison, Trout, Salmon and even Catfish. It is marvelous, precise, simple and clear. It is the way to get delicious tender game every time, the gourmet delicacy it should be. This is the book every shooter wants. 38 pages, charming illustrations by Penny Mesic. **G2184** — Game Cookery **\$2.50**

Simplified Fly Fishing

by S. R. Slaymaker II

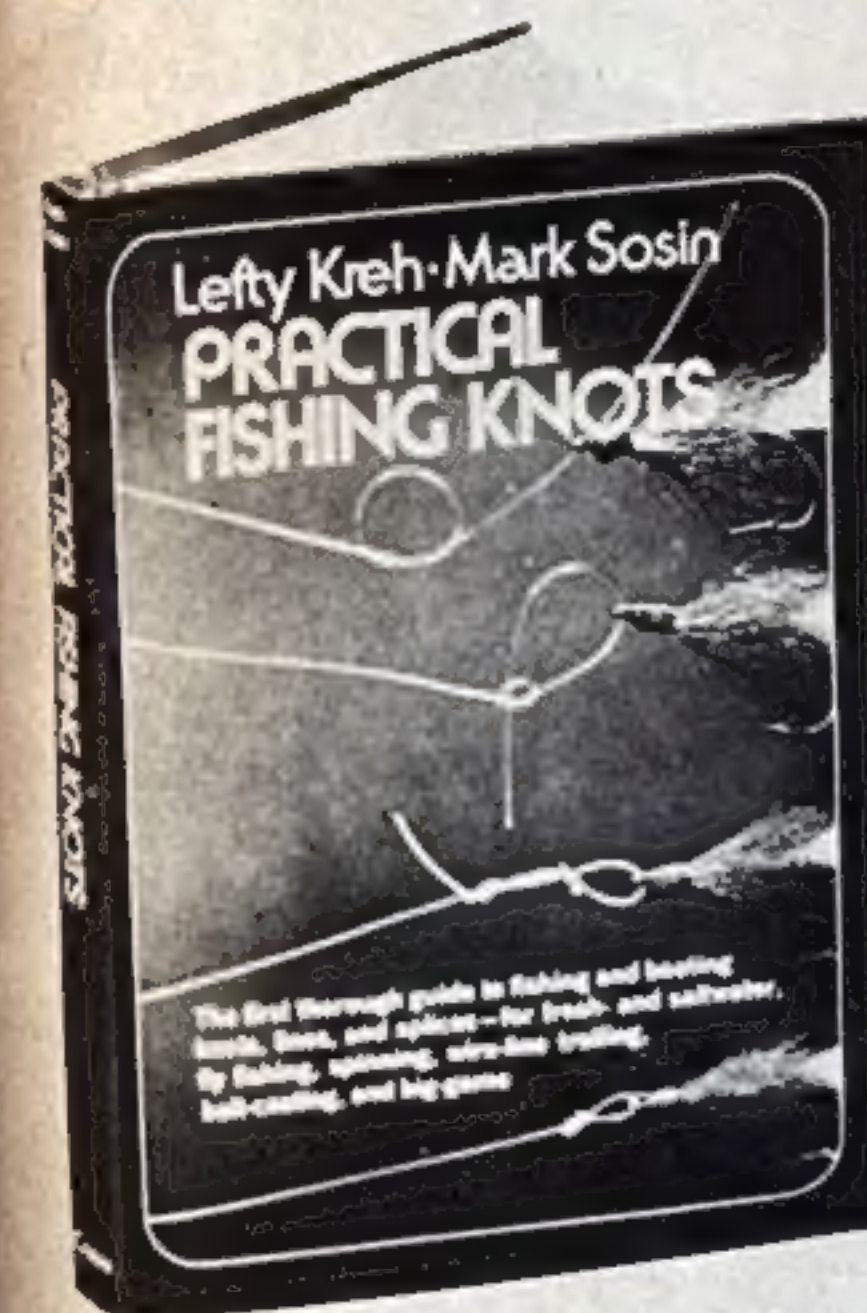
Each copy signed by the author. The book that guarantees to have the beginner on the water and fishing with flies in half an hour. Our Orvis Fly Fishing School instructors have approved this book as an excellent, practical, clear and helpful, introduction to fly fishing. 142 pages, diagrams and illustrations.

G8140 — **\$4.95**

Matching the Hatch

by Ernest G. Schwiebert, Jr.

The most complete account ever written of American trout stream insects and the artificial flies that best imitate them. It is grounded on many years of practical angling and stream-side observation on the major trout waters of the entire U.S. Full color plates. 5-3/4" x 8-1/2", 221 pages. **G2523** — **\$7.50**

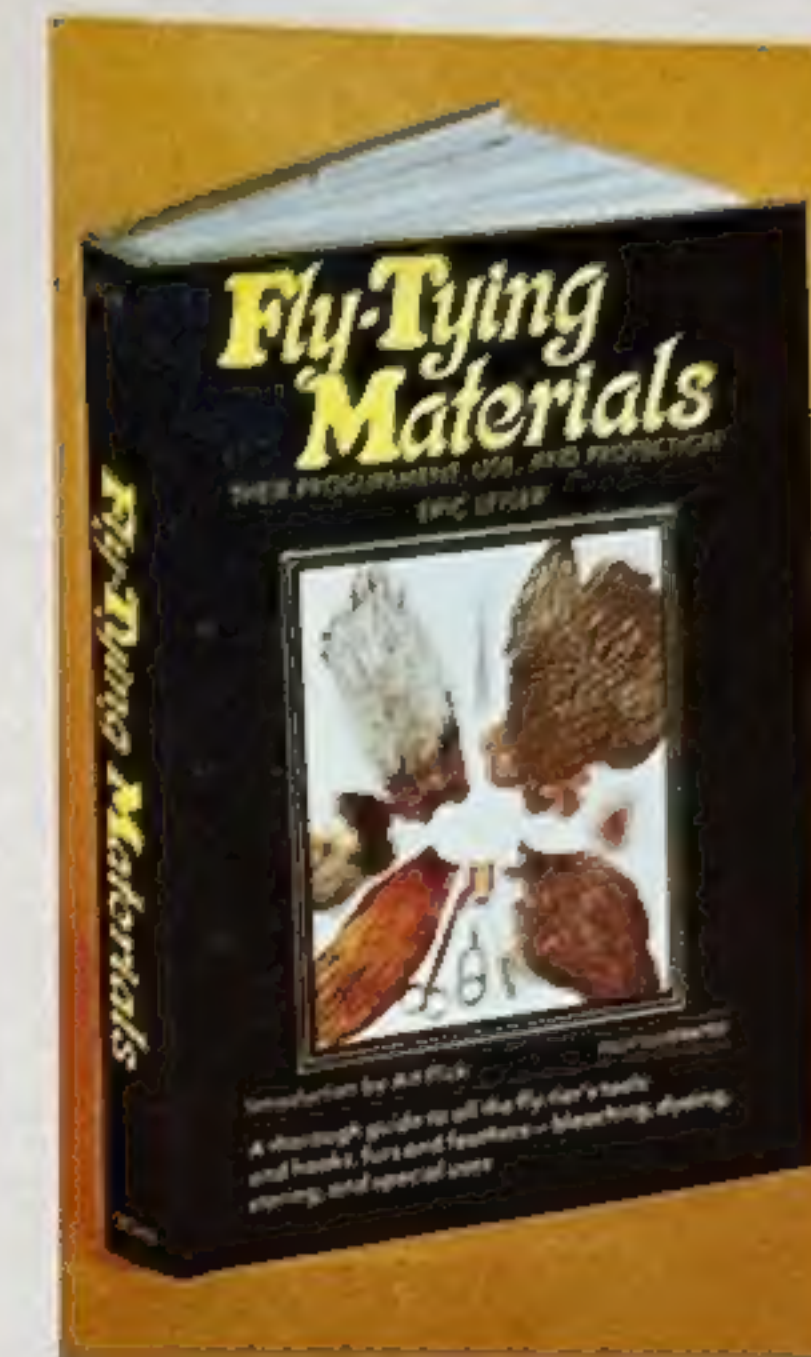


Practical Fishing Knots

by Lefty Kreh and Mark Sosin

This is the first thorough, clear and understandable guide to fishing and boating knots, lines and splices... all the popular and important knots, magnificently illustrated with photographs and diagrams. The book really shows you "how to do it" and why... that is, the uses and reasons for each knot, its breaking strength and special advantages. As a ready-to-hand reference, the book is invaluable. Kreh and Sosin are, of course, internationally famous fishing experts. They know the need for this book and have filled the need to perfection. 160 pages, profusely illustrated. **G5566** — **\$5.95**

Books for Sportsmen



Fly-Tying Materials

by Eric Leiser

Worth its weight in Grade A Grizzly Capes to all fly-tyers. Absolutely the first comprehensive, **readable** treatment of a vast and esoteric subject. From feathers and furs to hooks and tools, this new book is thorough and unique.

Special chapters cover the "secrets"... dyeing and bleaching, skinning and cleaning birds and animals, special sources of supply for fresh and salt water materials.

"Pro's" and amateurs alike will find Leiser's book enjoyable and indispensable.

224 pages, with introduction by Art Flick. **G2557** — **\$7.50**

Trout Fishing

by Joe Brooks

A definitive study of every aspect of trout fishing, generously spiced with colorful anecdotes of fishing the world's great rivers with the world's great anglers.

Brooks passes from history to habitat to tackle to casting technique to flies to wading... all with a smooth authority that is highly readable.

This book will broaden the skills and deepen the pleasure of all anglers. 124 color plates, 25 black-and-white photos, 57 line drawings. 302 pages. **G2555** — **\$10.00**

Flies

by J. Edson Leonard

Gives origin, history, tying, patterns and selections of dry and wet flies, nymphs, streamers, salmon flies for North America and the British Isles; 2200 fly patterns. 8 pages in color, 30 black and white drawings, 24 photographs. The only encyclopedia work of flies published; fishermen can learn how to select materials and tie any pattern, identify natural insects and tie any pattern, identify natural insects and copy them. 6-1/4" x 9-1/4", cloth, 330 pages.

G2521 — **\$8.95**



Fishing the Dry Fly as a Living Insect

by Leonard M. Wright, Jr.

A very important new book for every fly fisherman... a work doing justice for the first time to the caddis flies (which could do more for you than the mayflies)... and detailed exposition of "an unorthodox method" for fishing dries with "the sudden inch." 187 pages, profusely illustrated and diagrammed, a truly fresh and specifically helpful book.

G4383 — **\$6.95**

Trout

by Ray Bergman

A revised and enlarged second edition that will undoubtedly remain the best and most popular book on trout fishing available to the angler. 22 color plates of flies and nymph lures. 36 line illustrations. 500 pages.

G2520 — **\$12.50**

Orvis Gift Certificates

IN GAILY WRAPPED GIFT BOXES

An actual package to open... a gay package wrapped in our colorful Orvis fly-decorated paper, with your gift certificate inside. This is just about the most exciting present any sportsman can receive... the wonderful luxurious feeling of selecting for himself from the whole Orvis Catalog exactly the gift he wants most.



If you choose a \$25.00 or \$50.00 Gift Certificate we'll send the gay box with the attractive certificate AND a year's subscription to the Orvis News, AND a copy of the current Catalog.

OR if you choose a \$75.00 or \$100.00 Gift Certificate, we'll send the special gift wrapped box containing your Gift Certificate AND Orvis News subscription AND the current Catalog AND the very distinctive little Bamboo Tie Bar

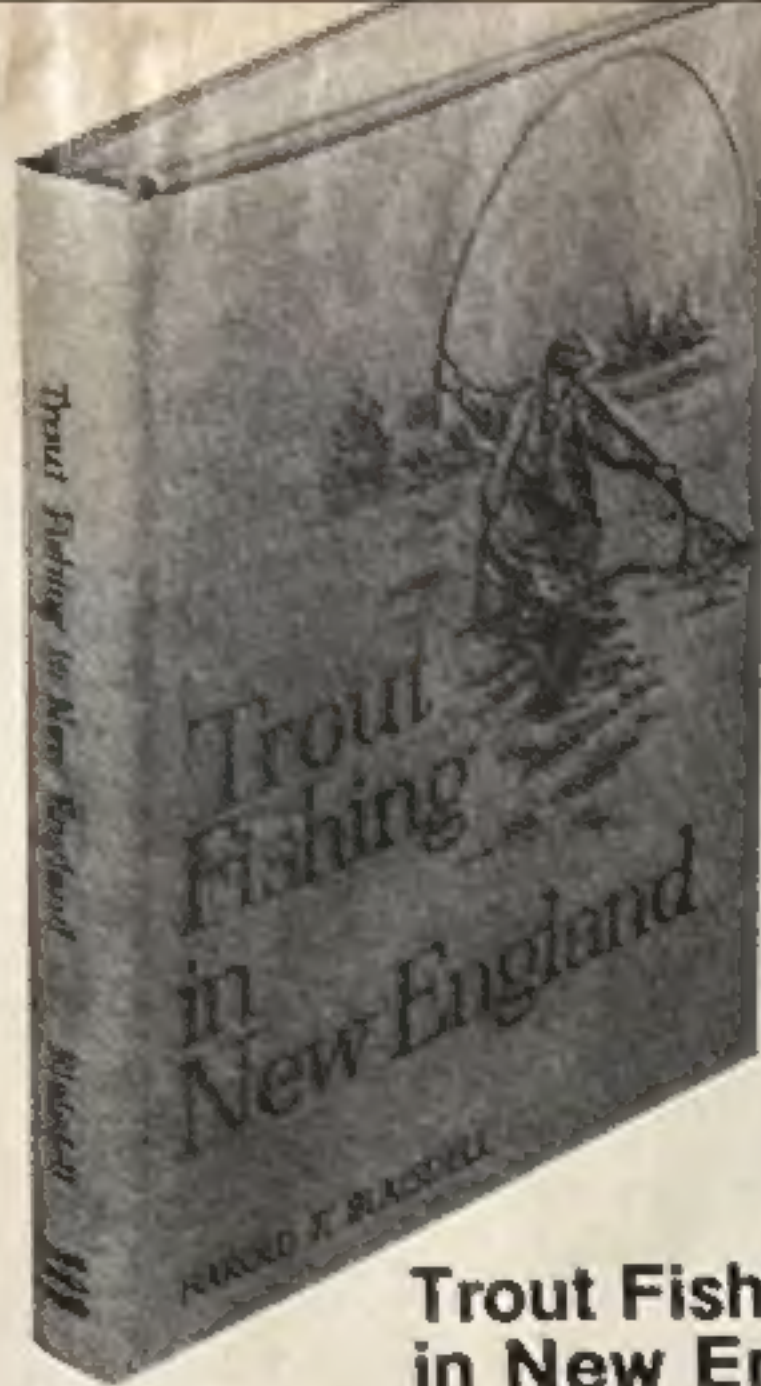


Streamside Guide

by Art Flick

"By all odds the wisest book on trout fishing—that at one stroke brings order out of the flies and fly patterns." Charts the hatching time of the principle mayflies and nymphs and reduces the multitude of fly patterns to a workable minimum. This is the book of which Al McClane says, "One of the most valuable reference works for the trout angler... a must for serious fly fishermen."

G8139 — \$4.95



Trout Fishing in New England

by Harold Blaisdell

Modern Fresh & Salt Water Fly Fishing

by Charles F. Waterman

A highly readable new book that covers the entire field of fly fishing from the basics of trout stream entomology to the use of heavy fly tackle for offshore saltwater species. Discussion of large and smallmouth bass who sometimes require the delicacy usually associated only with the trouts. A summarizing of the author's 40 years as a fishing writer and practical fisherman. Illustrated with photographs and line drawings. 400 pages.

G2179 — \$8.95

Of this book, H. G. Tapply, *Field & Stream* Magazine Editor, writes, "among writers who fish and fishermen who write, there are very, very few who can do both as skillfully as Harold Blaisdell... and fewer still who know as much about New England trout fishing. What he has learned in almost 50 years of serious trout fishing is here... where and when to go, the tackle to use and how to use it to put trout in the creel."

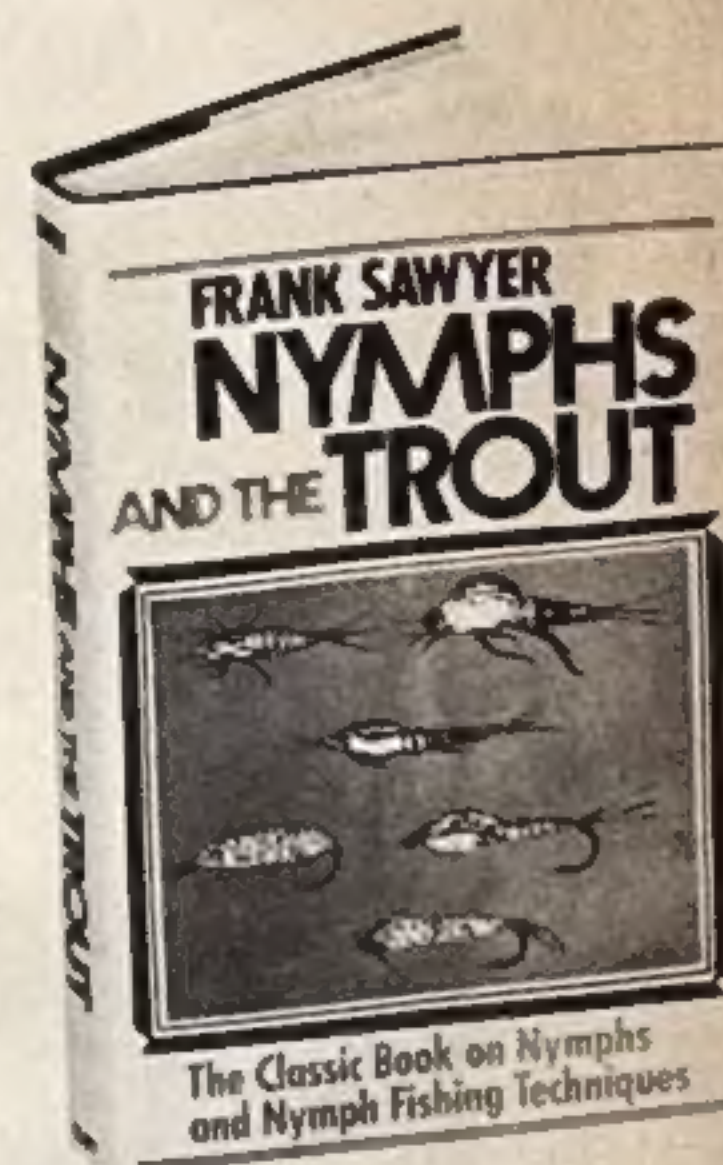
"Whether you are a native New Englander or a visitor here, you'll find a wealth of helpful information... and you'll be a better fisherman for having read it." 128 pages, fully illustrated.

G5570 — \$6.50

Art Flick's Master Fly-Tying Guide

Destined to be THE standard fly-tying text. Chapters by Art Flick, Lefty Kreh, Ernie Schwiebert, Dave Whitlock, Doug Swisher, Carl Richards, Ed Koch on tying dries, wets, nymphs, salmon flies, salt water flies, bass bugs, terrestrial, midges. All significant patterns and techniques clearly explained by the experts. With hundreds of illustrations. 8 pages in full color.

G3820 — \$10.00



Nymphs and the Trout

by Frank Sawyer

A thoroughly practical, helpful book that enables even the occasional fisherman to improve vastly his use of nymph flies. And since underwater nymphs do comprise 90% of a trout's diet, learning to fish these artificials is enormously important. Frank Sawyer is recognized as the outstanding nymph fisherman in England. His book is eminently suitable for American fishermen because it focuses on specific techniques rather than on any particular locale. 272 pages.

G5567 — \$5.95

Nymphs

by Ernest Schwiebert

Another major contribution to the literature of American trout fishing.

Schwiebert discusses fly selection, fly presentation, tackle selection, and fly tying... basing his text on practical aquatic entomology. Understanding and duplicating the nymph—90% of a trout's normal diet—is vital to success with the fly.

This book belongs on every serious trout man's bookshelf. Beautifully illustrated. More than 150 color and black-and-white drawings by the author. 288 pages. 8-1/2" x 11".

G3828 — \$9.95



TWO NEW OFFERINGS BY DAVID A. MAASS

Ridge Line-Ruffed Grouse

A signed and numbered edition of 580 full color prints. From the original oil. Image size, 15-1/2" x 25" with ample margins. Unframed.

P4942 — Ridge Line-Ruffed Grouse \$ 70.00

P4943 — Remarqued Print \$150.00

Autumn Birch-Woodcock

A signed and numbered edition of 580 full color prints. From the original oil. Image size, 16" x 25" with ample margins. Unframed.

P4944 — Autumn Birch-Woodcock \$ 70.00

P4945 — Remarqued Print \$150.00

Backwater Teal

by Joyce Hagerbaumer Reed

New to Orvis, Joyce Reed is making her first appearance in our catalog. David Hagerbaumer, her father, is of course well-known to all of us. We think so highly of Joyce's first print that we have committed to a major portion of her future offerings.

This edition of 450 is signed and numbered. Image size 16" x 22" with ample margins. Unframed.

P4940 — Backwater Teal \$50.00

P4941 — Print Remarqued (in color) \$90.00

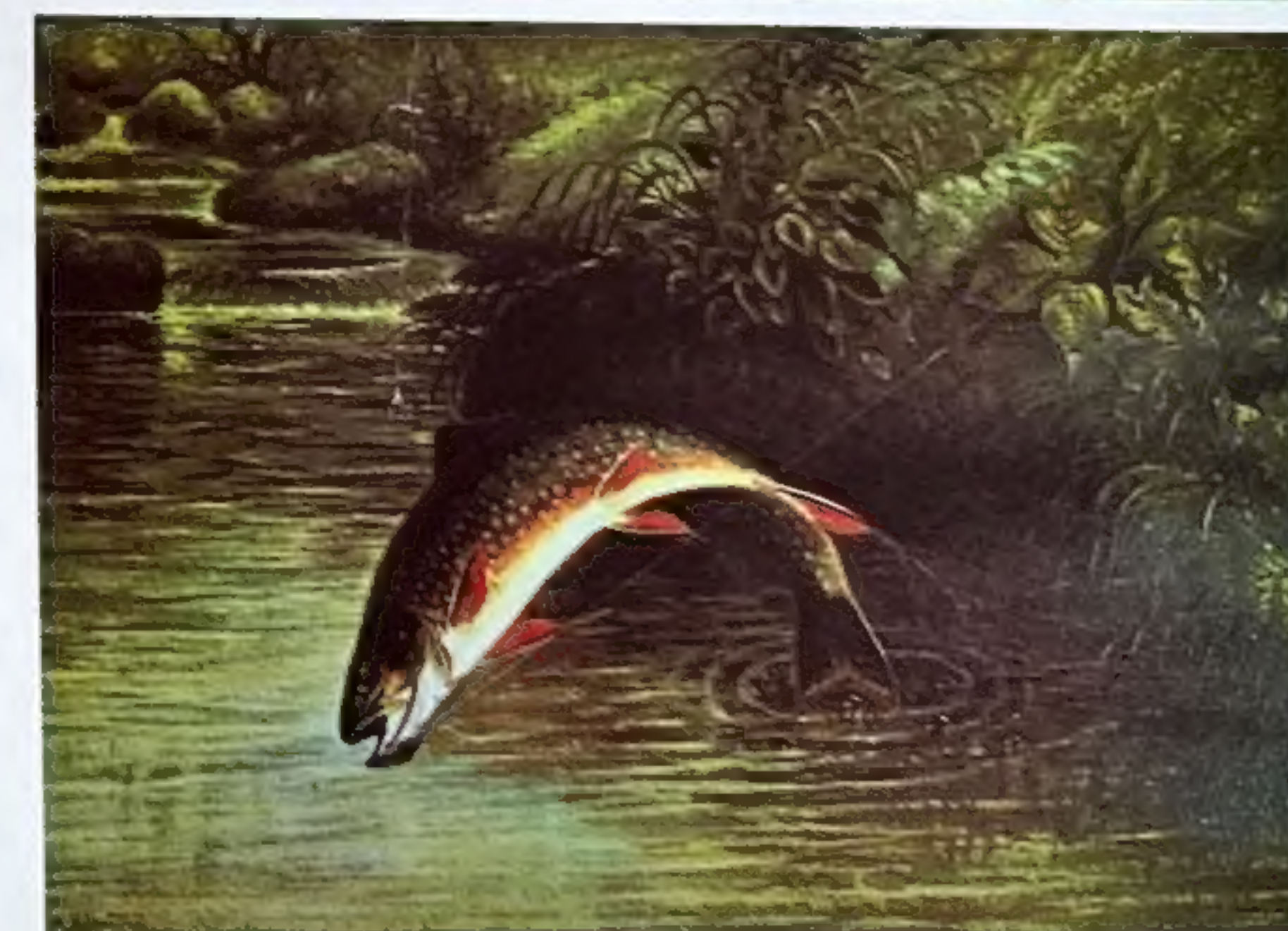


Casting Number 2

by Winslow Homer

Winslow Homer is considered by many to be the greatest American artist of all time. He loved the beauty and solitude of the North Woods Club in New York. He spent many summer days on Ink Pond in the 90's with a brush (or his rod) in his hand. We are pleased to offer this previously unpublished print in a limited edition of 100. Plate size is 15" x 21-3/8", with ample margin.

P4916 — Unframed \$50.00

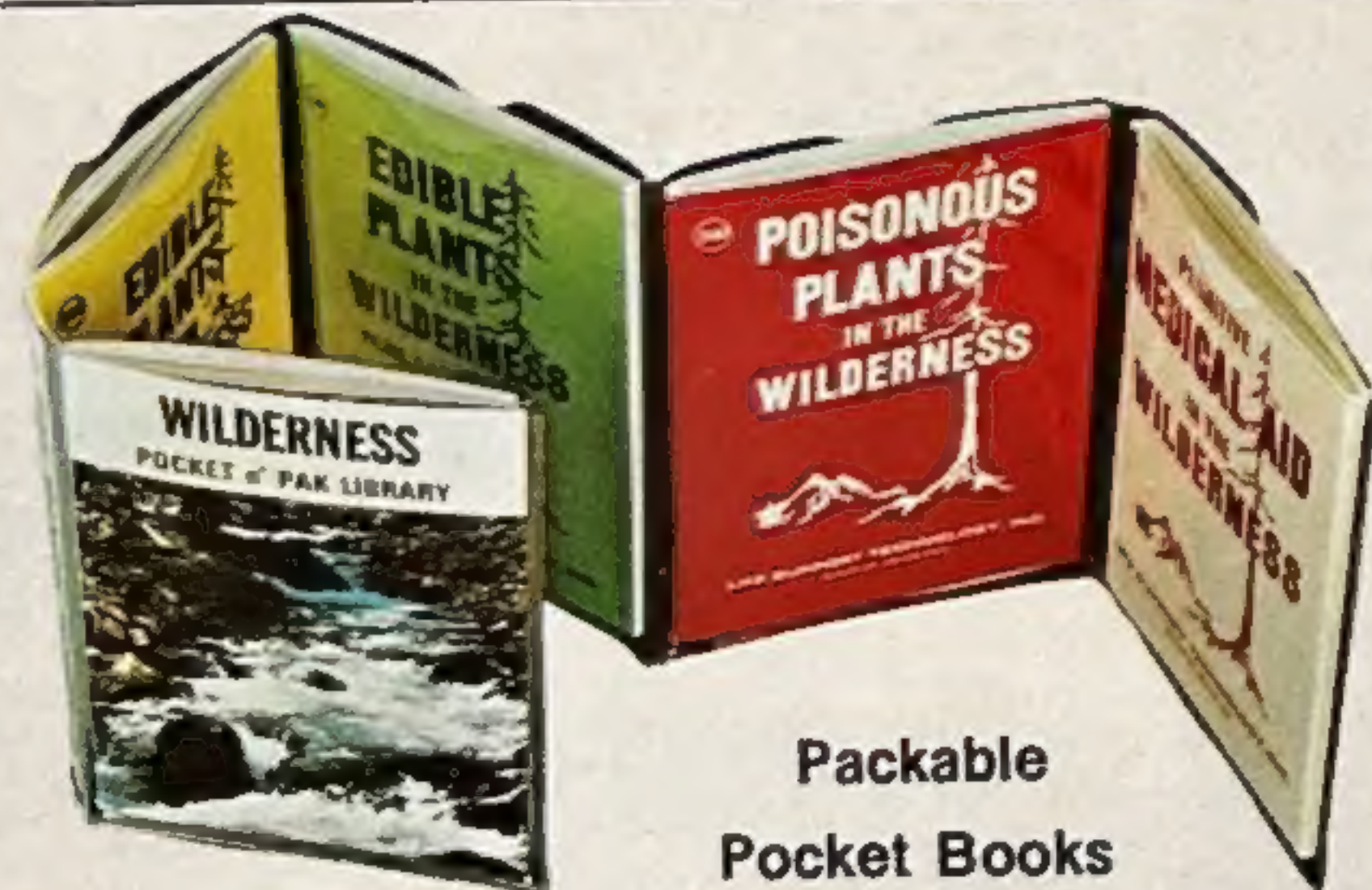


Orvis Jumping Trout Print

By S. A. Kilbourne in 1878. A full size 14" x 20" color reprint has been made in a limited edition on a special lithograph stock with extra white margins.

P4420 — Framed \$34.50

P4421 — Unframed \$10.00



Packable Pocket Books

Volume 1, *Survival in the Wilderness*, covers shelter construction, fire building, snares and deadfalls.

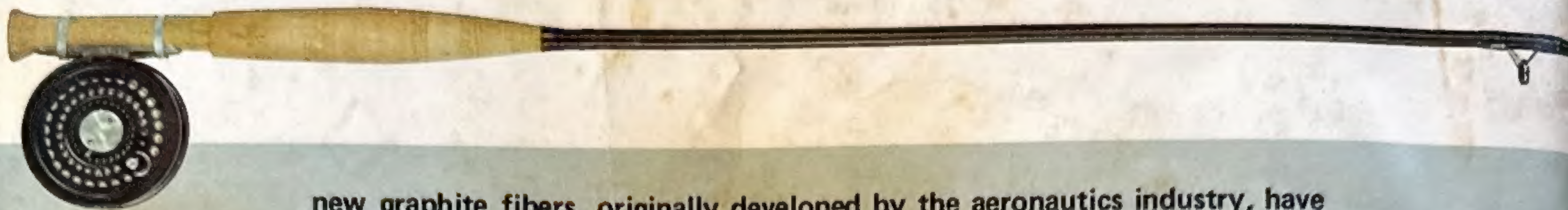
Volumes II and III cover edible plants of North America... 113 plants in all with superb detail drawings.

Volume IV covers poisonous plants, with detail drawings and descriptions... plus antidotes and treatment. Volume V deals with *Primitive Medical Aid in the Wilderness*, from basic first aid to snakebite, frostbite, and exposure.

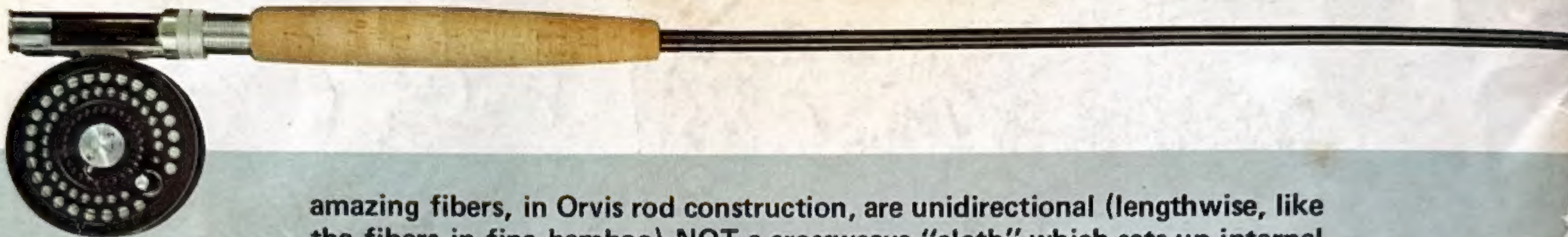
This little library, 7 ounces, folds away to 5" x 4" x 1" in a vinyl case.

G0629 — \$5.50

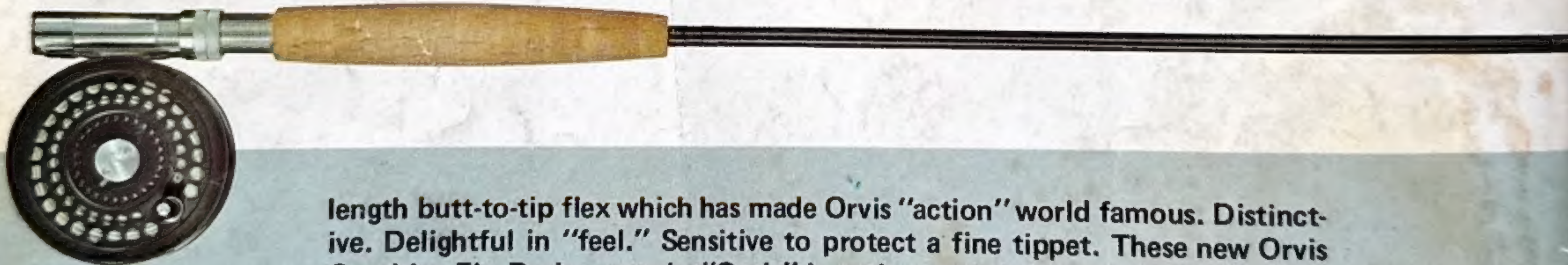
Orvis *Graphite* Fly Rods . . .



new graphite fibers, originally developed by the aeronautics industry, have tremendously lively power thrust (high recovery rate) for great forward line speed on the forward cast . . . yet are 36% lighter than the finest glass. No flutter (high damping ratio) to throw waves in the unfurling fly line. These



amazing fibers, in Orvis rod construction, are unidirectional (lengthwise, like the fibers in fine bamboo) NOT a crossweave "cloth" which sets up internal stress, wear and weakening. With more than 100 years experience of fine rod making, Orvis designers have built a line of graphite fly rods with the full



length butt-to-tip flex which has made Orvis "action" world famous. Distinctive. Delightful in "feel." Sensitive to protect a fine tippet. These new Orvis Graphite Fly Rods are truly "Orvis" in action, appointments and finish. You will find them a whole new experience in fly casting. They are listed on pg. 14.

THE ORVIS COMPANY, INC.
Manchester, Vermont 05254

If undeliverable
Do Not Return

____ Bulk Rate
____ U. S. POSTAGE
____ PAID
____ The Orvis Co., Inc.

